







VOLUME #5040

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
From October 29th to October 30th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
October 29,	Carl Schurz	Kingston Colon Santiago	6
	Saratoga	Havana	5
	Panama	Cristobal	6
	Minneapolis	London	6
October 30,	Campanello	Rotterdam	12
	Caracas	La Guayra Curacao Pto. Cabello	8
	Majestic	Southampton Cherbourg Queenstown	38
	Bermudian	Hamilton	9

*Note* See Manifest 5056 for <sup>additional</sup> passengers of D.S. Campanello  
Page 8- 19A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5040

Oct 29-30 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JAN 19 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Berman*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944  
Date

*Ewart T. Smith*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *A*

11-4712

S. S. *CARL SCHURZ.* sailing from *New-York*, *Oct 4th*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *October 28th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Dederick</i>	<i>Edmar A</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New-York N.Y. Aug 15th 1877.</i>		<i>Pittsburg, Pa 338 6th Ave</i>
2	<i>---</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Feb. 2nd 1881.</i>		<i>---</i>
3	<i>---</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pittsburg, Pa March 5th 1891.</i>		<i>---</i>
4	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Anna C</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- July 27th 1864.</i>		<i>Pittsburg, Pa 512 4th Ave.</i>
5	<i>---</i>	<i>Annie D.</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Albany N.Y. June 9th 1837.</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 70 2nd Ave. apt</i>
6	<i>Norton</i>	<i>Harold R</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Jan. 14th 1883.</i>		<i>Scranton, Pa Olive street</i>
7	<i>---</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hector N.Y. May 6th 1886.</i>		<i>---</i>
8	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Roselle, N.Y. Dec. 14th 1892.</i>		<i>Roselle, N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Hager</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Jan. 13th 1897.</i>		<i>---</i>
10	<i>Ephraim</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Congers, N.Y. 8th 1878.</i>		<i>Congers, N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Detroit, Mich Oct. 26th 1875.</i>		<i>New-York, 147 W. 6th St. apt</i>
12	<i>Korshakovich</i>	<i>Alexis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>New-York, Court of Common Pleas 1885.</i>	<i>---, 925 Madison Ave</i>
13	<i>---</i>	<i>Willie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New-York, Aug 13th 1872.</i>		<i>---</i>
14	<i>Nordlinger</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Port Huron, Mich Feb 11th 1881.</i>		<i>Pittsburg Pa 3rd street</i>
15	<i>Turney</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Easton, Pa. Feb 23rd 1858.</i>		<i>Elizabeth N.Y.</i>
16	<i>---</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- Elizabeth, N.Y. June 18th 1878.</i>		<i>---</i>
17	<i>---</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- May 15th 1889.</i>		<i>---</i>
18	<i>Rosenfeld</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New-York, N.Y. Dec 17th 1891.</i>		<i>New-York 154 2nd Ave.</i>
19	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Bella</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>--- May 31st 1870.</i>		<i>---, 16 E 96 street</i>
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry, with some visible words like "No." and "to"]*

*[Handwritten signature or initials]*



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

2

11-4712

S. S.

CARL SCHURZ.

sailing from *Colon*

*Oct 21st*

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

*October 28th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Horgan	Olive B.	69	✓	✓	Richmond, Va. Sept. 12th 1844		Richmond, Va. 1421 Grove
2	—	Hope Alice	65	✓	✓	— April 1848		— — — — —
3	—	—	31	✓	✓	— Jan. 25th 1883		— — — — —
4	Holt	John M.	29	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
5	Garcia	Anthony	19	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. Nov 4th 1894		— — — — —
6	Kange	Walter	20	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
7	Quinn	Conrad	31	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
8	Perry	Bennett. H.	24	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
9	—	Catherine	41	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
10	—	Henry F.	37	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
11	—	Ethel	37	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
12	Waddell	William	27	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
13	Brown	Edith	24	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
14	Donnell	Henry	27	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —
15	Smith	Frank B.	28	✓	✓	— — — — —		— — — — —

14 + *Monica* *miss*



James



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the CARL SCHURZ, Sailing Therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CARL SCHURZ.** sailing from **Colón 7-14**, **Oct. 21st**, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.								RESIDENT OF					Country.	City or Town.	
										Tourist.	Canada.		Cuba.	Mexico.			Special Inquiry.
1			<b>FINA</b>	49	M	Physician		Spain	Spanish	Colombia	Buga	own home in Buga, Colombia					
2			<b>ROSA</b>	32	F			Colombia	American								
3			<b>QUINONES</b>	19	M	Student				Guinaco		father: Nemesio Quinones, Guinaco, Colombia					
4			<b>LOPARI</b>	57	M	Unemployed		Italy	Italian	V. S. A. Hamaronech		own home: in Hamaronech, V. S. A. nearest next to Colón by 1/2 Panama					
5			<b>(W) GILBERT</b>	16	M												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 28/13

1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether under contract of passage, or by any other person, or by the passenger himself, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	self	\$100.00	no	several times	son: Damon Fine, Boston, Mass.	no paper	no good	no	5.9	9	fair	gray	brown	no	Spain	Barcelona	
2	"	husband	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	dark	"	no	"	"		
3	Poughkeepsie	father	\$50.00	no	no	College Clement C. Gaines, Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Hamamouck	self	\$100.00	no	no	born home in Hamamouck N.Y.	"	"	"	5.7	"	gray	"	"	"	"		
5	"	husband	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

11-4712

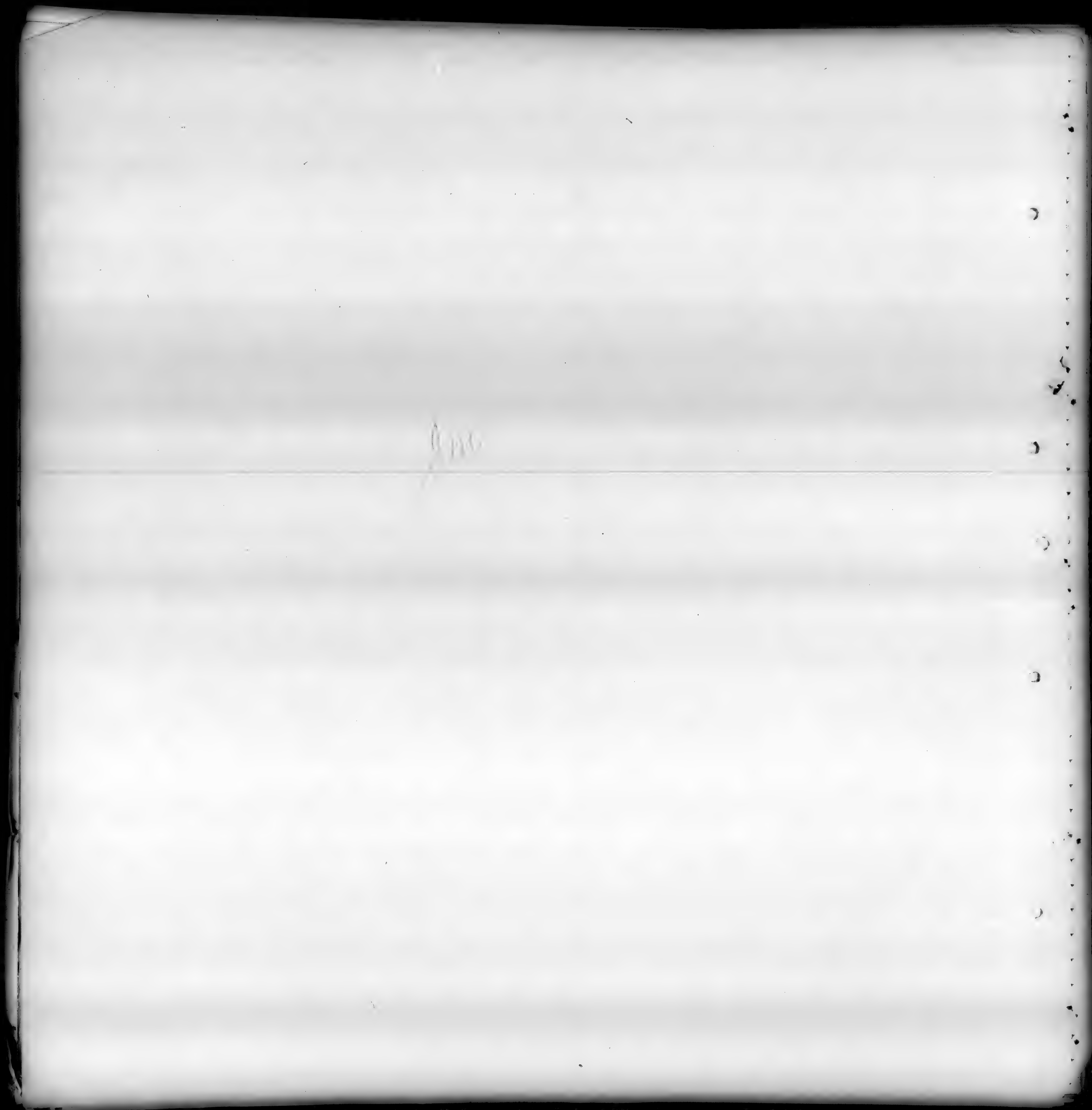
S. S. CARL SCHURZ.

sailing from Santiago de Cuba, Oct 24th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York October 28th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Nelson	James A.	35	M		Wilmington, N.Y. June 14th 1878		Brooklyn, 47 South Street, Road
2	—	Alice	32	F		Chicago, Ill. Oct 26th 1880		—
3	Conway	Mathew	40	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 3rd 1873		New York, 128 W. 91st Street
4	—	Max	37	M		Bradford, N.Y. — 23rd 1876		—
5	—	Chatherine	11	F		— — — Feb 2nd 1892		—
6	Eckmann	John W.	43	M		— — — Oct 7th 1869		New York, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6

James A. Nelson



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 08 day of Oct, 1918 at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CARL SCHULZ

sailing from

Kingston

Oct. 23rd

1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Delgado	Uman	37	M	in p. merchant		British	British	Jamaica	Kingston	own home Kingston								
2			Henry	Hand	25	F	housekeeper						annd. Mrs. Rogers, Kingston								
3			Pepe	Josephine	32	F							Jamaica Convent Sisters of Mercy, Kingston								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

## List

*Arriving at Port of*

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

October 28<sup>th</sup>

, 191.3

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 12  | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23      | 24             | 25             | 26          | 27                       | 28              | 29       |               |
| List.   | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate if future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 1   | N.Y. New York yr.   | Self   | \$150.   | yes   | friend: Mr. Brassy, Brook  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 10             | fair           | from dark   | no                       | no              | no       | no            |
| 2   | " " yr.   | "  | \$70.  | yes   | friend: Miss Brindley  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 9              | dark           | brown       | no                       | no              | no       | no            |
| 3   | Gibraltar yr.   | "  | \$80.  | no  | in passport to Gibraltar by B.S. Barkara, Nov. 1st. 1913.            | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 6              | "              | "           | no                       | no              | no       | no            |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Kingston, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1915,

at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the State of New York, Carl Schurz, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of  
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

Oct 28 - 12

20

20 1333 - 2

Actual Person  
13 20 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

✓ 0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ARL SCHURZ

sailing from *Santiago de Cuba*, Oct 24<sup>th</sup>

1913

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |            | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.   | Race or People.         | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|              | U.S. citizen.        | U.S. born. |                         |      |      |                        |                      |                |                         |                           |   |
| 1            |                      |            | <i>Penabaz Fernando</i> | 22   | M    | <i>physician</i>       |                      | <i>Cuba</i>    | <i>Spanish American</i> | <i>Cuba</i>               | <i>Santiago</i>   |
| 2            |                      |            | <i>Therese John</i>     | 29   | F    | <i>merchandise</i>     |                      | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i>           |                           |   |
| 3            |                      |            | <i>Eping Maria</i>      | 37   | F    | <i>housewife</i>       |                      | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>West Indian</i>      | <i>St. Thomas</i>         | <i>St. Thomas</i>   |
| 4            |                      |            | <i>Cynthia</i>          | 16   | F    |                        |                      |                |                         |                           |   |
| 5            |                      |            | <i>Candida</i>          | 15   | F    |                        |                      |                |                         |                           |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *LAUREL SCHURZ.*

sailing from *Santiago de Cuba*, Oct 24<sup>th</sup>, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.  |                 | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People.         | * Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                    |                         |                       | Family Name.   | Given Name.     |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                         | Country.                    | City or Town.     |  |
| 1                  |                         |                       | <i>Penabaz</i> | <i>Fernando</i> | 22                |                            | <i>mechanic</i>              |                          | <i>Cuba</i>   | <i>Spanish American</i> | <i>Cuba</i>                 | <i>Santiago</i>   | <i>brother: Antonio Penabaz</i>  |
| 2                  |                         |                       | <i>Therese</i> | <i>John</i>     | 29                |                            | <i>merchant</i>              |                          | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>German</i>           |                             |                   | <i>brother: John Penabaz</i>   |
| 3                  |                         |                       | <i>Ewing</i>   | <i>Maria</i>    | 37                |                            | <i>housewife</i>             |                          | <i>Dominican</i>  | <i>West Indian</i>      | <i>St. Thomas</i>           | <i>St. Thomas</i> | <i>own home: St. Thomas</i>  |
| 4                  |                         |                       |                | <i>Cynthia</i>  | 16                |                            |                              |                          |   |                         |                             |                   | <i>sister: Maria Ewing</i>   |
| 5                  |                         |                       |                | <i>Candida</i>  | 15                |                            |                              |                          |   |                         |                             |                   | <i>St. Thomas</i>  |

## List

*Arriving at Port of*

October 24<sup>th</sup>, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from San Diego de Calava, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

Oct

1913

Master Officer.

at

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *One*  
10

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

*2/11/13*

*2/11/13*

Arriving at Port of New York

*2/11/13*

19*13*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES       |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 1           | <i>Fleischman, M. M.</i>               | <i>45</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1868 New York City</i>  |   | <i>16 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.</i>    |
| 2           | <i>Baker, Albert M.</i>                | <i>49</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1864 Maine</i>  |   | <i>Brookville, N.Y.</i>        |
| 3           | <i>McDonald, Rebecca</i>               | <i>50</i>        | <i>F</i>   | <i>1863 New York City</i>  |   | <i>New York City</i>           |
| 4           | <i>Von Sauter, Frederick A.</i>        | <i>65</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1848</i>  | <i>1848</i>   | <i>1848</i>                    |
| 5           | <i>Rallason, Geo. H. S.</i>            | <i>32</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1881 Lowell, Mass.</i>  |   | <i>Lowell, Mass.</i>           |
| 6           | <i>Ricker, Chas. W.</i>                | <i>40</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1873 Portsmouth, N.H.</i>   |   | <i>Portsmouth, N.H.</i>        |
| 7           | <i>Goff, Edward E.</i>                 | <i>40</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1873 Pawtucket, R.I.</i>  |   | <i>Central Falls, R.I.</i>     |
| 8           | <i>Baulding, Walter T.</i>             | <i>37</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1876 Central Falls, R.I.</i>  |   | <i>Central Falls, R.I.</i>     |
| 9           | <i>Cadieu, Louis E.</i>                | <i>34</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1879 Chicopee, Mass.</i>  |   | <i>Boston</i>                  |
| 10          | <i>Garman, Jacob</i>                   | <i>33</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1880 Boston, Mass.</i>  |   | <i>Boston</i>                  |
| 11          | <i>Hickory, Fred J.</i>                | <i>53</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1860 Watertown, Mass.</i>   |   | <i>N.Y.C.</i>                  |
| 12          | <i>Hickory, Catharine</i>              | <i>40</i>        | <i>F</i>   | <i>1870 Tampico, Ill.</i>  |   | <i>N.Y.C.</i>                  |
| 13          | <i>Springer, Joseph</i>                | <i>68</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1844 Portland, Me.</i>  |   | <i>Washington Hotel N.Y.C.</i> |
| 14          | <i>Springer, Annie G.</i>              | <i>54</i>        | <i>F</i>   | <i>1859 Portland, Me.</i>  |   | <i>Washington Hotel N.Y.C.</i> |
| 15          | <i>Berheim, Isaac</i>                  | <i>50</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1867 New York City</i>  |   | <i>128 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.</i> |
| 16          | <i>Welch, Dean</i>                     | <i>34</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1879 Hartford, Conn.</i>  |   | <i>New York, N.Y.</i>          |
| 17          | <i>Hoop, Christian</i>                 | <i>52</i>        | <i>M</i>   |  | <i>1880 Boston, Mass.</i>   | <i>Hotel Terminus Boston</i>   |
| 18          | <i>Kramer, Rudolph H.</i>              | <i>31</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1882 New York City</i>  |   | <i>127 W. 96th St. N.Y.C.</i>  |
| 19          | <i>Sleigh, Arthur H.</i>               | <i>61</i>        | <i>M</i>   |  | <i>1892 New Island City</i>   | <i>Old Cove, L.I.</i>          |
| 20          | <i>Kendrick, AbbeStaine</i>            | <i>38</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1872 Hoboken, N.J.</i>  |   | <i>Hoboken, N.J.</i>           |
| 21          | <i>Kendrick, Chas. A.</i>              | <i>30</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1883 Syracuse, N.Y.</i>   |   | <i>Hoboken, N.J.</i>           |
| 22          | <i>Kendrick, Constance L.</i>          | <i>3</i>         | <i>F</i>   | <i>1911 New York City</i>  |   | <i>Hoboken, N.J.</i>           |
| 23          | <i>Mitchell, Walter H.</i>             | <i>47</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1887 Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>  | <i>Not Pittsburgh, Pa. 1857</i>   | <i>Mayhew, Pa.</i>             |
| 24          | <i>Rodriguez, Augustin</i>             | <i>31</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1883 St. Catharines, Ont.</i>   |   | <i>56 Warren St. N.Y.C.</i>    |
| 25          | <i>Bonischer, Louis E.</i>             | <i>32</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1891 New York City</i>  |   | <i>255 Hancock St. N.Y.C.</i>  |
| 26          | <i>Milcock, Ernest</i>                 | <i>30</i>        | <i>M</i>   | <i>1883 Syracuse, N.Y.</i>   |   | <i>Syracuse, N.Y.</i>          |

*W. G. J. 1/25/13.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/5  
I, Dr. H. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Paratoga, residing at Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)  
11

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1913  
at Washington

Immigration Officer.

Oct 28-13

26 1 33 34 - 1  
6 3 9 3 12 - 1

actual Period  
8 26 34  
6 6 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana 6-9, Oct 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.       |                  | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.        | Given Name.      |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | <del>Forjanes</del> | <del>Alida</del> | 26   | f    | housewife                    | yes                      | Belgium   | Belgian           | Cuba                        | Havana        | Estrella Hotel   |   |               |
| 2                  | Werner              | Alfred E.        | 28   | m    | merchant                     | yes                      | British   | English           | England                     | Manchester    | 700  | England   | Liverpool     |
| 3                  | Rodriguez           | Louis A.         | 35   | m    | land surveyor                | yes                      | Dominican   | West Indian       | Cuba                        | Santiago      | Dr. Max Henriquez friend<br>98 17 (V. Lado)  | NY  | New York      |
| 4                  | Prieto              | Arturo           | 40   | m    | merchant                     | yes                      | Span  | Span              | Cuba                        | Havana        | Constantino Gonzalez friend<br>150 Industrial  | NY  | New York      |
| 5                  | Gunnock             | James A.         | 37   | m    | unemployed                   | yes                      | Irish   | Irish             | Cuba                        | Havana        | Geo. M. Livingston friend<br>50 San Ignacio  | NY  | New York      |
| 6                  | Gernandez           | Manuel           | 23   | m    | student                      | yes                      | Cuba  | Cuban             | Cuba                        | Havana        | Manuel Gervasio father<br>8 Comercio   | NY  | New York      |
| 7                  | Aguliar             | Jos. M.          | 30   | m    | merchant                     | yes                      | Mexican   | Mexican           | Cuba                        | Havana        | Real name nephew<br>133 Consulado, 140   | NY  | New York      |
| 8                  | Trijillo            | Albino           | 26   | m    | engineer                     | yes                      | Cuba  | Cuban             | Cuba                        | Havana        | Francisco Trijillo father<br>Bolorio, Cuba   | VA  | Bethlehem     |
| 9                  | Salzer              | Frank C.         | 34   | m    | mechanic                     | yes                      | Austria   | Austrian          | Cuba                        | Trinidad      | Cuban American Co. friend<br>Longa Bldg. Hav.  | NY  | New York      |
| 10                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 11                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 12                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 13                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 14                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 15                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 16                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 17                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 18                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 19                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 20                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 21                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 22                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 23                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 24                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 25                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 26                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 27                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 28                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 29                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 30                 |                     |                  |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 12

Arriving at Port of New York

....., 1945

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 25  | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Height.   | Color of—  | Complexion.  | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Feet. Inches.   | Hair. Eyes.  |  |  | Country. City or Town.   |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                              | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6                     | 7                     | 8   | 9                     | 10                                 | 11      | 12        | 13          | 14                       | 15              | 16       | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1   | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not* city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether to go to relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3  
13  
1913

3 S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from Havana

Oct 25

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 28

1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES        |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |                                 |
| 1           | Hills        | Frank M.   | 33        | 1880 E. Hartford, Conn.  |   | 238 7th Avenue, Hartford, Conn. |
| 2           | Blanes       | Frank      | 24        | 1889 Philadelphia  |   | 3045 Sydney Ave., Phila.        |
| 3           | Barker       | Charles A. | 28        | 1885 Daryl, W. Va.   |   | The Astoria, Washington, D.C.   |
| 4           | Andie        | Jose R.    | 31        |  | 1906 Tampa, Fla.  | 241 E. 58th St. N.Y.C.          |
| 5           | Wilson       | John R.    | 45        | 1868 N. New Portland, Maine  |   | Lynn, Mass.                     |
| 6           |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 7           |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 8           |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 9           |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 10          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 11          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 12          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 13          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 14          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 15          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 16          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 17          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 18          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 19          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 20          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 21          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 22          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 23          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 24          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 25          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 26          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 27          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 28          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |           |  |   |                                 |

*5 Cts*  
*10/20/13*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Davis, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 19 17

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11—1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 25. Oct., 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex.   | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Yuit          | 44   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 2            | Lau           | 32   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 3            | Cheong        | 30   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 4            | Chang         | 30   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 5            | Yin           | 39   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 6            | Lau           | 40   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   | Chinese Consulate Havana  | China Hong-Kong  |
| 7            | Wai           | 31   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 8            | Chung         | 22   | Male   | Student                | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 9            | Chung         | 30   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 10           | Yin           | 39   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 11           | Lau           | 30   | Male   | Merchant               | NO                       | China  | Chinese         | CUBA   |   | China Hong-Kong  |
| 12           | Bernard       | 20   | Male   | Merchant               | yes                      | Spain  | Spanish         | Cuba Havana  | 107 O'Reilly St. DC. Washington   | DC. Washington   |
| 13           | Lopez         | 28   | Male   | Merchant               | yes                      | Spain  | Spanish         | Cuba Havana  | 115 7 1/2 St. N.Y. New York   | N.Y. New York  |
| 14           | Garcia        | 24   | Male   | Merchant               | yes                      | Spain  | Spanish         | Cuba Havana  | Antonio Garcia brother Cruz del Padre (Cruz) Has. N.Y. New York                           | N.Y. New York  |
| 15           | Lavin         | 19   | Male   | Student                | yes                      | Spain  | Spanish         | Cuba Havana  | 17 San Ramon N.Y. New York  | N.Y. New York  |
| 16           | Urra          | 35   | Female | maid                   | yes                      | Spain  | Spanish         | Cuba Havana  | Antonio Alvarez friend I #29 (Vedado) Has. N.Y. New York                                  | N.Y. New York  |
| 17           | Booth         | 25   | Male   | Merchant               | yes                      | British  | English         | England Manchester                                   | James T. Vaughan Locomotive Dept. Boston Cuba   | England Manchester   |
| 18           | Rafaeli       | 25   | Female | maid                   | yes                      | Portugal   | Portuguese      | Portugal New York                                    | Mrs. Pedro Salazar 754 W. 98 St. N.Y. New York  | Portugal New York  |

*Handwritten signature and date 10/30/11*

*Handwritten note: No. 3000, 1*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 15

Arriving at Port of London

Oct 28

1915

| 13<br>on<br>List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination, | 15<br>By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own<br/>passage, whether paid by<br/>any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | 16<br>Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? |   | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | 19<br><small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or had<br/>license suspended, or was<br/>deported, or expelled by treaty, or<br/>any, which?</small> | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22<br><small>Whether coming by reason of any<br/>other nationality, present or agree-<br/>ment, or by reason of being<br/>in the United States.</small> | 23<br>Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | 25<br>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |       |         |       | 26<br>Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Complexion. |          | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. |  |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|-------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                   |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  | Where?  | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. |                                | Eyes.                          | Country. |                                | City or Town.         |  |
|                   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |   |       |         |       |                                |                                |          |                                |                       |  |
| 1                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 7 1/2  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Wan Hoi                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 2                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 9  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Sin Wen                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 3                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 6 1/2  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Fin Wue                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 4                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 3  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Wan Hoi                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 5                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 3  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Wan Hoi                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 6                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 4  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Wan Hoi                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 7                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 3  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Wan Hoi                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 8                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 3  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Wan Hoi                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 9                 | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 4  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Wan Hoi                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 10                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 4  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Pun Ji                         |          |                                |                       |  |
| 11                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 6  | yellow  | black | black   | none  | China                          | Sin Wue                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 12                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 6  | dark brown  | brown | brown   | none  | Spain                          | Barcelona                      |          |                                |                       |  |
| 13                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 7  | dark brown  | brown | brown   | none  | Spain                          | Lugo                           |          |                                |                       |  |
| 14                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 8  | dark brown  | brown | brown   | none  | Spain                          | Lugo                           |          |                                |                       |  |
| 15                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 8  | dark brown  | brown | brown   | none  | Spain                          | Santander                      |          |                                |                       |  |
| 16                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 1  | fair gray   | brown | brown   | none  | Spain                          | Navarra                        |          |                                |                       |  |
| 17                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 11   | fair brown  | brown | brown   | none  | England                        | London                         |          |                                |                       |  |
| 18                | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO                          | NO                          | GOOD  | NO  | 5 7  | dark brown  | brown | brown   | none  | Spain                          | Ponce                          |          |                                |                       |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Till, Master of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 15  
at NY  
EG  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the SS Saratoga sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1913  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

16

Actual

1 bit

2 Tot

(1 bit)

Revised

1 citizen  
USA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

# 5

S. S. SARATOGA

3-9

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

1st. Dec., 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                              | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State.                       | City or Town.  |
| 1            | Lau           | Wai Liao    | 63        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 2            | Yao           | Chang       | 26        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 3            | Wong          | Hou Yeh     | 25        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 4            | Leon          | Sie Wong    | 34        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 5            | Kou           | Tu          | 30        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 6            | Yau           | Fou         | 34        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 7            | Wong          | Leu Ou      | 39        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 8            | Teh           | Leon        | 34        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 9            | Koh           | Hin Lin     | 46        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 10           | Kuan          | Wong        | 39        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 11           | San           | Chin        | 38        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 12           | Tong          | Chan Lam    | 48        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   | Chinese Consulate<br>Havana. | China Hong-Kong  |
| 13           | Yai           | Koh Fie     | 26        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 14           | Wong          | Chun Sen    | 35        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 15           | Leon          | Yee Tam     | 68        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 16           | Lo            | Lin Kuo     | 32        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 17           | Chang         | Cheng Wai   | 41        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 18           | Wai           | Wong        | 31        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 19           | Tou           | Wong        | 30        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 20           | Tam           | Foh Cheung  | 44        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 21           | San           | Wong        | 61        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 22           | Tong          | Foo Yuen    | 37        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 23           | Hap           | X Fou       | 50        | ✓                  | ✓                      | ✓                        | China  | Chinese           | CUBA                        | HAVANA   |                              | China Hong-Kong  |
| 24           | Cancelled     | Cancelled   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                              |  |

Not reported  
for manifest

Chinese Consulate  
Havana.

NON IMM



## 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OK 28<sup>th</sup>, 1913

| 1-1115       |  |  |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                       |             |             |                          |                 |               |         |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|--|--|
| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24                    | 25          | 26          | 27                       | 28              | 29            |         |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.                        | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—   |             | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |         |  |  |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |         |  |  |
| 1            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 6.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 2            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 5                   | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 3            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 4.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 4            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 4.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 5            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 3.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 6            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 2.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 7            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 1 1/2.              | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 8            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 7.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 9            | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 8 1/2.              | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 10           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 7.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 11           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 6 1/2.              | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 12           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 1 1/4.              | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 13           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 8.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 14           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 4.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 15           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 3.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 16           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 5.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 17           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 9.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 18           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 5.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 19           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 7.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 20           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 6.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 21           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 3.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 22           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 3 1/2.              | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 23           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 4.                  | yellow      | black       | black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 24           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 11.                 | Dark        | Black       | Black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 25           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 11.                 | Dark        | Black       | Black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 26           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 10.                 | Dark        | Brown       | Black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 27           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 11.                 | Dark        | Black       | Black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 28           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 10.                 | Dark        | Brown       | Black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 29           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 11.                 | Dark        | Black       | Black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |
| 30           | YES  | SELF   | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5 10.                 | Dark        | Brown       | Black                    | none            | China         | Siu Wue |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. L. Miller, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1913  
at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. OCTOBER 22, 1913. 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 28, 1913. 19

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |                  | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME       |     |     |                      |   |   |                                  |
| 1                 | Anderson,    | Daniel           | 38  | M   | M                    | Baltimore, Md. Dec. 19, 1874.   |   | 1027 E Biddell Sq. Baltimore Md. |
| 2                 | Aitken,      | David R.         | 40  | M   | M                    | Port Glasgow, Scotland, Jan 20, 1873.   | 1902<br>Civil Dist. Court, New Orleans, L.A.  | Hotel Monticello, New York, NY   |
| 3                 | Aitken,      | Mrs Mollie       | 40  | F   | M                    | Grove Hill, Ala. June 20, 1873  |   | do do do                         |
| 4                 | Brown,       | George M.        | 57  | M   | S                    | Boston, Mass., August 1, 1859.  |   | Washington, D. C.                |
| 5                 | Bradley,     | Fred W.          | 25  | M   | S                    | Riceville, Tenn. Sept. 24, 1888   |   | 62 Hoyt St, Brooklyn             |
| 6                 | Bick,        | Max S.           | 22  | M   | S                    | New York City, Jan. 23, 1891..  |   | 360 3rd Ave, New York City       |
| 7                 | Biel,        | Mrs Lena         | 60  | F   | M                    | Millwaukee, Wis. Aug 14, 1853   |   | Farmersburg, Sull. Co. Ind.      |
| 8                 | Brewerton,   | Ridgley          | 31  | M   | S                    | Fort Schuyler, N.Y. Aug. 9, 1882.   |   | 157 Westfield Ave. Elizabeth, NJ |
| 9                 | Carlson,     | Clarence Oscar   | 30  | M   | M                    | Elgin, Ill. March 16, 1883.   |   | 131 So. Parker St. Elgin, Ill    |
| 10                | Conner,      | Robert J.        | 30  | M   | S                    | Baltimore, Md. Jan 7, 1883.   |   | 213 Dunont Ave. Bridgeport Conn  |
| 11                | Corning,     | John M.          | 31  | M   | S                    | Fort Jennings, Allen Co. Ohio.  |   | 1984 Superior St. Toledo, Ohio.  |
| 12                | Cason,       | Mrs Jane Davis   | 37  | F   | M                    | Portsmouth, Va. July 9, 1876.   |   | 810 Dinwiddie St. Portsmouth Va  |
| 13                | Cason,       | Margaret Davis   | 34  | F   | S                    | Ancon, Canal Zone July 8, 1913  |   | do do do do do                   |
| 14                | Carstarphen, | Frank E.         | 41  | M   | M                    | Hannibal, Mo., Dec. 6, 1871.  |   | 23 W 31 St New York City.        |
| 15                | Carstarphen, | Mrs. Anita       | 25  | F   | M                    | Flemington, N.j. June 6, 1888.  |   | do do do                         |
| 16                | Collins,     | John Joseph      | 34  | M   | M                    | Wakeman, Ohio, Jan. 29, 1879.   |   | 576 Palmwood Ave, Toledo Ohio    |
| 17                | Collins,     | Mrs. John Joseph | 32  | F   | M                    | Uniontown, Pa, March 10, 1881.  |   | do do do                         |
| 18                | Collins,     | Lillian Margaret | 3   | F   | S                    | Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1910.   |   | do do do                         |
| 19                | Collins,     | John Patrick     | 1   | M   | S                    | Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1912.  |   | do do do                         |
| 20                | Collins      | Richard Oliphant | 1   | M   | S                    | Empire, Canal Zone, Sept. 1, 1913.  |   | do do do                         |
| 21                | Fortney,     | Camden Page      | 34  | M   | M                    | Grangeville, West Va. June 30, 1879.  |   | 10 Grand Ave Montrose, Pa        |
| 22                | Fortney,     | Jessie Jenkins   | 28  | F   | M                    | Montrose, Pa, Jan. 6, 1885.   |   | do do do                         |
| 23                | Fortney,     | Jessie M.        | 24  | F   | S                    | Colon, R. P. June 22, 1913  |   | do do do                         |
| 24                | Fortney,     | Ariel J.         | 3   | M   | S                    | Colon, R. P. Jan 1, 1910.   |   | do do do                         |
| 25                | Hart,        | Charles H.       | 39  | M   | S                    | Sherman, New York, Apr. 9, 1874.  |   | Sherman, N. Y.                   |
| 26                | Hunter,      | John, Jr.        | 46  | M   | M                    | Weschester, N.Y. March 21, 1867.  |   | Room 50 P.O. Bldg New York City  |
| 27                | Henter       | Mrs Sigrid       | 32  | F   | M                    | Sweden Mar 6, 1881  | Husband a Citizen   | 411 Grand St. Trenton, N.J.      |
| 28                | Henter,      | Julius           | 17  | M   | S                    | New York City Aug 28, 1896  |   | do do do                         |
| 29                | Henter,      | Helen            | 11  | F   | S                    | Peekskill New York, July 31, 1902   |   | do do do                         |
| 30                | Henter,      | Charles          | 10  | M   | S                    | Peekskill, New York, Nov. 25, 1903  |   | do do do                         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (2)

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. OCTOBER 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 28, 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE            | SEX  | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                      |   |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|------|-------------------|--|---|--|---|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. | Mon.              |  |   |  |   |
| 1            | Henter,      | Louisa         | 8    | ✓                 | F  | S   | Peekskill, N.Y. Aug. 3, 1905.                  | 411 Grand St. Trenton, NJ                       |
| 2            | Henter,      | William        | 5    | ✓                 | M  | S   | Gorgona, Canal Zone, Aug. 18, 1908.            | do do do  |
| 3            | Henter,      | Theodore       | 3    | ✓                 | M  | S   | Gorgona, Canal Zone, May 2, 1910.              | do do do  |
| 4            | Henter,      | Alice          | 14   | ✓                 | F  | S   | Gorgona, Canal Zone, Dec 8, 1912.              | do do do  |
| 5            | Harmon.      | William F.     | 23   | ✓                 | M  | S   | Catawissa, Columbia Co. Pa.                    | 357 W. 5 St Bloomsburg, Pa.                     |
| 6            | Johnson,     | William E.     | 35   | ✓                 | M  | S   | Raleigh, N.C. Mar. 16, 1878.                   | Raleigh N. C.                                   |
| 7            | Karschner,   | Royal William  | 31   | ✓                 | M  | M   | Mc Colliersville, Pa. July 7, 1882             | 1301 Linden St Wilmington De                    |
| 8            | Kunz.        | Henry A.       | 28   | ✓                 | M  | M   | New York City, May 27, 1885.                   | 351 W 123 St N Y City                           |
| 9            | Kunz         | Mrs Henry A.   | 22   | ✓                 | F  | S   | New York City, Aug 14, 1891                    | do do do  |
| 10           | Leary.       | Dennis         | 63   | ✓                 | F  | S   | Ireland 1850. Mar. 9,                          | Citizen Norden, Sacramento Co Cal               |
| 11           | Manson,      | Charles Edward | 36   | ✓                 | F  | S   | St Paul, Minn. Feb 3, 1877                     | 390 Golden Gate Ave San Fran                    |
| 12           | Mc Cartney,  | Robert         | 28   | ✓                 | M  | S   | New York City, Feb. 12, 1885.                  | 118 Smith St Evergreen L I.                     |
| 13           | Martin,      | Mrs. Mamie     | 51   | ✓                 | F  | Wid   | Jan 6, 1862. Warsaw, Duplin Co. North Carolina | Calypro, N. C.                                  |
| 14           | Mead,        | Mary L.        | 30   | ✓                 | F  | M   | Brighton, Mass. Jan 28, 1883.                  | Mass<br>46 Mt Vernon St. Arlington              |
| 15           | Morgan,      | Charles P.     | 23   | ✓                 | M  | S   | Pittsburg, Pa. Mar. 5, 1890                    | 3111 Brunot Ave Pittsburg Pa                    |
| 16           | Morton,      | Brett          | 38   | ✓                 | M  | M   | Jersey City, N. J. Dec. 22, 1875.              | Troy, New York                                  |
| 17           | Nelson.      | John F.        | 37   | ✓                 | M  | M   | Boston, Mass. Sept 1, 1876.                    | Brooklyn St. Phila Pa.                          |
| 18           | Olwell,      | Joseph W.      | 39   | ✓                 | M  | S   | Marysvill, Mo. Sept. 21, 1875.                 | Mansfield, Wash.                                |
| 19           | Pike,        | Earl R.        | 35   | ✓                 | M  | S   | Wabash, Ind. Sent. 6, 1878.                    | Mommouth, Maine.                                |
| 20           | Payne,       | Edward W.      | 49   | ✓                 | M  | M   | Nicholville, New York May 21, 1864             | Woodville, Mass.                                |
| 21           | Potts.       | Mrs Samuel O.  | 22   | ✓                 | F  | M   | Chippewa, Ontario, Canada May 16, 1891         | Husband an American 818 Tonawanda St Buffalo NY |
| 22           | Potts.       | Mrs Louise     | 63   | ✓                 | F  | M   | Columbus Co. N. C. Oct. 6, 1850.               | Lake Waccamaw, N.C.                             |
| 23           | Page,        | Harry F.       | 46   | ✓                 | M  | M   | Wethersfield N Y. Dec 4, 1866                  | Gainsville N.Y.                                 |
| 24           | Ridenour,    | Cecil          | 32   | ✓                 | M  | M   | Millwood West Va. Feb. 20, 1882.               | Youngstown, Ohio                                |
| 25           | Ridenour     | Mrs Elizabeth  | 23   | ✓                 | F  | M   | Murphysboro, Ill. Sent. 22, 1890               | do do   |
| 26           | Robinson,    | Mrs. Fred.     | 34   | ✓                 | F  | M   | Gainsville, N.Y. Nov 20, 1878                  | Gainsville N.Y.                                 |
| 27           | Robinson,    | Hugh           | 11   | ✓                 | M  | S   | Gainsville, N. Y. June 10, 1902.               | do do   |
| 28           | Robinson.    | James          | 5    | ✓                 | M  | S   | Gainsville, N. Y. Jan. 27, 1908.               | do do   |
| 29           | Robinson.    | Arthur         | 7    | ✓                 | M  | S   | Gainsville N.Y. May 9, 1913.                   | do do   |
| 30           | Spencer,     | H. E.          | 22   | ✓                 | M  | S   | Pusxsalawney Pa. Feb. 21, 1891                 | 714 5 St Pasxlawney                             |

30

Mar 13 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 22x "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, OCTOBER 22, 1913.

19 Arriving at Port of New York October 28, 1913.

20

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>M F | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.       |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1                  | Shackelton Frederick                      | 35                | M           | M                    | Philadelphia, Pa. April 5, 1878.  |   | 3446 W Hartville St Phila.      |
| 2                  | Soden, Garrett N.                         | 25                | M           | S                    | Mercer Co. N. J. Jan. 24, 1888.   |   | Hopewell, N. J.                 |
| 3                  | Sharpe, Charles Albert                    | 25                | M           | S                    | Albany, N.Y. Feb. 16, 1888.   |   | 801 Crane St Schnectady NY      |
| 4                  | Stanton, Fred Caswell                     | 33                | M           | M                    | Vineyard Haven June 7, 1880.  |   | Vineyard Haven Mass             |
| 5                  | Stanton, Mrs Elizabeth Stokes             | 27                | F           | M                    | Jersey Shore. Pa. May 25, 1886.   |   | Jersey Shore Pa                 |
| 6                  | Stilson Louis A.                          | 23                | M           | S                    | Gatun, R. P. Canal Zone Oct. 6, 1890.   |   | 3615 Avenue D, N Y City         |
| 7                  | Scheets, Lambert G.                       | 32                | M           | S                    | Toledo, Ohio July 31, 1881.   |   | 1168 Oakwood Ave Toledo Ohio    |
| 8                  | Test, Harry                               | 35                | M           | S                    | York, Pa March 4, 1877  |   | 128 SomDuke St York Pa          |
| 9                  | Tracy, Amos W.                            | 22                | M           | S                    | Canastota, N Y. July 29, 1891.  |   | Rome, N.Y.                      |
| 10                 | Underwood, Stewart Eno                    | 34                | M           | M                    | Pine Plains, N.Y. May 20, 1879  |   | 132 Essex St Beverly, Mass.     |
| 11                 | Underwood, Mrs. Stewart Eno               | 33                | F           | M                    | Lawrence, Mass March 21, 1880.  |   | do do do                        |
| 12                 | Wilson, William                           | 43                | M           | M                    | Buffalo, N.Y. March 17, 1870.   |   | 79 Aldrich Pl. Buffalo.         |
| 13                 | Wilson, Mrs. Emma J.                      | 42                | F           | M                    | Debuque, Iowa June 16, 1871   |   | do do                           |
| 14                 | Williams, Capt. Robt. Clarence            | 51                | M           | M                    | Minerva, Ohio, July 16, 1862.   |   | Harrisburg Pa                   |
| 15                 | Williams, Mrs. Arta P.                    | 47                | F           | M                    | Cincinnati, Ohio, March 1, 1866.  |   | do do                           |
| 16                 | Williams, Dr. Robert Parvin               | 22                | M           | S                    | Greencastle, Ind, Feb. 6, 1891.   |   | Cincinnati, Ohio                |
| 17                 | Wilson, Benjamin                          | 49                | M           | S                    | Kingwood, Va. June 20, 1864.  |   | Bakersfield, Cal                |
| 18                 | Weber, William                            | 44                | M           | M                    | Cleveland, Ohio Jan. 19, 1869.  |   | 1872 E 26 St Cleveland Ohio     |
| 19                 | Warr, Frank Herbert                       | 33                | M           | M                    | St Stephen New Brunswick Canada   | Born of American Parents  | Derby, Conn                     |
| 20                 | Warr, Mrs. Lina Helene                    | 34                | F           | M                    | Kent, Conn. Oct 21, 1879.   |   | Derby, Conn.                    |
| 21                 | Wagg, Frank Perley                        | 40                | M           | S                    | Lisbon, Maine. July 21, 1913.   |   | Lewiston, Me.                   |
| 22                 | Williams, Charler R.                      | 42                | M           | S                    | Columbus, Georgia,  |   | Army & Navy Club, New York City |
| 23                 | Zimmer, Eliza P.                          | 59                | F           | S                    | Newark Valley, N.Y. Aug. 7, 1856.   |   |                                 |

23

Max Lestynies  
Imp



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schaefer, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, with slip, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York State Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

4

21

Ananias

William A. W. Schaefer M.D.

Oct 28 - 13

83  
8

83790 - 2  
8412 - 1

Actual + Revised

7 83 90  
# 8 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, October 22, 1913, 19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.  | City or Town.  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Laurent,      | Andrew Gaston | 22        | M S                | Freight Ck                   | Yes Yes                  | France  | French            | S.S. "Barracoutti<br>Panama & South Pacific Ports | A. O. Park. Steamship Agt.<br>Panama, R. P.  | NY  | New York      |
| 2                  | Ramlinger     | Peter         | 26        | M S                | Bridgeman                    | Yes Yes                  | Germany   | German            | Canal Zone Mariflores                             | J. Kried, Supt.<br>Mariflores, C. Z.   | Pa  | Pittsburg     |
| 3                  | Rooland,      | Orvid         | 26        | M S                | Machinist                    | Yes Yes                  | Sweden  | Scandinavian      | Canal Zone, Pedro Miguel                          | W.A. Paynter, Supt.<br>Pedro Miguel  | In Transit,   | Sweden        |
| 4                  | Somoza,       | Anastasio Jr  | 20        | M S                | Student                      | Yes Yes                  | Nicaragua,  | Spanish American  | Nicaragua Corinto                                 | Farther, Anastasio Somoza<br>Corinto,  | Pa  | Philadelphia  |
| 5                  | Swanson,      | Peter S.      | 32        | M M                | Bridgeman                    | Yes Yes                  | Sweden  | Scandinavian      | C. Z. Pedro Miguel                                | W. A. Paynter, Supt.<br>Pedro Miguel   | Fla   | Lakeland      |
| 6                  | Herbertson,   | Adam S.       | 37        | M M                | Bridgeman                    | Yes Yes                  | England   | English           | Canal Zone Mariflores                             | J.A. Wright, Supt.<br>Mariflores   | Ohio  | Loraine       |
| 7                  | Swenson,      | Elsa          | 29        | F S                | Housework                    | Yes Yes                  | Sweden  | Scandinavian      | Canal Zone, Gorgona                               | Mrs. G. Mc Mahon Friend<br>Ancon, C.Z.   | N.J.  | Trenton       |
| 8                  |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 9                  |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 10                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 11                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 12                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 13                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 14                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 15                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 16                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 17                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 18                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 19                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 20                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 21                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 22                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 23                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 24                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 25                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 26                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 27                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 28                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 29                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 30                 |               |               |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |

Max Felton  
Imp

721

15

Max Felstynes  
Imp

721



*List* (4)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 28, 1913., 19

22

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master, of the S. S. "Panama", from Cristobal, S. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1913  
Max F. Schreiner  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (5.)

23

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone October 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York October 28, 1913.

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE           | SEX                  | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.    |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME       | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.     | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE |   |   |                              |
| 1                 | Brayshaw,    | Robert Edward | 29                   | M   | New York City. April 10, 1885   | 3409 Bdway New York City     |
| 2                 | Elliott,     | Thos Joseph   | 44                   | M   | New York City. May 6, 1869  | 2179 3 Ave N. Y. City        |
| 3                 | Grubbs,      | Leslie E.     | 32                   | M   | Penn. Co. Virginia Feb 11, 1882   | Lynchburg Va                 |
| 4                 | Parrott,     | Thomas        | 43                   | M   | Portland Me. Nov. 12, 1870.   | 254 Fulton St New York       |
| 5                 | Ozman        | Irwin W.      | 29                   | M   | Baltimore Md Oct 9, 1884.   | 533 Nelson St Portsmouth Va  |
| 6                 | Roach,       | Thomas        | 37                   | M   | England, Sept 24, 1876  | 3215 N. 6 St. Phila. Pa.     |
| 7                 | Schultz,     | Herman        | 22                   | M   | Newark, N.J. Oct. 4, 1890.  | 67 Congress St. Newark, N.J. |
| 8                 | Schultz,     | Albert C.     | 24                   | M   | New York City, April 10, 1885.  | 67 Congress St. Newark, N.J. |
| 9                 |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 10                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 11                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 12                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 13                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 14                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 15                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 16                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 17                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 18                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 19                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 20                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 21                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 22                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 23                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 24                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 25                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 26                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 27                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 28                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 29                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |
| 30                |              |               |                      |   |   |                              |

8 Max H. S. Jones  
Sup



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schrecker, Surgeon of the U.S. Penitentiary, with slip, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College, Chicago, Ill., and New York State Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct., 1912  
at New York  
Max F. Polak  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

October 22, 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex.    | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.   | State.         | City or Town.  |
| 1            | Clark, m      | Raymond Jones | 39        | ✓ M     | S Lumberman            | Yes Yes                  | England  | English         | Not counted                | San Francisco   | Cal.           | London, England  |
| 2            | Elliott,      | George        | 30        | ✓ M     | M Boilermaker          | Yes Yes                  | England  | English         | Canal Zone                 | Mariflores  | Cal.           | Quincy Mass  |
| 3            | Hudson,       | Maria         | 29        | ✓ F     | S Cook                 | Yes Yes                  | England  | West Indian     | C Z. Las Cascadas          | Panama, R.P.  |                | Fort Totten, N.Y.  |
| 4            | Mc Neil,      | Alice         | 25        | ✓ F     | S Servant              | Yes Yes                  | England  | West Indian     | Canal Zone.                | Pedro Miguel  | Cristobal, C Z | Fort Totten, N.Y.  |
| 5            | Petote,       | Augustus      | 27        | ✓ M     | S Painter              | Yes Yes                  | France   | French          | Panama                     | Panama  | Edw. Mong      | Quebec Canada  |
| 6            |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 7            |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 8            |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 9            |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 10           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 11           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 12           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 13           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 14           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 15           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 16           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 17           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 18           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 19           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 20           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 21           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 22           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 23           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 24           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 25           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 26           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 27           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 28           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 29           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |
| 30           |               |               |           |         |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |                |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, October 28, 1913.

19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S. S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1913  
at San Francisco  
Max J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Benjamin Corning  
MASTER Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT"

26

S. S. *Winnipeg*, VOY. 149 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, *18 October 1913*

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

| SHEET No. | LIST No. | NAME             | NATIONALITY | DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS | ROUTE                           | FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1         | 1        | John P. Boyle    | English     | Hotel Windsor                  | via Niagara                     |  |
| 1         | 2        | Amelie Edwards   |             | Montreal                       | Canada                          |  |
| 1         | 12       | Mr & Mrs         |             | The Towers                     | via Chicago                     |  |
| 1         | 13       | Wm. Allen        |             | Tarona Thomas                  | Salt Lake City to San Francisco |  |
| 1         | 19       | Armond Middleton | B.          | Hamilton                       | Bermuda                         | First Steamer                                    |
| 1         | 26       | Jas H. Maurice   |             | 3 park Pl. St John             | via Halifax                     | Red x Steamer                                    |
| 2         | 16       | Chas W. Peterson |             | Thorburn P.O.                  | N.Y.C.                          |  |
|           |          | Miss Pearce      |             | Victoria B.C.                  | Canada                          |  |
|           |          | Mr & Mrs Patrick |             |                                |                                 |  |
|           |          | Thos Watson      |             |                                |                                 |  |

Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the S S Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1913  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



ALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 2-13 October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                         | Age.      | Sex.    | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.             | Yrs. Mos. | Single. |                         | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State.  | City or Town.      |
| 1            | Boyle         | John Parke              | 20        | M       | Student                 | Yes          | British                                | English           | England                   | 1st Milton Oxon   | (Father) Major G. J. Boyle, The Priory, 1st Milton, Oxon      | Canada Montreal    |
| 2            | Hofe-Edwards  | Mary                    | 21        | F       |                         | Yes          |  |                   |                           | Hereford  | (Mother) Col. Bradley, Hereford                               | England            |
| 3            | Traynor       | Mary Josephine          | 28        | F       |                         | Yes          |  |                   |                           | Liverpool   | (Father) P. J. Traynor, Waterloo, Liverpool                   | N.Y. Brooklyn      |
| 4            | Jensen        | Ambrosia                | 41        | F       | Nurse                   | Yes          | Norway                                 | Norwegian         | Norway                    | Grimstad  | Mrs. A. Jensen, Grimstad                                      | N.Y.               |
| 5            | Cosby         | Eric L.                 | 25        | M       | Engineer                | Yes          | British                                | Irish             | England                   | London  | (Father) J. N. Cosby, 114 Farnham Rd., Bedford                |                    |
| 6            | Evans         | Eden                    | 34        | F       | Wife of                 | Yes          |  |                   |                           | Greenwich   | Mrs. Shaw Brown, 52 Mt. Bedford, Per. Russell Sq. London W.   |                    |
| 7            | Evans         | John Frank              | 4         | M       | Child                   | No           |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |
| 8            | Evans         | Eden Mary               | 1         | F       |                         |              |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |
| 9            | Bollins       | John                    | 56        | M       | Bookbinder              | Yes          |  |                   |                           | London  | B. Bollins, 18 1/2 Arthur St. Golden Lane, London E.C.        |                    |
| 10           | Bollins       | Mary Ann                | 54        | F       | Wife                    | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |
| 11           | Braddock      | Francis                 | 14        | M       | Student                 | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   | Miss S. Strong, 21A High St. St. John's Wood, London W.       | N.Y. New York      |
| 12           | Adams         | William                 | 73        | M       | Retiree                 | Yes          |  |                   | Jamaica                   | Hobart  | Mrs. Adams, 46 Howard Rd. New Malden, Surrey                  | Jamaica Hobart     |
| 13           | Adams         | Ellen Martha            | 62        | F       |                         | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   | 6 St. John's Road, 92 Rector Rd., Fulham, London W.           |                    |
| 14           | Hughes        | Kelly Winifred Ferguson | 27        | F       | Student                 | Yes          |  |                   | England                   | Sandgate Kent   | Mr. W. Hughes, 6 Cornhill, Sandgate, Kent                     | N.Y. New York      |
| 15           | Wallace       | Harry Duff              | 37        | M       |                         | Yes          |  |                   | USA                       | New Orleans   | Miss M. R. Wallace, 9 Holborn House, Bloomsbury, London W.    | La New Orleans     |
| 16           | Highton       | Clara Edith             | 29        | F       |                         | Yes          |  |                   | England                   | Derby   | Mrs. Gibson, 102 Watlington New Rd., Derby                    | N.Y. Bridgeton     |
| 17           | Highton       | Eric Walter             | 1         | M       |                         |              |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |
| 18           | Brewer        | Eliza                   | 31        | F       | Nurse                   | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   | Mrs. Brewer, 6 Lime Ave., Derby                               |                    |
| 19           | Middleton     | Donald J.               | 65        | M       | Retiree at law          | Yes          |  |                   |                           | London  | Bisell Fisher, 12 Coleman St., London                         | Bermuda Hamilton   |
| 20           | Heap          | Arthur Cecil            | 42        | M       | Engineer                | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   | Douglas Heap, 3 Vandenberg Pl., Red West, Blackheath, E.C.    | N.Y. Schenectady   |
| 21           | Heap          | Evelyn Anne             | 31        | F       | Wife                    | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |
| 22           | Lafon         | Jean M.                 | 24        | M       | Booker                  | Yes          | France                                 | French            | USA                       | N.Y.  | Mr. A. Naguey, 36 Coleman St., London E.C.                    | N.Y. Westfield     |
| 23           | Dewagalshri   | Jan Edmund              | 24        | M       | Manufacturer            | Yes          | Russia                                 | Polish            | Russia                    | St. Petersburg  | Mr. Stoykovich, 40 Morskaya St., Russia                       | Cal San Francisco  |
| 24           | Mulrooney     | Margaret                | 25        | F       | Lady Maid               | Yes          | Irish                                  | Irish             | Ireland                   | Dublin  | Mrs. Mulrooney, Church Rd., Ballina, Co. Mayo, Ireland        | N.Y. New York      |
| 25           | Ross          | Janet Kathleen          | 21        | F       | Student                 | Yes          | Scotch                                 | Scotch            | England                   | London  | (Father) Mr. Ross, 12 Dunsmead Rd., 3 Park Place, London      | N.Y. Longon        |
| 26           | Monroe        | James Harvey            | 73        | M       | Manufacturer            | Yes          | British                                | Irish             | Newfoundland              | St. John's  | (Father) N. A. Monroe, 20 Princess Hill, Northampton, England | N.Y. New York      |
| 27           | Goosey        | George Ireland          | 36        | M       | Architect               | Yes          | English                                | English           | England                   | Northampton   | (Father-in-law)   |                    |
| 28           | Goosey        | Minnie Martha           | 34        | F       |                         | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |
| 29           | Watson        | Henry                   | 27        | M       |                         | Yes          | British                                |                   |                           | Wigan   | Ab Johnson, Bickershaw Hall, Wigan, Lancs                     | N.Y. Boston        |
| 30           | Johnson       | Florence Rosalie        | 44        | F       |                         | Yes          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |



## 25

Arriving at Port of New York

28<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1963

| 13    | 14   | 15            | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21      | 22        | 23              | 24    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |            |               |         |             |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.   | on   | By whom       | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |       |   |                          |            |               |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | passage paid? | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.                                  | Where?   | Whether a Polygamist.                     | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet.   | Inches.   | Complexion.     | Hair. | Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Country.   | City or Town. |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Mrs Hope   | Edward        | One   | No   | Hotel Concord Montreal   | No  | No                    | No      | No        | Good            | No    | 5   | 7                        | Irish      | Nil           | England | Wallingford |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | No   | Self          | ✓   | Apr 1902   | N Y  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 6                        | dark brown | brown         | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Mrs P J Trayner                                    | ✓             | No  |  | Mrs leftin, 784 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N Y   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 5                        | fair       | brown grey    | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | ✓  | Self          | ✓   | Apr 21 Apr   | N Y  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 3                        | fair       | fair blue     | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   | No   | 99 Broadway New York City  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 7                        | ✓          | brown green   | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 6     | ✓  | Husband       | ✓   | Apr 3 Apr  | N Y  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 7                        | dark       | dark dark     | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 7     | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   | 1913   | (Husband) Mrs Brown, 6 W 98th St, N Y (Father)   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 3   | 4                        | hair       |               | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 8     | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   |  |  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 2   | 7                        |            |               | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 9     | ✓  | Self          | ✓   |  | N Y Broadway Central Hotel New York City   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 6                        | fair       | brown blue    | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 10    | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   |  |  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 3                        | dark       | dark brown    | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 11    | No   | ✓             | ✓   | No   | Mrs E. Ingalls, 260 Scotland Rd. No Orange, N J. The Towers Tasmania   | with 5-10                                 | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 7                        | fair       | light blue    | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 12    | Mrs  | ✓             | ✓   |  |  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 7                        | ✓          | grey          | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 13    | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   |  |  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 5                        | ✓          |               | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 14    | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   | Apr 1912   | N Y (Friend) Mrs J B. Burrell, 46 W 55th St, N Y City  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 8                        | clear      | brown brown   | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 15    | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   | 13 Apr   | New Orleans (Wife) Mrs Walling, 1306 Bitters Ave. New Orleans.   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 6   | 1                        | dark       | dark          | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 16    | ✓  | Husband       | ✓   | 1913   | Ph N (Wife) Mrs Highton, Hackensack Rd. Ridgely Ph. N J  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 5                        | fair       | brown blue    | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 17    | ✓  | Father        | ✓   |  |  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 2   | 3                        | ✓          | auburn        | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 18    | ✓  | Mrs Highton   | ✓   | No   |  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 3                        | ✓          | brown         | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 19    | No   | Self          | ✓   | Apr 1913   | N Y Hamilton   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 8                        | ✓          | grey blue     | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 20    | ✓  | Heck & Digby  | ✓   |  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 8                        | ✓          | med grey      | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 21    | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   | No   |  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 5                        | ✓          | dk            | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 22    | ✓  | Self          | ✓   | Apr 1913   | N Y (Wife) Mrs Lefon, Westfield, N Y   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 4 1/2                    | dark       | brown blue    | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 23    | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   | No   | Hotel Bristol New York City  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 8                        | fair       | ✓             | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 24    | Mrs Mrs Bull                                       | ✓             | Apr 6 Apr   | N Y Mrs J. B. Bull, 34 Gramercy Park, N Y City                       | ✓  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 3                        | ✓          | ✓             | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 25    | No   | Self          | ✓   | 1912   | (Friend) Mrs J. L. Kelly, Ashville, N C.   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓       | ✓         | ✓               | ✓     | 5   | 9 1/2                    | medium     | dark          | ✓       | ✓           |  |  |  |  |
| 26    | ✓  | ✓             | ✓   | N Y  | from 3 park place  |   |                       |         |           |                 |       |   |                          |            |               |         |             |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Hasler Master, of the ss Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Hasler  
Master

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

Oct

, 1903.

at

New York

C. E. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bryan Count, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1913  
at New York  
C. F. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

Billed 11-10-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London <sup>-13</sup> October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1913

| 1            | 2                        | 3            | 4         | 5                  | 6                       | 7                        | 8  | 9                | 10  | 11   | 12   |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            |              | Age.      | Sex.               | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|              | Family Name.             | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 1            | Petersen                 | Charles W    | 44        | M                  | Rancher                 | Yes                      | Canada   | Swede            | Canada Victoria                                     | Mrs. Watson, 35 Duke St, Hamilton, Ont   | Canada Victoria                            |
| 2            | Petersen                 | Elizabeth W  | 34        | F                  | Wife                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Swede            | Canada  |  |  |
| 3            | Petersen                 | Perle        | 19        | F                  | Daughter                | Yes                      | Canada   | Swede            | Canada  |  |  |
| 4            | <del>WATSON</del> KNIGHT | FLORENCE     | 38        | F                  | Nurse                   | Yes                      | England  | English          | England London                                      | Bro. Harry C. Knight, Maidstone, Kent Eng  |  |
| 5            | Petersen                 | Patricia     | 12        | F                  |                         | No                       | Canada   | Swede            | Canada Victoria                                     |  |  |
| 6            | Barnett                  | Emmett       | 64        | M                  | Journalist              | Yes                      | England  | Welsh            | England London                                      | Mr. W. R. Davis, Oxford  | U.S. Washington                            |
| 7            | Williams                 | Tom Clifford | 43        | M                  | Neurologist             | Yes                      | England  | Welsh            | England London                                      |  |  |
| 8            | Williams                 | Minnie       | 29        | F                  | Wife                    | Yes                      | England  | Welsh            | England   |  |  |
| 9            | Williams                 | Reginald A F | 7         | M                  | Son                     | Yes                      | England  | Welsh            | England   |  |  |
| 10           | Vaughan                  | Nellie       | 30        | F                  | Teacher                 | Yes                      | England  | English          | England   | Mr. Vaughan, 64 Hound St, London W.C.  | Tor  |
| 11           | Parker                   | Herbert      | 36        | M                  | Teacher                 | Yes                      | England  | English          | England   | J. T. Parker, Winterton, Lincolnshire  |  |
| 12           | Griffiths                | Nellie M     | 34        | F                  | Nurse                   | Yes                      | England  | English          | England   | Mr. David Yell, 5 Richmond, Kent   |  |
| 13           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   | Mr. English, Dover   |  |
| 14           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 15           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 16           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 17           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 18           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 19           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 20           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 21           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 22           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 23           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 24           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 25           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 26           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 27           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 28           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 29           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |
| 30           |                          |              |           |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |  |  |



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

28<sup>th</sup> October, 1963

30

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Hasker Master, of the St. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Hasker  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1903  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

S. S. Minneapolis

sailing from

London

Oct 18<sup>th</sup>

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

28<sup>th</sup> October, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                     |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME         | YRS. MOS. |     |                   |  |   |   |
| 1 Barnes    | Mary L             | 27        | ✓   | ✓                 | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1866, Irem, Iowa   |   | Irem Cedar Farm, Andover, Mass.                               |
| 2 Bissell   | Mate E             | 60        | ✓   | ✓                 | June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1853, Fairfield, Iowa   |   | Graham Court, 116 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup> Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 3 Jones     | Margaret Patterson | 37        | ✓   | ✓                 | Aug 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1876, Cedar Rapids, Iowa                                      |   |   |
| 4 Bromwell  | Richard            | 36        | ✓   | ✓                 | July 31 <sup>st</sup> 1877, Lake Macarhu, N.Y.                                     |   | 40 E. M. Bromwell, 84 William St. N.Y.C.                      |
| 5 Bromwell  | Luile Lashburn     | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | April 5 <sup>th</sup> 1885, Byron, N.Y.  |   |   |
| 6 Baxter    | Emma               | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Jan 12 <sup>th</sup> 1878, New York, N.Y.  |   | 75 W 94 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.                              |
| 7 Morgan    | Edward R           | 57        | ✓   | ✓                 | Nov 25 <sup>th</sup> 1855, Bloomington, Ill  |   | Bloomington, Ill  |
| 8 Morgan    | Lucy Orme          | 55        | ✓   | ✓                 | 1857   |   |   |
| 9 Porter    | Carolyn E          | 51        | ✓   | ✓                 | July 6 <sup>th</sup> 1862, Washington, D.C.  |   | Am Security & Trust Co. Washington D.C.                       |
| 10 Hamilton | Harvard            | 23        | ✓   | ✓                 | June 14 <sup>th</sup> 1890, Denaply, N.J.  |   | Denaply, N.J.   |
| 11 Martin   | Harry C.           | 51        | ✓   | ✓                 | Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862, Baltimore Md.   |   | Knoxville, Tenn   |
| 12 Martin   | Leon M             | 49        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sept 8 <sup>th</sup> 1864, Richmond, Va  |   |   |
| 13 Coleman  | Kellie B           | 27        | ✓   | ✓                 | Nov 9 <sup>th</sup> 1886, Louisiana, Kentucky                                      |   |   |
| 14 Tobias   | Fanny              | 57        | ✓   | ✓                 | May 5 <sup>th</sup> 1856, Charleston, S.C.   |   | 40 Hendricks Ave., 49 Cliff St. N.Y.C.                        |
| 15 Tobias   | Emily              | 50        | ✓   | ✓                 | July 8 <sup>th</sup> 1863, New York, N.Y.  |   |   |
| 16 Moore    | James W            | 62        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sept 27 <sup>th</sup> 1851, Honey Brook, Penn.                                     |   | Stonleigh Court, Philadelphia                                 |
| 17 Moore    | Emma               | 60        | ✓   | ✓                 | Jan 8 <sup>th</sup> 1853, New York, N.Y.   |   |   |
| 18 Moody    | Martha B           | 62        | ✓   | ✓                 | Nov 21 <sup>st</sup> 1851, St Paul, Minn.  |   | 40 L B Webb, Antioch, Ill.                                    |
| 19 Bull     | Sarah Adams        |           | ✓   | ✓                 | N.Y.C. N.Y.  |   | 34 Grammer Pl. N.Y.C.   |
| 20 Bull     | Priscilla          | 19        | ✓   | ✓                 | April 28 <sup>th</sup> 1894, N.Y.C.  |   |   |
| 21 Johnston | Daisy B            | 33        | ✓   | ✓                 | 1881.  | by marriage to Franklin Johnston use 138 William St. N.Y.C.   |   |
| 22 Johnston | Barbara            | 5         | ✓   | ✓                 | April 29 <sup>th</sup> 1908, New York, N.Y.  |   |   |
| 23 Johnston | Margaret           | 1         | ✓   | ✓                 | 25 <sup>th</sup> 1912  |   |   |
| 24 Reid     | Margaret           | 60        | ✓   | ✓                 | Oct 1853, Norfolk, Va  |   | 40 Charles Reid, Norfolk, Va                                  |
| 25 Bogert   | Susan Reid wife    | 30        | ✓   | ✓                 | Oct 1883, Shortonsburg, Va   |   |   |
| 26 Bogert   | Theodore L         | 38        | ✓   | ✓                 | June 1875, Thushing, N.Y.  |   |   |
| 27 Bogert   | Reid               | 3         | ✓   | ✓                 | Jan 1910, Geneva, Switzerland  |   |   |
| 28 Ott      | George J           | 71        | ✓   | ✓                 | 1880, Co. of Common Pleas Philadelphia   |   | 207 Butterwood St. Philadelphia                               |
| 29 Brooks   | Katherine Morgan   | 59        | ✓   | ✓                 | Nov 9 <sup>th</sup> 1853, Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | 29 E 29 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.                              |
| 30 Lamb     | William Reeve      | 53        | ✓   | ✓                 | 24 <sup>th</sup> 1859, Mt Holly New Jersey   |   | Mount Holly, N.J.   |

30

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Ch English



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

U.S.

Minneapolis

sailing from

London

Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

28<sup>th</sup> Oct

1913

| No. on List        | NAME IN FULL      | AGE  | SEX  | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME        | GIVEN NAME        | YRS. | MON. |  |   |  |
| 1. Boose           | Annie             | 56   | ✓    | Wife   | Dec 1886. (by marriage to U.S.C.)   | 401 ft Monroe St. Jacksonville, Fla.         |
| 2. Buchler         | Biggin            | 30   | ✓    | Nov 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1882, Baltimore, Md  |   | 1020 N Calvert St                            |
| 3. Buchler         | Edith Duer        | 29   | ✓    | March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1884.   |   |  |
| 4. Duer            | Geneva Leland     | 56   | ✓    | Dec 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1852 Boston Mass.   |   | Baltimore                                    |
| 5. Dickey          | Solomon C. Ross   | 55   | ✓    | June 1858, Columbus, Indiana   |   | Winona Lake, Indiana                         |
| 6. Dickey          | Elizabeth A. Ross | 53   | ✓    | March 1858, Greenville, Ill.   |   | The Jesuit Cathedral St Baltimore, Md        |
| 7. Hunt            | Helen J           | 55   | ✓    | May 20 1841 Philadelphia Pa  |   | 2233 14 <sup>th</sup> Ave Birmingham Alabama |
| 8. French          | Lussu Virginia    | 57   | ✓    | Mar 17 1828 Birmingham Alabama   |   | 40 Lawrence Mays, 78 Chauncy St              |
| 9. Merrill         | Henry J           | 60   | ✓    | June 15 <sup>th</sup> 1853, White River, Vermont                                   |   | 165 Delaine St, Providence, R.I.             |
| 10. Allen          | Anna C. P         | 57   | ✓    | Nov 1855, Wisc   | by marriage to Hy C. Allen (Sep 24 1891) U.S.C. Bristol R.I.  | Elizabeth, N.J.                              |
| 11. Heywood        | William Alfred    | 46   | ✓    | April 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1867.  | 1892. Union Co., N.J.   |  |
| 12. Heywood        | Virginia          | 40   | ✓    | March 27 <sup>th</sup> 1872.   | Jexas   |  |
| 13. Gayles         | Catherine         | 44   | ✓    | July 8 <sup>th</sup> 1869.   | ? May 11 Va   | 225 Fifth Ave New York City                  |
| 14. Gayles         | Ruth              | 23   | ✓    | Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1890, Stamford, N.Y.  |   |  |
| 15. Fairfield      | Melora            | 40   | ✓    | Jan 13 <sup>th</sup> 1873, Omaha, Nebraska   |   | 2219 St Mary Ave, Omaha, Nebraska            |
| 16. Fairfield      | Elizabeth         | 12   | ✓    | Sept 29 <sup>th</sup> 1901   |   |  |
| 17. Fairfield      | Wynne             | 10   | ✓    | Jan 18 <sup>th</sup> 1903  |   |  |
| 18. Alexander      | Mary L            | 57   | ✓    | Aug 28 <sup>th</sup> 1862, Fredericksburg, Va.                                     |   | Hagerston, Ind.                              |
| 19. Craig          | Elizabeth         | 22   | ✓    | April 5 <sup>th</sup> 1891, Wilmington, N.C.                                       |   | 117 to 4 <sup>th</sup> St, Wilmington, N.C.  |
| 20. Spackman       | Lilla M. J        | 55   | ✓    | May 4 <sup>th</sup> 1858 Philadelphia, Pa  |   | Riverton, N.J.                               |
| 21. Spackman       | Theresa O         | 20   | ✓    | Dec 13 <sup>th</sup> 1889 Weston N.T.  |   |  |
| 22. Campbell       | Elizabeth B       | 45   | ✓    | Dec 18 <sup>th</sup> 1863 Philadelphia Pa  |   |  |
| 23. Campbell       | Antoinette B      | 40   | ✓    | Apr 29 <sup>th</sup> 1871  |   |  |
| 24. Boale          | Anna L.           | 40   | ✓    | Apr 10 1868 Baltimore Ind.   |   |  |
| 25. Applegarth     | Henry C           | 60   | ✓    | May 11 <sup>th</sup> 1853 do   |   |  |
| 26. Applegarth     | Margaret J        | 26   | ✓    | July 8 1888 New Brunswick N.T.   |   | Rochester, N.Y.                              |
| 27. Brightly-Jones | Elizabeth         | 26   | ✓    | Jan 9 <sup>th</sup> 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   | 51 Van Hook Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.              |
| 28. Weiss          | John J            | 72   | ✓    | Aug 28 <sup>th</sup> 1841, New York, N.Y.  |   | New Haven, Conn                              |
| 29. Weiss          | Mary J            | 66   | ✓    | Feb 5 <sup>th</sup> 1847 Washington D.C.   |   |  |
| 30. Van Werden     | William           | 49   | ✓    | Jan 20 <sup>th</sup> 1864, Deshuk, Iowa.   |   | Des Moines, Iowa                             |

30

C. English



C. F. English



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

1913

S. 8. Minneapolis sailing from London Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 28<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                             |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Geraghty                                  | Charlotte A       | 64                        | ✓ J <sup>n</sup> Aug 1849 Staten Is New York                                       |   | 29 Morning Star Rd.<br>Port Richmond, Staten Is. N.Y. |
| 2            | Geraghty                                  | Edith             | 26                        | ✓ S Oct 1887 do do   |   |   |
| 3            | Geraghty                                  | Florence          | 23                        | ✓ May 1890 do do   |   |   |
| 4            | Bacon                                     | Louisa Lee        | 49                        | ✓ W Nov 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864 Baltimore, Md  |   | Flushing, L.I.  |
| 5            | Lottimer                                  | Alfred Large      | 34                        | ✓ S May 18 <sup>th</sup> 1879 Greenwich, Conn.                                     |   | 40 Charles Lee Adams, Jamaica Ave.                    |
| 6            | Bancroft                                  | Emma C            | 64                        | ✓ J <sup>n</sup> Dec 30 <sup>th</sup> 1848 Woodbury N.J.                           |   | 645 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City.                         |
| 7            | Butler                                    | Willard W         | 28                        | ✓ S Dec 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1884 Morristown N.J.                                       |   | Wilmington, Delaware                                  |
| 8            | Trimmer                                   | Theresa           | 75                        | ✓ May 14 <sup>th</sup> 1868 Sheffield Mass   |   | Morristown, N.J.                                      |
| 9            | McCook                                    | Annie C           | 60                        | ✓ M Nov 25 <sup>th</sup> 1853 Albany N.Y.  |   | 170 W. 59 <sup>th</sup> St New York City              |
| 10           | Byrne                                     | Kureitta C        | 58                        | ✓ Dec 12 1855 do do  |   | 904 N. Charles St Baltimore, Md                       |
| 11           | Tracy                                     | E. Francis        | 60                        | ✓ July 30 1849 Myerstown Pa  |   | 2316 14 <sup>th</sup> St NW Washington D.C.           |
| 12           | Tracy                                     | J. Louise         | 34                        | ✓ S Jan 31 1879 Towanda Pa   |   | 101 York Ave Towanda Pa                               |
| 13           | Hope                                      | Harold A          | 22                        | ✓ M July 22 1891 Poughkeepsie N.Y.   |   | Madison N.J.  |
| 14           | Terry                                     | Emma L            | 66                        | ✓ W Mar 17 1847 Hartford Conn  |   | 2601 St Johns Ave Jacksonville Fla                    |

A. English  
Drop

14



LA English



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct at New York C. F. English Immigration Officer.

G. Bryan Daunt  
ARR Oct 28-13

Billed Nov 10-13

actual Revised

9 at  
2 at  
11 tot  
Trans 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* 2-13, 18<sup>th</sup> October, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |           | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | Slater        | Samuel    | 48   | M    | Horseman               | yes                      | England  | English         | England London                                       | Cousin E. S. Jones<br>48 Nulford St. Edgeware  | NY NY  |
| 2            | Lock          | Harry C   | 26   | M    |                        | not                      | counted  |                 |  | Wife 23 Terrace St.<br>Gravesend   |  |
| 3            | Bunceanson    | Peter     | 23   | M    |                        | not                      | counted  |                 |  | Father Fairfields<br>Kingsbury London  |  |
| 4            | Lawen         | Chas      | 19   | M    |                        | not                      | counted  |                 |  | Father 2 Leyce Rd.<br>Customs London   |  |
| 5            | Pratt         | Ruben     | 47   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |  | Wife 5 Shepherd St.<br>Mary fair London  | RI Newport   |
| 6            | Oliver        | Edward    | 21   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 | Brooklyn   | Father Forsters Arms<br>Bridgenorth  | NY NY  |
| 7            | Whiffen       | Wm        | 28   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 | Halstead   | Mother Birdbrook<br>H. of Alcock Essex   |  |
| 8            | Garland       | Francis A | 24   | M    |                        |                          | Ireland  | Irish           | Ireland Blessington                                  | Mother Blessington<br>Co. Wick low   |  |
| 9            | Wallace       | Wm        | 19   | M    |                        |                          | Scotland   | Scotch          | Scotland mauchline                                   | Mother Auchinbrair<br>mauchline Ayrshire   |  |
| 10           | Hensming      | George    | 22   | M    |                        |                          | England  | English         | England West<br>Worham                               | Mother Worham Court<br>West worham   |  |
| 11           | Dodd          | George    | 34   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 | St. Peter's Pt.<br>Guernsey                          | Wife St. Peter's Port<br>Guernsey Is.  |  |
| 12           | Gilbert       | Edward    | 23   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 | Born Newark NJ. 27 Aug 1890                          | Home 1015 North 5 <sup>th</sup> St Kansas City   |  |
| 13           | Smith         | Joseph W  | 28   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 | New York City 27 Feb 1890                            | 784 8 <sup>th</sup> Avenue New York City   |  |
| 14           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  | CT English   |  |
| 15           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 16           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 17           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 18           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 19           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 20           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 21           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 22           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 23           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 24           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 25           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 26           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 27           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 28           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 29           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 30           |               |           |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Hasker master of the ss Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Hasker  
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1913  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

11-4712

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam, 16 OCT 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 29<sup>th</sup> October, 1913

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL    |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME     | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 1                 | Both-Hendriksen | Louise     | 70  | ✓   | W S                  |   | Falkland Natl.  |                                   |
| 2                 | Plaats          | Charles    | 35  | ✓   | m                    |   | trinity par. resident Brooklyn  | residence 226 Madison St Brooklyn |
| 3                 | "               | Wg Heilda  | 25  | ✓   | m                    |   | Naturalized Brooklyn Court N.Y.<br>25 Jan 1912  | 50 Orange St Brooklyn N.Y.        |
| 4                 | Steiner         | Gertrude   | 35  | ✓   | m                    | born New York 1878  |   | 7008 163 St Bronx N.Y.            |
| 5                 |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 6                 |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 7                 |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 8                 |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 9                 |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 10                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 11                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 12                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 13                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 14                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 15                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 16                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 17                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 18                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 19                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 20                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 21                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 22                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 23                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 24                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 25                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 26                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 27                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 28                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 29                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |
| 30                |                 |            |     |     |                      |   |   |                                   |



2

37

y of October 19 10  
Oct 30 / 1913  
 Immigration Office

Immigration Office

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 4 | 2125--- |
|---|---------|

actual Penn.

---

21 4 25

21 4 / 25

11-105



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

16 OCT 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | Phael         | Helena      | 30        | f                  | m wife                 | yes                      | yes  | Holland Dutch     | Holland Amsterdam                                     | brother uncle   | New York   |
| 2            | "             | Philip      | 9         | m                  | s none                 | yes                      | yes  | "                 | "   | Dick Brook  | "  |
| 3            | "             | Johanna     | 7         | f                  | "                      | no                       | no   | "                 | "   | Amsterdam   | "  |
| 4            | "             | Helena      | 6         | f                  | "                      | no                       | no   | "                 | "   | Antwerp 8.  | "  |
| 5            | "             | Otaria      | 5         | f                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Holland   | "  |
| 6            | Rosenblatt    | Nacha       | 37        | f                  | m wife                 | yes                      | yes  | Russia Hebrew     | Russia Warsaw   | brother, uncle  | "  |
| 7            | "             | Leri        | 11        | m                  | s none                 | yes                      | yes  | "                 | "   | Lern David  | "  |
| 8            | "             | Hersh       | 8         | m                  | "                      | yes                      | yes  | "                 | "   | Warsaw  | "  |
| 9            | "             | Giman       | 5         | m                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Dick 37.  | "  |
| 10           | Ginspan       | Shyone      | 22        | m                  | s none                 | yes                      | yes  | Russia Hebrew     | Russia Lodz   | father Alondah Ginspan  | "  |
| 11           | Botleder      | Abram       | 45        | m                  | barber                 | yes                      | yes  | "                 | Prison  | Prison (Prison) 10 Min  | "  |
| 12           | Baumgartner   | Lili        | 40        | f                  | m wife                 | yes                      | yes  | Germany German    | Germany Elberfeld                                     | Elberfeld (Prison) 10 Min   | "  |
| 13           | Simak         | Tom         | 24        | m                  | s none                 | yes                      | yes  | Russia Hebrew     | Russia Lodz   | father Simak Tom  | "  |
| 14           | Ginsburg      | Lisa        | 23        | f                  | s waitress             | yes                      | yes  | "                 | Prisoning   | Prisoning (Prison) 10 Min   | "  |
| 15           | Herbuzka      | Karoly      | 38        | m                  | s barber               | yes                      | yes  | Hungary Slovak    | Hungary Gyim  | Gyim (Prison) 10 Min  | "  |
| 16           | Vitencz       | Stefan      | 42        | m                  | s waiter               | yes                      | yes  | "                 | "   | Gyim (Prison) 10 Min  | "  |
| 17           | Barash        | Sisek       | 30        | m                  | s waiter               | yes                      | yes  | Russia Hebrew     | Russia Repolika                                       | Repolika (Prison) 10 Min  | "  |
| 18           | Margolis      | Ottotl      | 18        | m                  | s waiter               | yes                      | yes  | Russia Hebrew     | England Liverpool                                     | England (Prison) 10 Min   | "  |
| 19           | Pupko         | Brane       | 24        | f                  | s waitress             | yes                      | yes  | Russia Hebrew     | Russia Zaitchke                                       | Zaitchke (Prison) 10 Min  | "  |
| 20           | Pupko         | Lili        | 45        | f                  | m wife                 | yes                      | yes  | "                 | Prisoning   | Prisoning (Prison) 10 Min   | "  |
| 21           | "             | Hadel       | 16        | f                  | s waitress             | yes                      | yes  | "                 | "   | Prisoning (Prison) 10 Min   | "  |
| 22           | Van der Mall  | Helena      | 24        | f                  | m none                 | yes                      | yes  | Holland Dutch     | U. S. New York  | father i. l. Van der Mall   | "  |
| 23           | "             | Maryl       | 2         | f                  | s infant               | no                       | no   | "                 | Holland Amsterdam                                     | Amsterdam (Prison) 10 Min   | "  |
| 24           | Cisek         | Bozena      | 18        | f                  | s none                 | yes                      | yes  | Austria Bohemia   | Austria Wittingau                                     | Wittingau (Prison) 10 Min   | "  |

Received  
Nov. 13-20-21  
S. S. Volturno  
Capt. J. J. Volturno  
Hebrew U. S. Socy

25

31 After no  
pass  
re-manifested  
no manifest  
no manifest

31 Volturno  
(no pass)  
pass  
this vessel  
see Volturno  
manifest  
Nov 11/1913



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

16 OCT 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country. City or Town.      |   | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | Phoebe        | Helena      | 30        | ✓                  | m. wife                | yes                      | Holland  | Dutch             | Holland Amsterdam           | brother uncle   | New York   |
| 2            | "             | Philip      | 9         | ✓                  | m. none                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | Dick Brook  | "  |
| 3            | "             | Johanna     | 7         | ✓                  | f                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Amsterdam   | "  |
| 4            | "             | Helena      | 6         | ✓                  | f                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Anten Haas 8.   | "  |
| 5            | "             | Maria       | 5         | ✓                  | f                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Holland   | "  |
| 6            | Rosenblatt    | Nache       | 37        | ✓                  | m. wife                | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Minsk                | brother, uncle  | "  |
| 7            | "             | Leri        | 11        | ✓                  | m. none                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | Leri David  | "  |
| 8            | "             | Hersh       | 8         | ✓                  | m.                     | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | Minsk   | "  |
| 9            | "             | Gimm        | 5         | ✓                  | m.                     | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | Dick 87   | "  |
| 10           | Ginspan       | Shlomo      | 22        | ✓                  | m.                     | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Pargrad              | father Mendel Ginspan   | "  |
| 11           | Kolleder      | Abram       | 45        | ✓                  | m. barber              | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father Mendel Kolleder  | "  |
| 12           | Baumgartner   | Lili        | 40        | ✓                  | f. m. wife             | yes                      | Germany  | German            | Germany Elberfeld           | Elberfeld Germany 46 Jung St. 4. Hoboken  | "  |
| 13           | Kindak        | Tere        | 34        | ✓                  | f.                     | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Pargrad              | father Mendel Kindak  | "  |
| 14           | Ginsburg      | Lisa        | 23        | ✓                  | f.                     | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father Mendel Ginsburg  | "  |
| 15           | Herbigka      | Karoly      | 38        | ✓                  | m.                     | yes                      | Hungary  | Slovak            | Hungary Gyim                | father Mendel Herbigka  | "  |
| 16           | Vitencz       | Stefan      | 42        | ✓                  | m.                     | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father Mendel Vitencz   | "  |
| 17           | Barash        | Isaac       | 30        | ✓                  | m.                     | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Repolika             | father Mendel Barash  | "  |
| 18           | Margolis      | Ette        | 18        | ✓                  | f.                     | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | England Liverpool           | father Mendel Margolis  | "  |
| 19           | Pupko         | Brane       | 24        | ✓                  | f.                     | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Pargrad              | father Mendel Pupko   | "  |
| 20           | Pepper        | Lili        | 45        | ✓                  | f. m. wife             | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father Mendel Pepper  | "  |
| 21           | "             | Hadel       | 16        | ✓                  | f.                     | yes                      | "  | "                 | "                           | father Mendel Hadel   | "  |
| 22           | Van der Wall  | Helena      | 24        | ✓                  | f. m. none             | yes                      | Holland  | Dutch             | U. S. New York              | father Mendel Van der Wall  | "  |
| 23           | "             | Mary        | 2         | ✓                  | f.                     | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | father Mendel Mary  | "  |
| 24           | Cisek         | Bozena      | 18        | ✓                  | f.                     | yes                      | Austria  | Bohemian          | Austria Wellingau           | father Mendel Cisek   | "  |

Received  
Nov. 13-20-21  
Signature of  
St. Volturno  
Hebrew B. S. Socy

25

31 Volturno  
pass  
re-manifested  
11 Volturno

For Volturno  
(received)  
pass  
this vessel  
see Volturno  
manifest  
Nov 11/1913



## 38

Arriving at Port of                      New-York

29 OCT 1913, 19

|                    |   |   |  |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |   |                          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid his own<br/>passage, whether paid by<br/>any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address, | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause.            | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | yes husband   | no  |  | husband, father  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 8                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Holland Amsterdam                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | yes father  | no  |  | 207 Cleveland St.  | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun blun                          | none                     | " "                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | yes "   | no  |  | Brooklyn   | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | " "                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | yes "   | no  |  | "  | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | " "                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | yes "   | no  |  | "  | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | " "                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | yes husband   | no  |  | husband, father  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 4                      | fau. gray blun                          | none                     | Russia Prislitz                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | yes father  | no  |  | Chap. Hosenblatt.  | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun blun                          | none                     | " Warshan                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | yes "   | no  |  | 79 Broadway St.  | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun blun right eye blind          | none                     | " "                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | yes "   | no  |  | Brooklyn   | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun blun                          | none                     | " "                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | yes cousin  | no  |  | Cousin Alex Weinstein  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 6                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Pargod                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | yes aunt  | no  |  | 2041 Green St Brooklyn   | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 7                      | fau. gray blun                          | none                     | Russia Toren                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | yes self  | yes   | 1913   | W.F. Husband Conrad Baumgartner  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 2                      | fau. blun blun                          | none                     | Germany Berlin                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | yes father  | no  |  | father Chis. Finkel  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 4                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Kootzky                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | yes father  | no  |  | father Abraham Ginzburg  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 3                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Merson                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | yes self  | yes   | 1904   | Everett & Brumhaugh  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 6                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Hungary Turnover                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | yes self  | yes   | 1904   | Alto   | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 6                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Hungary Nagy Lujza                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                 | yes self  | yes   | 1904   | Wil. Morris Springer   | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 8                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Popelike                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                 | yes father  | no  |  | father Josef Shargovsk   | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 7                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Kurina                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                 | yes self  | no  |  | cousin Josef Progan  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 4                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Gaishtsky                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                 | yes husband   | no  |  | husband, father  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 3                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Okhring                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                 | yes father  | no  |  | Elizabet Seppan  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 3                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | " "                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                 | yes self  | yes   | 1904   | husband, father  | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 4                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Russia Dorpat                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                 | yes mother  | no  |  | William van der Wall   | no no no no good                                      | no  |                          | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Holland Appeldorn                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                 | yes sister  | no  |  | Bara Josef   | no no no no good                                      | no  | 5 4                      | fau. blun gray                          | none                     | Austria Willinger                         |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nelson, of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. 1913, Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1913

at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slóvenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

OCT 16 1913

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Schwartz      | Abraham     | 20   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | Russia  | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Nesson        | father, Eliezer Schwartz   | NY  | New York      |
| 2                  | Garcia        | Isidore     | 25   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | Horn          | mother, Isidore Garcia   | "   | "             |
| 3                  | "             | Isidore     | 19   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | father, Isidore Garcia   | "   | "             |
| 4                  | "             | Hersh       | 5    | m    | none                         | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | father, Isidore Garcia   | "   | "             |
| 5                  | Strausky      | Ellie       | 28   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | Austria   | Polish            | Austria                     | Thembala      | mother, Ellie Strausky   | NY  | Babylon       |
| 6                  | Weiner        | Isidore     | 17   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | Russia  | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Litke         | father, Isidore Weiner   | NY  | New York      |
| 7                  | Horban        | Isidore     | 24   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | Russia  | Polish            | Austria                     | Dereray       | father, Isidore Horban   | NY  | New York      |
| 8                  | Bartosiewicz  | Isidore     | 17   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | Dereray       | father, Isidore Bartosiewicz   | NY  | New York      |
| 9                  | Ellerbyusha   | Isidore     | 39   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | Dereray       | father, Isidore Ellerbyusha  | NY  | New York      |
| 10                 | Burko         | Ellie       | 34   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | Russia  | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Hynski        | mother, Isidore Burko  | NY  | New York      |
| 11                 | "             | Isidore     | 16   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Burko  | NY  | New York      |
| 12                 | "             | Isidore     | 11   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Burko  | NY  | New York      |
| 13                 | "             | Isidore     | 8    | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Burko  | NY  | New York      |
| 14                 | "             | Isidore     | 3    | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Burko  | NY  | New York      |
| 15                 | Glazer        | Ellie       | 45   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Glazer   | NY  | New York      |
| 16                 | "             | Isidore     | 17   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Glazer   | NY  | New York      |
| 17                 | Todoran       | Isidore     | 25   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | Bulgaria  | Bulgarian         | Bulgaria                    | Isidore       | father, Isidore Todoran  | NY  | New York      |
| 18                 | Andelman      | Isidore     | 19   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | Russia  | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Isidore       | father, Isidore Andelman   | NY  | New York      |
| 19                 | Ellerbyusha   | Isidore     | 39   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | Austria   | Polish            | Austria                     | Dereray       | father, Isidore Ellerbyusha  | NY  | New York      |
| 20                 | "             | Isidore     | 6    | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Ellerbyusha  | NY  | New York      |
| 21                 | Grustein      | Isidore     | 21   | m    | dealer                       | no                       | Russia  | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Isidore       | father, Isidore Grustein   | NY  | New York      |
| 22                 | Isidore       | Isidore     | 33   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Isidore  | NY  | New York      |
| 23                 | "             | Isidore     | 11   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Isidore  | NY  | New York      |
| 24                 | "             | Isidore     | 6    | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Isidore  | NY  | New York      |
| 25                 | "             | Isidore     | 4    | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Isidore  | NY  | New York      |
| 26                 | "             | Isidore     | 2    | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Isidore  | NY  | New York      |
| 27                 | Budor         | Isidore     | 20   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Budor  | NY  | New York      |
| 28                 | Lalkowsky     | Isidore     | 23   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Lalkowsky  | NY  | New York      |
| 29                 | "             | Isidore     | 21   | m    | laborer                      | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Lalkowsky  | NY  | New York      |
| 30                 | Isidore       | Isidore     | 18   | f    | housewife                    | no                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | mother, Isidore Isidore  | NY  | New York      |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York

29 OCT 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |   |                          |          | Place of Birth. |      |      |         |          |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|------|------|---------|----------|
|              |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Height.<br>Feet. Inches.  | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town.   |      |      |         |          |
| 1            | yes brother  | yes   | 1909  | 1911   | Brother David Selman<br>301 E. 3rd St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 6                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | Russia  | Odessa   |
| 2            | yes husband  | no  |   |  | husband, father<br>Ellokk Guber<br>390 Grand St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 4                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | Odessa   |
| 3            | yes father   | no  |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 5                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 4            | yes  | no  |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | "        |
| 5            | yes self   | no  | 20  | no   | brother Antoni Gubernsky<br>Box 589 Babytown N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 7                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 6            | yes uncle  | no  |   |  | uncle Eliezer Shalofsky<br>220 Delancey St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 5                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 7            | no brother   | no  |   |  | brother Hershel Shalofsky<br>Hudson St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 6                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 8            | no sister  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>77 Prospect St. Newark N.J.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 6                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | Przemysl |
| 9            | no cousin  | no  |   |  | cousin Eliezer   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 8                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | Przemysl |
| 10           | no husband   | no  |   |  | husband, father  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 5                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | Russia  | Przemysl |
| 11           | no father  | no  |   |  | eldest brother   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 6                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | "        |
| 12           | no   | no  |   |  | 1902 St. Division St.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 13           | no   | no  |   |  | South Bend Ind.  | yes                   | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | "        |
| 14           | no   | no  |   |  |  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 15           | yes daughter                                       | no  | 1909  | 1910   | daughter, sister<br>Chone Shneiderman<br>18-16 Burlingame St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 4                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | Przemysl |
| 16           | yes sister   | no  |   |  | cousin George Radoff<br>175 Elm St. Buffalo N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 9                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | Przemysl |
| 17           | yes self   | no  | 20  | no   | uncle Eliezer Shalofsky<br>224 E. Delancey St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 5                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 18           | yes uncle  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>312 E. 15th St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 5                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 19           | no daughter  | no  |   |  | sister Hershel Shalofsky<br>428 E. 116th St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 6                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | Russia  | Przemysl |
| 20           | no sister  | no  |   |  | husband, father  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 5                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | Przemysl |
| 21           | yes brother  | no  | 20  | no   | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>98 Allen St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 22           | yes husband  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>98 Allen St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 23           | yes father   | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>98 Allen St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 24           | yes  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>98 Allen St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 25           | yes  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>98 Allen St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 26           | yes  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>98 Allen St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  |   |                          | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 27           | yes uncle  | no  |   |  | uncle Eliezer Shalofsky<br>119 Christian St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 7                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | Przemysl |
| 28           | yes father   | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>1831 Dangle St. New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 4                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | Przemysl |
| 29           | yes  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>72 3rd St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 6                        | fair     | lean            | lean | none | "       | "        |
| 30           | yes brother  | no  |   |  | brother Eliezer Shalofsky<br>72 3rd St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5                                       | 5                        | fair     | lean            | gray | none | "       | Przemysl |



**Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Nelson, MASTER, of the Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1912,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Cunningham, M.D. Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

OCT 16 1913

19

| 1            | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11   | 12                      |  |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. |                         | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State.                  | City or Town.  |
| 1            | Brodsky       | Chame       | 30        | ✓                  | husb                   | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Wladimir   | mother. grandmother     | NY New York  |
| 2            | "             | Chame       | 9         | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | "  | Broche Bernard          | "  |
| 3            | "             | Feige       | 6         | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | "  | Wladimir (Mig) Russia   | "  |
| 4            | Isidore       | Israel      | 21        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Austria                     | Przemysl   | father. mother. brother | "  |
| 5            | Drucker       | Chaim       | 20        | ✓                  | domestic               | no                       | Russia   | "                 | Russia                      | Moscow   | father. mother. brother | "  |
| 6            | Onapczik      | Ellihal     | 19        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | Austria  | Polish            | Austria                     | Gucha  | father. mother. brother | Port Henry   |
| 7            | ellarow       | Chaim       | 25        | ✓                  | dealer                 | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Przemysl   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 8            | Drissen       | Ellise      | 17        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Umbur  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 9            | Lesmicak      | Anna        | 11        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | Austria  | Polish            | Austria                     | Lubie  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 10           | Kriemka       | Barthia     | 17        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Kimannor   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 11           | Cisz          | Ravel       | 18        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Ladesen  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 12           | Bylo          | Hilary      | 16        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | Russian           | "                           | Filbraski  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 13           | Thursienka    | Ellihal     | 35        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Prochajec  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 14           | Laba          | Stefan      | 9         | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | Polish            | "                           | Jadwiga  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 15           | Limbaluk      | Terdosin    | 19        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | Russia   | Russian           | Russia                      | Lalesze  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 16           | Thypanusky    | Ellottel    | 17        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | Hebrew            | "                           | Liril  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 17           | Lerner        | Ellania     | 20        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Litomin  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 18           | Kapira        | Kesi        | 24        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Litomin  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 19           | "             | ellasse     | 11        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | "  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 20           | Thypanusky    | Rochele     | 18        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Liril  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 21           | Farber        | Josef       | 8         | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Hammer   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 22           | Erablsky      | Ellise      | 27        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Hammer   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 23           | "             | ellasse     | 6         | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | "  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 24           | "             | ellasse     | 4         | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | "  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 25           | "             | ellasse     | 2         | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | "  | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 26           | Thypanusky    | Ellan       | 17        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | Austria  | Russian           | Austria                     | Przemysl   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 27           | Thypanusky    | Ellan       | 26        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Przemysl   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 28           | Thypanusky    | Ellan       | 34        | ✓                  | laborer                | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia                      | Przemysl   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 29           | Drucker       | Chaim       | 20        | ✓                  | domestic               | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Moscow   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |
| 30           | Lasiuk        | Ellise      | 21        | ✓                  | child                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "                           | Przemysl   | father. mother. brother | NY New York  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of New-York

29 OCT 1913

19

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 13           | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                   | 26                       | 27                                     | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |    |
| 1            | no husband                | no  |  |  | husband, father  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 8"                 | fair, blue, green                    | none                     | Russia, Minsk                          |    |    |
| 2            | no father                 | no  |  |  | eliashe Brodsky  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 8"                 | fair, blue, green                    | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 3            | no                        | no  |  |  | 186 Houston St. N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 8"                 | fair, blue, green                    | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 4            | no self                   | no  |  |  | brother Herman Rodman  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 5"                 | fair, blue, green                    | none                     | Austria, Vienna                        |    |    |
| 5            | no cousin                 | no  |  |  | cousin Drucker, Heller   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 5"                 | fair, blue, green                    | none                     | Russia, St. Petersburg                 |    |    |
| 6            | no brother                | no  |  |  | brother Ludwig, Hapstein   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | Austria, Vienna                        |    |    |
| 7            | no sister                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 8            | no father                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 9            | no cousin                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 10           | no sister                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 11           | no cousin                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 12           | no father                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 13           | no sister                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 14           | no father                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 15           | no brother                | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 16           | no cousin                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 17           | no                        | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 18           | no husband                | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 19           | no father                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 20           | no cousin                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 21           | no brother                | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 22           | no husband                | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 23           | no father                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 24           | no                        | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 25           | no                        | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 26           | no father                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 27           | no sister                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 28           | no self                   | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 29           | no cousin                 | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |
| 30           | no husband                | no  |  |  | brother David, Hapstein  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5' 7"                 | fair, blue, blue                     | none                     | "                                      |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H. Nelson, of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1913,  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by owner thereof  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" in last case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1913  
at New-York

at New-York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

OCT 16 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Bercynka Kalayna                          | 18                | f    | s                  | domestic               | yes                      | Austria  | Polish            | Austria Dublin  | father John Bercynka<br>Dublin Austria   | 14 New York  |
| 2            | Marjcz Antschi                            | 17                | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | mother Maria Marjcz<br>Theresienstadt Austria  | "  |
| 3            | Lemiszka Natalia                          | 16                | f    | s                  | domestic               | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | father Charles Lemiszka<br>Theresienstadt Austria  | Richville  |
| 4            | Goldstik Polie                            | 20                | f    | s                  | "                      | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Tchernov                                       | father Elizer Goldstik<br>Tchernov Russia  | New York   |
| 5            | Chisrelegab Marya                         | 21                | f    | s                  | "                      | no                       | Austria  | "                 | Austria Krolowicz                                     | father Marya Chisrelegab<br>Krolowicz Austria  | New York   |
| 6            | Wiklinice Adam                            | 29                | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | father John Wiklinice<br>Ceredua Austria   | New York   |
| 7            | " Anna                                    | 20                | f    | s                  | wife                   | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | father John Wiklinice<br>Ceredua Austria   | New York   |
| 8            | Solomon Liza                              | 17                | f    | s                  | dealer                 | yes                      | Romania  | Hebrew            | Romania Braile  | father Solomon<br>Braile Romania   | New York   |
| 9            | " Sara                                    | 19                | f    | s                  | tailor                 | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | mother Sara Solomon<br>Braile Romania  | "  |
| 10           | Polin Israel                              | 25                | m    | s                  | tailor                 | no                       | Russia   | "                 | Russia Litya  | father Israel Polin<br>Litya Russia  | "  |
| 11           | Seniorsky Zoruch                          | 22                | m    | s                  | locksmith              | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Hungary Budapest                                      | father Zoruch Seniorsky<br>Budapest Hungary  | "  |
| 12           | Baranovitz Alter                          | 30                | m    | s                  | tailor                 | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | father Baranovitz<br>Dorog Russia  | "  |
| 13           | Shatz Jesia                               | 8                 | f    | s                  | none                   | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | father Shatz<br>Dorog Russia   | "  |
| 14           | Leibner Liza                              | 27                | f    | s                  | tailor                 | no                       | Austria  | "                 | Austria Mariajov                                      | father Leibner<br>Mariajov Austria   | "  |
| 15           | Shoshowitz Samuel                         | 24                | m    | s                  | worker                 | yes                      | Russia   | "                 | Russia Kraitz   | father Shoshowitz<br>Kraitz Russia   | Ph Phila   |
| 16           | Troslawsky Tetse                          | 20                | f    | s                  | domestic               | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | father Troslawsky<br>Kraitz Russia   | "  |
| 17           | Troslawsky Chaje                          | 20                | f    | s                  | "                      | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | father Troslawsky<br>Kraitz Russia   | "  |
| 18           | " Lote                                    | 17                | f    | s                  | "                      | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | father Troslawsky<br>Kraitz Russia   | "  |
| 19           | Gross Rosa                                | 17                | f    | s                  | "                      | yes                      | Hungary  | Hebrew            | Hungary Munkacs                                       | father Rosa Gross<br>Munkacs Hungary   | "  |
| 20           | Kalmonovitz Fiel                          | 21                | m    | s                  | tailor                 | no                       | Russia   | "                 | Russia Kromence                                       | father Kalmonovitz<br>Kromence Russia  | "  |
| 21           | Turksinsky Josef                          | 25                | m    | s                  | laborer                | no                       | Austria  | Polish            | Austria Kuthorze                                      | father Turksinsky<br>Kuthorze Austria  | New York   |
| 22           | Liza Liza                                 | 17                | f    | s                  | laborer                | no                       | Russia   | "                 | Russia Kojew  | father Liza<br>Kojew Russia  | New York   |
| 23           | " Liza                                    | 15                | f    | s                  | none                   | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | father Liza<br>Kojew Russia  | New York   |
| 24           | Thaczuk Elial                             | 21                | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                      | Austria  | "                 | Austria Turlegin                                      | father Thaczuk<br>Turlegin Austria   | New York   |
| 25           | Goldstein Charles                         | 28                | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia London   | father Goldstein<br>London Russia  | New York   |
| 26           | Thoulic Hauko                             | 18                | m    | s                  | laborer                | no                       | Austria  | "                 | Austria Krolowicz                                     | father Thoulic<br>Krolowicz Austria  | New York   |
| 27           | Troslawsky Josefa                         | 28                | f    | s                  | domestic               | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | father Troslawsky<br>Kraitz Russia   | New York   |
| 28           | Shatz Chaje                               | 46                | f    | s                  | none                   | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia Litya  | father Shatz<br>Litya Russia   | "  |
| 29           | " Liza                                    | 15                | f    | s                  | none                   | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | father Shatz<br>Litya Russia   | "  |
| 30           | " Liza                                    | 9                 | f    | s                  | none                   | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | father Shatz<br>Litya Russia   | "  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

29 OCT 1913

19

44

| 13           | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |  |  |  | 29 |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |  |    |  |
| 1            | yes sister                | no  |  |  | Irish. Huck Ross. Brooklyn 333 85 St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 2            | yes uncle                 | no  |  |  | Irish. 85 St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 3            | no mother                 | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 4 7                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 4            | yes Aunt                  | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 5            | no uncle                  | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 6            | yes Aunt                  | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 7            | yes                       | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 8            | yes uncle                 | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 9            | yes                       | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 10           | yes brother               | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 11           | yes father                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 12           | yes sister                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 13           | yes father                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 14           | yes Aunt                  | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 15           | yes                       | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 16           | yes brother               | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 17           | yes Aunt                  | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 18           | yes                       | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 19           | yes Aunt                  | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 20           | yes sister                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 21           | yes sister                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 22           | yes father                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 23           | yes                       | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 24           | yes uncle                 | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 25           | yes uncle                 | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 26           | yes brother               | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 27           | yes sister                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 28           | yes husband               | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 29           | yes father                | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |
| 30           | yes                       | no  |  |  | Irish. 140 5-12. Richmond St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair. blue. green   | no                       | Russia. Dublin                         |  |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nelson, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
P. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John A. Cunningham, Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof  
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1913  
 at New-York

J. H. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

OCT 16 '13

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Milkovic Petar                            | 25                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | Hungary  | Croatian          | Hungary   | Wife Milica Milkovic   | Pa Youngstown  |
| 2            | Deutscher Ignace                          | 21                | m                          | plumber                | yes yes                  | Hungary  | Hebrew            | Belgium   | Wife Krieger Sarah   | Pa New York  |
| 3            | Katic Etelka                              | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | Hungary  | Croatian          | Hungary   | Wife Lanya Katic   | Pa Heubenville   |
| 4            | Matucilovic Etelka                        | 24                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Petar Matucilovic   | "  |
| 5            | Kollar Janko                              | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | Hristia   | Wife Katarina Kollar   | Pa Tatesburg   |
| 6            | Bogovic Etelka                            | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Petar Bogovic   | "  |
| 7            | Vitnjic Tode                              | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Vitnjic   | Pa Greensburg  |
| 8            | Dabkowski Janek                           | 26                | m                          | butcher                | yes yes                  | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia  | Wife Dabkowski   | Pa Philadelphia  |
| 9            | Bogovic Ignace                            | 30                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | Hungary  | Croatian          | Hungary   | Wife Maria Bogovic   | Pa Johnstown   |
| 10           | Shrbina Peter                             | 18                | m                          | farmlab.               | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Milica Shrbina  | Pa Pittsburgh  |
| 11           | Turkally Lazo                             | 24                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Katarina Turkally   | Pa Allegheny   |
| 12           | Imatunovic Etelka                         | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Imatunovic  | Pa Heubenville   |
| 13           | Vukelic Bogdan                            | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Vukelic   | "  |
| 14           | Trbovic Etelka                            | 26                | m                          | farmlab.               | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Trbovic   | "  |
| 15           | Dragovic Tose                             | 28                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Dragovic  | "  |
| 16           | Labal Odor                                | 38                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Labal   | Pa Palmerton   |
| 17           | Revic Tose                                | 36                | m                          | farmlab.               | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Revic   | "  |
| 18           | Vukelic Etelka                            | 28                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Vukelic   | Pa Heubenville   |
| 19           | " Etelka                                  | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya   | "  |
| 20           | Dragic Etelka                             | 26                | m                          | farmlab.               | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Dragic  | Pa Johnstown   |
| 21           | Bogovic Marko                             | 32                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Bogovic   | "  |
| 22           | Javic Liza                                | 18                | m                          | farmlab.               | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Javic   | Pa Heubenville   |
| 23           | Matunovic Janko                           | 27                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Matunovic   | Pa Lancaster   |
| 24           | Trivacic Etelka                           | 27                | f                          | wife                   | yes yes                  | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Trivacic  | Pa Pittsburgh  |
| 25           | " Lazo                                    | 28                | m                          | wife                   | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya   | "  |
| 26           | " Rosa                                    | 14                | f                          | infant                 | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya   | "  |
| 27           | Prodanovic Etelka                         | 25                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Prodanovic  | Pa Heubenville   |
| 28           | Deanovic Ivan                             | 18                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Deanovic  | Pa Tatesburg   |
| 29           | Uloesic Etelka                            | 19                | m                          | laborer                | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Uloesic   | Pa Allegheny   |
| 30           | Popovic Tinko                             | 35                | m                          | farmlab.               | no no                    | "  | "                 | "   | Wife Lanya Popovic   | Pa Johnstown   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

29 OCT 1913

19

46

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |      |      |         |         |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|---------|---------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                | 25                       | 26                                     | 27   | 28   | 29      |         |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |      |         |         |
| NT ALIEN 1  | Yes self   | 20                        | 1905  | Pa   | brother 9 years old  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 6 9                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | Hungary | Primska |
| 2   | Yes self   | 12                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 3   | Yes self   | 13                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 4   | Yes self   | 40                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 5   | Yes self   | 110                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 6   | Yes self   | 120                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 7   | Yes self   | 120                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 8   | Yes self   | 10                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 9   | Yes self   | 13                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 10  | Yes self   | 12                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 11  | Yes self   | 12                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 12  | Yes self   | 120                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 13  | Yes self   | 20                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 14  | Yes self   | 15                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 15  | Yes self   | 160                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 16  | Yes self   | 90                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 17  | Yes self   | 10                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 18  | Yes self   | 170                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 19  | Yes self   | 170                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 20  | Yes self   | 18                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 21  | Yes self   | 21                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 22  | Yes self   | 12                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 23  | Yes self   | 20                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 24  | Yes self   | 10                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 25  | Yes self   | no                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 26  | Yes self   | no                        | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 27  | Yes self   | 120                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 28  | Yes self   | 110                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 29  | Yes self   | 107                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |
| 30  | Yes self   | 123                       | no  | no   | brother 17 years old   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                               | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | Hungary |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, MASTER, of the CAPELLA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 19 13,  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Thompson, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913.

at Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from

OCT 16 1913

, 19

| 11-118       |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |                 | 19   |  |    |  |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|----|--|
| 1            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |                 | 11   |  | 12 |  |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. |                 | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |  |    |  |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |                 |  |  |    |  |
| 1            | Parovic       | ellilos     | 18        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary  | Croatian          | Hungary   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Johnstown  |  |    |  |
| 2            | Capran        | ellarko     | 25        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | " Uniontown  |  |    |  |
| 3            | Popovic       | Cirjan      | 28        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | " Johnstown  |  |    |  |
| 4            | eluhajlovic   | Pero        | 18        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | "  |  |    |  |
| 5            | Grakovic      | Mile        | 19        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | "  |  |    |  |
| 6            | Lazagic       | Stanko      | 34        | m                  | farmer                 | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | "  |  |    |  |
| 7            | "             | ellilic     | 26        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | "  |  |    |  |
| 8            | Novakovic     | ellarko     | 19        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | "  |  |    |  |
| 9            | ellacesic     | Petar       | 30        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | "  |  |    |  |
| 10           | Lerec         | ellihalj    | 25        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | "  |  |    |  |
| 11           | Trukic        | ellilic     | 34        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 12           | Botiska       | Luna        | 24        | f                  | wife                   | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 13           | Djerek        | Luna        | 30        | f                  | wife                   | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 14           | Trukic        | Dusan       | 18        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 15           | Basara        | Lisa        | 40        | f                  | farmer                 | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 16           | Arusky        | Pimke       | 21        | m                  | smith                  | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 17           | Polak         | n. 421/80   | 30        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 18           | eluhajlovic   | elcksa      | 24        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 19           | Tradic        | ellide      | 20        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 20           | Studenj       | ellaria     | 18        | f                  | domestic               | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 21           | elliric       | Luataci     | 17        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 22           | ellazalevskia | Horatia     | 21        | f                  | domestic               | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 23           | ellistholiz   | Frank       | 21        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 24           | Chaklietov    | Hejran      | 19        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 25           | Garok         | Halvian     | 23        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 26           | ellihalovic   | Lernia      | 27        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 27           | Lexik         | Trofim      | 26        | m                  | laborer                | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 28           | Lecko         | Luna        | 18        | f                  | domestic               | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 29           | Lilaj         | elliric     | 40        | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |
| 30           | Trak          | elliric     | 33        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | Belgium  | Belgium Hungary | Pa. Palmetto   |  |    |  |

30



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

29 OCT 1913

19

48

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23      | 24      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |       |                          |                 |          | 28            | 29   |         |           |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |          |               |      |         |           |
|              |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion.   | Hair. |                          | Eyes.           | Country. | City or Town. |      |         |           |
| 1            | yes self   | 10 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Guaro, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 2            | yes self   | 10 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 8                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 3            | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 4            | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 5            | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 6            | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 7            | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 8            | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 9            | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 10           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 11           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 12           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 13           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 14           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 15           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 16           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 17           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 18           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 19           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 20           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 21           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 22           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 23           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 24           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 25           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 26           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 27           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 28           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 29           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |
| 30           | yes self   | 20 no                     |   |  | Carlier, Capan, Puyotere   |                       |                       | no  | no   | no      | good    | no  | 5     | 9                        | fair            | blue     | green         | none | "       | Elisabeth |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, W. H. NELSON, of the U. S. S. ALBION, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. [Signature], Surgeon of the State of New York, employed by own thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 19 13

at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from

OCT 16, 1913, 19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.           | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |                     |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. | State.  | City or Town.       |
| 1                  | Elluszka      | Trukho      | 33             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | Hungary   | Croatian          | Hungary                     | Pohypho       | Pa  | Pittsburgh          |
| 2                  | "             | "           | 32             | m    | laborer                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | "   | "                   |
| 3                  | Pribacic      | Emm         | 24             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Stsek         | Pa  | Freemont            |
| 4                  | Oladar        | Stev        | 19             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Dragatua      | Pa  | Alleghenon          |
| 5                  | Andriawere    | Losip       | 37             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Narlovay      | Pa  | Pittsburg           |
| 6                  | Seck          | Losip       | 26             | m    | farmer                       | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | Pohypho       | "   | "                   |
| 7                  | Salau         | Pavao       | 28             | m    | laborer                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | Boaravia      | Pa  | Greenwich           |
| 8                  | Novacic       | Ellis       | 36             | m    | laborer                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | "   | "                   |
| 9                  | Policic       | Ellata      | 27             | m    | laborer                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | Polobow       | Pa  | Alleghenon          |
| 10                 | Novacic       | Ellata      | 23             | m    | laborer                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | "   | "                   |
| 11                 | Pustay        | Ellis       | 27             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Keprice       | Pa  | Greensburg          |
| 12                 | Chatic        | Stev        | 21             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Kukuyene      | Pa  | Pittsburgh          |
| 13                 | Barabak       | Theodor     | 45             | m    | farmer                       | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Daly          | Pa  | Philis              |
| 14                 | "             | Levina      | 35             | f    | wife                         | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | "   | "                   |
| 15                 | Nigulawka     | Kukica      | 35             | f    | "                            | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | father, grandfather   | Virg. New Port News |
| 16                 | "             | Jouanka     | 4              | f    | none                         | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Lazar Brojine   | "                   |
| 17                 | "             | Lagozka     | 6              | f    | "                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Daly Hungary  | "                   |
| 18                 | Monaric       | Filip       | 33             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Ellajunas     | Pa  | Alleghenon          |
| 19                 | Janjanin      | Petar       | 19             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Topuatio      | Pa  | Heeltan             |
| 20                 | Varadin       | Losip       | 30             | m    | farmer                       | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Tuhovac       | Pa  | Lackawanna          |
| 21                 | Ellardera     | Losip       | 33             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Baleucia      | Pa  | Whitsett            |
| 22                 | Poti          | Lajac       | 27             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Stev          | Pa  | Zelinsfeld          |
| 23                 | Lavos         | Stev        | 27             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Kobeleo       | "   | "                   |
| 24                 | Vago          | Stev        | 26             | m    | farmer                       | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Samosky       | "   | "                   |
| 25                 | Gimurdic      | Stev        | 20             | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | Stev          | Pa  | Luzerne             |
| 26                 | Kakic         | Ellatia     | 27             | m    | laborer                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | "   | "                   |
| 27                 | Pannore       | Ellis       | 28             | m    | laborer                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                           | Stev          | Pa  | Buffa               |
| 28                 | Stinger       | Lola        | 16             | f    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | Austria   | Hebren            | Austria                     | Stev          | Pa  | Alleghenon          |
| 29                 | "             | Lara        | 10             | f    | "                            | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | "   | "                   |
| 30                 | Lilenchy      | Stev        | 1-10849-3/4/13 | m    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | Russia  | Hebren            | Russia                      | Stev          | "   | "                   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

29 OCT 1913

19

50

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                 |                 |                          |                          |               |                    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25              | 26              | 27                       | 28                       | 29            |                    |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |                    |
| 1   | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | friend ellato Trek   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 8               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | Hungary, Piskapsho |
| 2   | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | friend Joseph Jacobovae  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 10              | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 3   | yes  | self                      | 20 yes  | 1785   | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 9               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 4   | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 5   | yes  | self                      | 20 yes  | 1785   | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 8               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 6   | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 7   | yes  | self                      | 20 yes  | 1785   | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 8   | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 9   | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 6               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 10  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 6               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 11  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 12  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 13  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 6               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 14  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 15  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 5               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 16  | yes  | mother                    | no  |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 4               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 17  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 18  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 19  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 6               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 20  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 8               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 21  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 22  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 6               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 23  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 5               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 24  | yes  | self                      | 20 yes  | 1785   | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 7               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 25  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 6               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 26  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 9               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 27  | yes  | self                      | 20 no   |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 5               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 28  | yes  | brother                   | no  |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 5               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 29  | yes  | self                      | no  |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 4               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |
| 30  | yes  | brother                   | no  |  | brother Natio Trebanic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5               | 5               | fair                     | lean                     | none          | "                  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, of the CAMPANELLO, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913  
at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1913

at Pittsford  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from

OCT 16 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Smolarkia Anna                            | 43                | f                       | m. wife                | no                       | Polish   | Polish            | Germany   | Germany  | Germany  |
| 2            | " Pelagia                                 | 18                | f                       | domestic               | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 3            | " Helena                                  | 10                | f                       | domestic               | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 4            | " Anna                                    | 8                 | f                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 5            | " Maria                                   | 5                 | f                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 6            | " Peter                                   | 4                 | m                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 7            | IV 454/967 Elizabeth                      | 25                | f                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 8            | Sewell Bernice                            | 20                | m                       | dealer                 | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia  | Poland   | My New York  |
| 9            | Repinzich Tessa                           | 28                | f                       | m. wife                | no                       | Austria  | Polish            | Austria   | Rosbacz  | My New York  |
| 10           | " Josef                                   | 2                 | m                       | domestic               | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 11           | " Rodosia                                 | 3                 | f                       | infant                 | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 12           | Goldbraun Charlotte                       | 30                | m                       | barber                 | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia  | Warsaw   | My New York  |
| 13           | Romash Lior                               | 20                | m                       | barber                 | no                       | Russia   | Polish            | Russia  | Gorniki  | My New York  |
| 14           | Hashev Alexander                          | 35                | m                       | barber                 | no                       | Austria  | Polish            | Austria   | Kara Kusk  | Pa. Pittsburg  |
| 15           | Vanek Anna                                | 16                | f                       | domestic               | no                       | Austria  | Hebrew            | Austria   | Kadana   | My New York  |
| 16           | Goldstuck Charlotte                       | 17                | m                       | tailor                 | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia  | Kisim  | My New York  |
| 17           | Verbiegley Annie                          | 33                | m                       | barber                 | no                       | "  | Polish            | "   | Poland   | My New York  |
| 18           | " Sofia                                   | 26                | f                       | m. wife                | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 19           | Friedman Alexander                        | 43                | m                       | barber                 | no                       | Hungary  | Hebrew            | Hungary   | Agoston  | My New York  |
| 20           | Quier May                                 | 23                | m                       | shoemaker              | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 21           | Lisovsky Albert                           | 20                | m                       | barber                 | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 22           | Spolansky Chaim                           | 22                | m                       | barber                 | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 23           | Parkes Abram                              | 39                | m                       | shoemaker              | no                       | Hungary  | "                 | Hungary   | Agoston  | My New York  |
| 24           | Adelstein Lina                            | 38                | f                       | m. wife                | no                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | Russia  | Kisim  | My New York  |
| 25           | " Sami                                    | 14                | f                       | domestic               | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 26           | " Sara                                    | 11                | f                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 27           | " David                                   | 9                 | m                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 28           | " Bernard                                 | 6                 | m                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 29           | " Albert                                  | 4                 | m                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |
| 30           | " Jacob                                   | 1                 | m                       | "                      | no                       | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

29 OCT 1913

19

52

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                    | 24                                | 25                    | 26                       | 27          | 28                       | 29                                     |            |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether by reason of any other disability, or other cause, he is unable to support himself or family? If so, state the cause. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Natural Length of Time and Cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |            |
| 1            | yes  | husband  | yes   | 1892  | husband, father  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Romania                                | Iuri       |
| 2            | yes  | father   | yes   | born in U.S.  | John Indurash  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 3                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Barantow   |
| 3            | yes  | "  | no  |   | 24 15th  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Romania                                | Plaren     |
| 4            | yes  | "  | no  |   | Jameson St   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 5            | yes  | "  | no  |   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 6            | yes  | "  | no  |   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | Pasen      |
| 7            | yes  | "  | no  |   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | Jelcentich |
| 8            | yes  | brother  | no  |   | brother, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 9                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Satoge     |
| 9            | yes  | husband  | no  |   | husband, father  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 1                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Barantow   |
| 10           | yes  | father   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 11           | yes  | "  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 12           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 5                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Barantow   |
| 13           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | Barantow   |
| 14           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 8                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Austria                                | Barantow   |
| 15           | yes  | father   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 4                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | Barantow   |
| 16           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 5                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Barantow   |
| 17           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | Barantow   |
| 18           | yes  | husband  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 5                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | Barantow   |
| 19           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Hungary                                | Barantow   |
| 20           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Barantow   |
| 21           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Barantow   |
| 22           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 7                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | Barantow   |
| 23           | yes  | self   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Hungary                                | Barantow   |
| 24           | yes  | husband  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 6                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | Russia                                 | Barantow   |
| 25           | yes  | father   | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    | 5 5                               | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 26           | yes  | "  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 27           | yes  | "  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 28           | yes  | "  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 29           | yes  | "  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |
| 30           | yes  | "  | no  |   | Rebecca, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                   | fair                  | blue                     | gray        | none                     | "                                      | "          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson, of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Campbell, Surgeon of the Campbell Employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913

at New York  
J. J. Campbell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

OCT 16 3 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 1            | Marzani       | Leah        | 40        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 2            | Marzani       | Maria       | 18        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 3            | Marzani       | Frederic    | 35        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 4            | Marzani       | David       | 10        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 5            | Marzani       | Frederic    | 9         | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 6            | Marzani       | Chaja       | 46        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 7            | Marzani       | Leah        | 15        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 8            | Marzani       | Leah        | 9         | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 9            | Marzani       | Leah        | 26        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 10           | Marzani       | Leah        | 25        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 11           | Marzani       | Leah        | 30        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 12           | Marzani       | Leah        | 18        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 13           | Marzani       | Leah        | 20        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 14           | Marzani       | Leah        | 42        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 15           | Marzani       | Leah        | 36        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 16           | Marzani       | Leah        | 46        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 17           | Marzani       | Leah        | 37        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 18           | Marzani       | Leah        | 40        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 19           | Marzani       | Leah        | 34        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 20           | Marzani       | Leah        | 32        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 21           | Marzani       | Leah        | 37        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 22           | Marzani       | Leah        | 24        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 23           | Marzani       | Leah        | 34        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 24           | Marzani       | Leah        | 24        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 25           | Marzani       | Leah        | 21        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 26           | Marzani       | Leah        | 22        | m                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 27           | Marzani       | Leah        | 18        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 28           | Marzani       | Leah        | 22        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 29           | Marzani       | Leah        | 15        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |
| 30           | Marzani       | Leah        | 41        | f                  | laborer                | no                       | Hungary Croatia  | Hungary           | Galatz  | mother, David Marzani  | Pa Johnston  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

30 OCT 1913

19

54

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22                       | 23                                      | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |      |      |      |      | 29               |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                                       |      |      |      |      |                  |
| 1            | no self  | no   | no   |  | from Vienna Austria  | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 6   | fair | blue | gray | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 2            | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 3            | no husband   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 4            | no father  | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 5            | yes  | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 6            | no husband   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 7            | no father  | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 8            | yes  | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 9            | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 10           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 11           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 12           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 13           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 14           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 15           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 16           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 17           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 18           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 19           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 20           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 21           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 22           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 23           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 24           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 25           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 26           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 27           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 28           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 29           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |
| 30           | yes self   | no   | no   |  | from Austria   | no   | no  | no   | good                     | no                                      | 5                        | 4   | fair | blue | gray | none | Austria Buda     |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amilcare MASTER, of the CAUPANELLO, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. M. Campanello, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO Employed by owners thereof  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913  
 at New-York

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

OCT 16 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1            | Prakuta       | Licharina   | 22        | f                      | marriage                 | no   | Russia            | Polish                      | Russia   | Poland   | Poland        |
| 2            | "             | Amelia      | 18        | f                      | domestic                 | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 3            | Konobochka    | Petronella  | 18        | f                      | domestic                 | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 4            | Chozan        | Pravoslav   | 21        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 5            | Chasalsky     | Anton       | 18        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 6            | Chincin       | Petar       | 29        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 7            | Chasalsky     | Charles     | 16        | f                      | domestic                 | no   | Russia            | Polish                      | Russia   | Poland   | Poland        |
| 8            | Rockro        | Erman       | 25        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 9            | Fingerman     | Abraham     | 33        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 10           | Lingajovsky   | Leizer      | 27        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 11           | Gibelin       | Leib        | 20        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 12           | Dychko        | ellatrey    | 41        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | Austria           | Polish                      | Austria  | Poland   | Poland        |
| 13           | Chozak        | Pravoslav   | 17        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 14           | Chinal        | Pavel       | 18        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 15           | Amirum        | Lizhe       | 30        | f                      | marriage                 | no   | Austria           | Hebrew                      | Austria  | Poland   | Poland        |
| 16           | "             | Simon       | 7         | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 17           | "             | Shlomo      | 3         | m                      | "                        | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 18           | "             | Rachel      | 2         | m                      | "                        | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 19           | Elster        | Erman       | 16        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 20           | Bradanoff     | ellihal     | 23        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 21           | Larac         | Franz       | 16        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | Russia            | Polish                      | Russia   | Poland   | Poland        |
| 22           | Chozan        | Anton       | 38        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 23           | Chozak        | Demian      | 30        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 24           | Chozan        | Pravoslav   | 24        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 25           | Chozan        | Sergey      | 22        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 26           | Chozan        | Pravoslav   | 25        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | "                 | "                           | "  | "  | "             |
| 27           | Chozan        | Pravoslav   | 16        | f                      | domestic                 | no   | Austria           | Polish                      | Austria  | Poland   | Poland        |
| 28           | Chozan        | Pravoslav   | 21        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | Russia            | Polish                      | Russia   | Poland   | Poland        |
| 29           | Chozan        | Pravoslav   | 20        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | Russia            | Hebrew                      | Russia   | Poland   | Poland        |
| 30           | Chozan        | Pravoslav   | 30        | m                      | laborer                  | no   | Russia            | Hebrew                      | Russia   | Poland   | Poland        |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

Arriving at Port of New-York

29 OCT 1913

19

56

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |  |               |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any individual or firm or company. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |               |  |  |
| 1            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | husband, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | Russia, Volyn |  |  |
| 2            | Do mother  | no   | no  | no   | 372 Elm Street, St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 3            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 4            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 5            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 6            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 7            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 8            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 9            | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 10           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 11           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 12           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 13           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 14           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 15           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 16           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 17           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 18           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 19           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 20           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 21           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 22           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 23           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 24           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 25           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 26           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 27           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 28           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 29           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |
| 30           | Do self  | no   | no  | no   | brother, father  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair  | blue                     | green                                  | " "           |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Kuthmann, M.D., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by Owner, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1913 at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Actual

263 Aliens

1451  
161

Boxes

262

Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

OCT 16 '13, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation.      | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 1            | Thrush        | ellache     | 18        | M                  | 2-728 767-355-12/10/10 neck |                          | Austria  | Hebron          | Austria   | Hebron Austria   | Hebron Austria   |
| 2            | Jeller        | Kuchel      | 37        | M                  | 2-550662-2/7/38             |                          | Russia   | Hebron          | Russia  | Hebron Russia  | Hebron Russia  |
| 3            | "             | Lerb        | 18        | M                  | 2-550662-2/7/38             |                          | "  | "               | "   | "  | "  |
| 4            | "             | Lossie      | 16        | F                  | "                           |                          | "  | "               | "   | "  | "  |
| 5            | Spator        | Rinne       | 18        | M                  | "                           |                          | Austria  | Hebron          | Austria   | Hebron Austria   | Hebron Austria   |
| 6            | Matijevic     | elilos      | 37        | M                  | "                           |                          | Hungary  | Hebron          | Hungary   | Hebron Hungary   | Hebron Hungary   |
| 7            |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 8            |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 9            |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 10           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 11           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 12           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                             |                          |  |                 |   |  |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 OCT 1913

, 19

58

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |      |      |         |          |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|---------|----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26                                     | 27   | 28   | 29      |          |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>Every five years or at such shorter intervals as the United States Immigration Service may require.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>Whether coming by reason of any debt, conviction, criminal record, or other cause, or whether he is a member of any organization, or is in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |      |         |          |
| 1   | Yes  | Self   | no  |  | Aril. Liriza Shuter<br>108-10 Albany St. N.Y.C.  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                                  | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | Russia  | Chocan   |
| 2   | Yes  | husband  | no  |  | husband father   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                                  | fair                     | blue                                   | blue | none | Russia  | Prinapal |
| 3   | Yes  | father   | no  |  | Bert Jeller  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                                  | fair                     | blue                                   | blue | none | "       | "        |
| 4   | Yes  | "  | no  |  | 157 Rivington St. N.Y.C.   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5                                  | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | "       | "        |
| 5   | Yes  | uncle  | no  |  | uncle S. Gerdmars<br>108 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                                  | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | Russia  | Holonog  |
| 6   | Yes  | Self   | no  | 1902   | Luella Dragio ellatigore<br>108 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7                                  | fair                     | blue                                   | gray | none | Hungary | Decca    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at New-York

H. Nelson MASTER.  
Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS S. S.

CAMPANELLO (URANIUM)

arrived October 30, 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

NO. 59

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.     |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS. |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|-----------|--------|---------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|           |        | GROUP.        | No. |                     |            | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS.   | DATE. | SHIP.  | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|           |        |               |     |                     |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 20 m      | 1      | Bulow, Jossel | 1   | 27                  | 1          | lpc asstd                                 |       |        | 10          | Mann  |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

Campanello 10/30/13



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CAMPANELLO

ULANUM

arrived OCTOBER 30, 1916

191

M.

from

60

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN             | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |                  |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date             | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Madziars, Ludwiga         | 9        | 29     | 1                     |                     | to tel             | 10: <i>Banderville, Mass. A.R.E. Sig. Ramiada</i>              |              | 7/12             | 8 8 8            |           |        |        |
| 2   | Vanek, Anna               | 7        | 15     | 1                     |                     | " father           | <i>fasting on Hudson St. Paul, Carleton Ave. Conn.</i>         |              | 1 10             | 2 2 2            |           |        |        |
| 3   | Edelshein, Lina & ch      | 7        | 24     | 1                     | 6                   | " husband          | <i>Husb Sam 204 Broome nyc</i>                                 | P            | 30               | 12 <sup>50</sup> | -         | 6      | -      |
| 4   | Kuzienka, Mihal           | 2        | 12     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>St. Hamburg Washington A.R.E. Bil. Sakat Maczka</i>         |              | 7/12             | 8 8 8            |           |        |        |
| 5   | Maronz, Chaim             | 2        | 7      | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>190 Adams, Boston A.R.E. Bil. Abm. Frachman</i>             | J            | 12 <sup>30</sup> | 2 3 2            |           |        |        |
| 6   | Toczynska, Jan            | 2        | 20     | 1                     |                     | " parents          | <i>york; Piotr 899 E 8 nyc</i>                                 |              | 11/15            | 2 2 2            |           |        |        |
| 7   | Stasink, Ladaa            | 2        | 30     | 1                     |                     | " husband          | <i>Husb Jan 81-621 Bklyn</i>                                   | D            | 30               | 3 <sup>30</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      |
| 8   | Neuseff, Boruch           | 7        | 8      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | <i>Bro Abraham 65 E. 101 St nyc</i>                            | J            | 31               | 11 <sup>00</sup> | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 9   | Petschusch, Moische       | 10       | 29     | 1                     |                     | " co sin           | <i>Newark 39 Can. Philip Gorman, 6 Broome</i>                  | J            | 11/6             | 10 <sup>30</sup> | 7 7 7     |        |        |
| 10  | Agdern, Israel            | 2        | 4      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | <i>Uncle, Leo Rose 153 Myrtle Ave</i>                          |              | 13/10            | 2 3 2            |           |        |        |
| 11  | Moskowitz, Samuel         | 3        | 15     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | <i>Bro Sam 137 Christian St Phila Pa</i>                       | A            | 31               | 4 1 2            | 1         |        |        |
| 12  | Spasow, Prima             | 11       | 5      | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | <i>Uncle Isadore Zeitman 171 Norfolk nyc</i>                   | P            | 30               | 1                | -         | 1      | -      |
| 13  | Schwartz, Abraham         | 1        | 1      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | <i>Bro David 361 So. 3 Bklyn</i>                               | D            | 30               | 3 <sup>30</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      |
| 14  | Zallowsky, Boris & sister | 1        | 28     | 2                     |                     | " father           | <i>father Idel 492 E Houston nyc</i>                           | P            | 30               | 12 <sup>50</sup> | -         | 2      | -      |
| 15  | Simbaluk, Lewdesin        | 2        | 18     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>Bro Stern 340 N Randolph St Phila Pa</i>                    | A            | 31               | 4 1 2            | 1         |        |        |
| 16  | Brodsky, Chawa & ch       | 2        | 1      | 2                     |                     | " husband          | <i>Husb Morris 44 Lubich St nyc</i>                            | D            | 31               | 12 <sup>00</sup> | 3 3 3     |        |        |
| 17  | Arcusky, Sime             | 3        | 16     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>Jacob Gordon 1318 Clark St Pittsburgh Pa</i>                | P            | 3                | 12 <sup>45</sup> | 4 5 4     |        |        |
| 18  | Bylo, Hilary              | 2        | 12     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>Patrician Box 218 Castleton nyc</i>                         | D            | 3                | 12 <sup>00</sup> | 4 4 4     |        |        |
| 19  | Leniszka, Natalia         | 2        | 8      | 1                     |                     | " mother           | <i>Mother Maria 74 Chickeville Rd</i>                          | P            | 3                | 12 <sup>00</sup> | 1 2 1     |        |        |
| 20  | Pross, Roza               | 2        | 19     | 1                     |                     | " aunt             | <i>Uncle Samuel 1444 7th St Phila Pa</i>                       | A            | 31               | 4 1 2            | 1         |        |        |
| 21  | Winsh, Balke              | 11       | 1      | 1                     |                     | " sister           | <i>Bro Mike Zueren 108 Essex nyc</i>                           | D            | 30               | 10               | -         | 1      | -      |
| 22  | Smilowicz, Asela          | 1        | 30     | 1                     |                     | " mother           | <i>Bro Harry 191 Allen nyc</i>                                 | P            | 30               | 1                | -         | 1      | -      |
| 23  | Dowal, Anna               | 10       | 21     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>A.R.E. Bro. Vincent 330 Nassau St</i>                       | A            | 7/12             | 8 8 8            |           |        |        |
| 24  | Repianzki, Rosa & ch      | 7        | 9      | 1                     | 2                   | " husband          | <i>Husb Louis 302 Sherman Ave nyc</i>                          | D            | 31               | 12 <sup>00</sup> | 2 2 2     |        |        |
| 25  | Ludwinovicz, Nathan       | 10       | 28     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>1315 Wash St N. Abington Mass A.R.E. Bil. Abm. Frachman</i> | J            | 13               | 2 3 2            |           |        |        |
| 26  | Janoslawsky, Hesi         | 3        | 15     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | <i>Uncle Sam Rukker 100 Ave C nyc</i>                          | P            | 30               | 1                | -         | 1      | -      |
| 27  | Drucker, Annie            | 2        | 2      | 2                     |                     | " uncle            | <i>Bro Leon Jan 2415 N 31st Phila Pa</i>                       | A            | 3                | 4 1 2            | 1         |        |        |
| 28  | Goldensht, Polie          | 2        | 4      | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | <i>Aunt Dina Belaki #11 E 115 nyc</i>                          | A            | 30               | 12 <sup>30</sup> | -         | 1      | -      |
| 29  | Zilenstak, Dwojre         | 6        | 30     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | <i>Bro Mendel 102 E 121st Ave</i>                              | D            | 31               | 12 <sup>00</sup> | 1 1 1     |        |        |
| 30  | Anapci, Mihal             | 7        | 8      | 1                     |                     | " tel              | <i>Bro Ludwig 202 E. 11th Ave</i>                              | D            | 3                | 30               | 6 7 6     |        |        |

Campanello 10/30/13



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. Campanello arrived                     , 191           , M.,                     , from                     

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN              | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                            | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31  | Glatzer, Male & dau        | 1        | 12     | 2                 | 2                   | To daughter        | Brooklyn<br>Law Donelan & B in law Ben Lebowitz 1431 21 marks Ave | P            | 30   | 12 <sup>56</sup> | -         | 2      | -      |
| 32  | Baranovicz, Alter & nephew | 2        | 12     | 2                 | "                   | b-i-l              | Mendel Katz 28 Suffolk St.  |              |      |                  | -         | -      | -      |
| 33  | Katz, Jessie               |          |        |                   |                     |                    | 224 B 1905  | 2            | 2    | 2                |           |        |        |
| 34  | Zwirun, Serke & 2 ch       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | Husb David 108 Goerck nyc   | D            | 30   | 1                | -         | 4      | -      |
| 35  | Polin, Israel              | 2        | 10     | 1                 | 1                   | " brother          | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 31   | 10               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 36  | Kohn, Samuel               | 2        | 28     | 1                 | 1                   | " tel              | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 31   | 10               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 37  | Mihalewic, Senior          | 5        | 26     | 1                 | 1                   | " tel              | Russian I.S.  | ack          | 8    | 11               | 9         | 9      | 9      |
| 38  | Garber, Leile ch & sis-i-l | 1        | 2      | 5                 | 1                   | " husband          | Husb Max 225 Rockline St Bklyn                                    | ack          | 31   | 15               | 3         | 6      | 3      |
| 39  | Jesniak, Anna              | 2        | 9      | 1                 | 1                   | " t l              | Grand Agnes & Louis 7-10 Ave Gay Ind Bklyn                        | ack          | 5    | 3                | 6         | 7      | 6      |
| 40  | Seniowsky, Boruch          | 3        | 11     | 1                 | 1                   | " father           | father Leib 185 Orchard nyc                                       | P            | 30   | 12 <sup>57</sup> | -         | 1      | -      |
| 41  | Solomon, Luja sis          | 3        | 8      | 2                 | 1                   | " uncle            | Aunt Chais Bendel 324 8 & 9 nyc                                   | D            | 30   | 3 <sup>25</sup>  | -         | 2      | -      |
| 42  | Tkaczuk, Mikel             | 3        | 24     | 1                 | 1                   | " uncle            | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 31   | 10               | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 43  | Nudelman, Rochel           | 1        | 18     | 1                 | 1                   | " uncle            | Unc N Goldstein 224 Delancey St Bklyn                             | B            | 31   | 15               | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 44  | Laba, Stefan               | 2        | 14     | 1                 | 1                   | " t l              | Parents Hans 577 Regatt- Bklyn                                    | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 45  | Kula, Anna                 | 10       | 27     | 1                 | 1                   | " med exam         | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 46  | Macesic, Peter             | 5        | 9      | 1                 | 1                   | " med exam         | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 47  | Poladzyczuk, Josefa        | 3        | 27     | 1                 | 1                   | " b-i-l            | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 48  | Kiszelecza, Marya          | 2        | 6      | 1                 | 1                   | " sister           | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 49  | Dringer, Lola sis          | 3        | 28     | 2                 | 1                   | " mother           | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 50  | Burka, Marien 4 ch         | 1        | 10     | 5                 | 1                   | " t l              | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 51  | Berczinka, Latoryna        | 3        | 6      | 1                 | 1                   | " sister           | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 52  | Issakowicz, Mittel 4 ch    | 1        | 22     | 2                 | 1                   | " husband          | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 53  | Dotine, Anna               | 5        | 12     | 1                 | 1                   | " med exam         | Bro David 86 Ludlow St nyc  | ack          | 3    | 3                | 4         | 5      | 4      |

33  
52 78 12



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raeph M. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Caucas, Employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raeph M. Hall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913  
at New York, N.Y.  
W. J. G. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guayra 8-12, Dec. 18, 1913

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Oct 30, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Rust, of the S S Caracas, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913,  
at New York N.Y.  
W. J. Gulliver  
Immigration Officer.

Thos. Rust  
Officer. Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ralph M. Hall, Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regent of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

W. J. G. Lucas  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canacas* sailing from *Pto. Caballo 8-12*, *Oct. 21*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |              |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|--------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.   | State. City or Town.   |              |
| 1            | Dezates       | Friedrich   | 43        | M                  | Accountant             | Yes Yes                  | Great Britain  | English         | Very.                      | Arva  | C. A. Hutchings<br>Arva, Verq.                               | London, Eng. |
| 2            | Dezates       | Elizabeth   | 37        | F                  | Wife                   | " "                      | "  | "               | "                          | "   | "  | "            |
| 3            | Dezates       | Louise      | 44        | F                  | Child                  | No No                    | "  | "               | "                          | "   | "  | "            |
| 4            | Martini       | Tolen       | 43        | M                  | Mech. Engineer         | Yes Yes                  | "  | "               | "                          | W. J. C. Sutton<br>Arva, Verq.  | "  | "            |
| 5            | Martini       | Marquitta   | 42        | F                  | Wife                   | " "                      | "  | "               | "                          | "   | "  | "            |
| 6            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 7            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 8            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 9            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 10           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 11           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 12           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |              |

W. J. C. Sutton  
Inspector



List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1913

65

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or defective persons, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of public disgrace or infamy?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>Whether, acting by means of any other, solicited, procured, or agreed to do so, to commit any crime, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | ALIEN  | No Self  | Yes  | In transit  | No. Going home to own domicile   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                      | Lt Br. Brn                              | None                     | England Essex                             |
| 2   | "  | Husband  | "  | "   | In transit   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 7                      | Lt Br. Blue                             | "                        | England London                            |
| 3   | "  | Father   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 3 -                      | Lt Br. Br                               | "                        | England Surrey                            |
| 4   | "  | Boston & Co.   | No   | In transit  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 10                     | Lt Lt Blue                              | "                        | " St. Ives                                |
| 5   | ALIEN  | "  | "  | In transit  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 4                      | Lt. Br. Blue                            | "                        | " London                                  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Rust, of the S. S. Canaan, from Pto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1913,  
at New York, N. Y.  
W. J. Gleason  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

66

11-713

S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto. Cabello Oct. 21, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 1                  | Kundson       | Anne        | 39   | F    | M                    |   | Husband, Naturalized. Dist. Court<br>Eastern Dist., Penn. July 6, 1908.                                       | Brooklyn, N.Y.            |
| 2                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |

*W. J. Schuler  
Inspector*

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ralph M. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regt. State Med. Dep't. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913,  
at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Schull  
Immigration Officer.

37 14 57 - 9  
- 2 2 - 1

Actual & Revised

7 1 8  
2 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canacas sailing from Canacas 6-12, U.S. 22, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.    | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. |                        |                          |  | Country.                   | City or Town.   | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | Alcantara     | Francisco   | 31        | M       | Single                 | Very                     | Spanish American                                       | D.W.I.                     | Canacas   | None   |
| 2            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 3            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 4            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 5            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 6            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 7            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 8            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 9            |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 10           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 11           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 12           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 13           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 14           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 15           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 16           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 17           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 18           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 19           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 20           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 21           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 22           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 23           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 24           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 25           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 26           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 27           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 28           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 29           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |
| 30           |               |             |           |         |                        |                          |  |                            |   |  |

*W. J. Schuler  
Inspector*



List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York.

Oct. 30 \_\_\_\_\_, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Hunt, of the S.S. Caucas, from Cuacac, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Hunt

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913,  
at New York, N.Y.  
W. J. Schuler  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



*Porto Rico*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *8*

69

*S. S. Canacas* sailing from *San Juan*, *Oct. 25*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 30*, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.       | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1           | <i>Park</i> <i>Friedrich</i>           | <i>44</i>        | <i>M</i>     | <i>Oct 9, 1869</i>   | <i>Bushnell, Ill</i>  | <i>New York, N.Y.</i>    |
| 2           | <i>Park</i> <i>Mary</i>                | <i>36</i>        | <i>F</i>     | <i>Apr. 26, 1871</i>   | <i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>  | <i>"</i>                 |
| 3           | <i>Park</i> <i>Friedrich</i>           | <i>1</i>         | <i>M</i>     | <i>Jul. 21, 1912</i>   | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i>   | <i>"</i>                 |
| 4           | <i>Wall</i> <i>Elsa</i>                | <i>21</i>        | <i>F</i>     | <i>Jul. 9, 1892</i>  | <i>Providence, R.I.</i>   | <i>"</i>                 |
| 5           | <i>Salva</i> <i>William</i>            | <i>25</i>        | <i>M</i>     | <i>Aug. 9, 1888</i>  | <i>Cold Spring, N.Y.</i>  | <i>"</i>                 |
| 6           | <i>Podesta</i> <i>Augustus</i>         | <i>51</i>        | <i>M</i>     |  | <i>Dist. Court, San Juan, April 22, 19</i>  | <i>"</i>                 |
| 7           | <i>Contade</i> <i>Joseph</i>           | <i>Rev. 55</i>   | <i>M</i>     | <i>Dec. 29, 1858</i>   | <i>Lutetia, N.T.</i>  | <i>"</i>                 |
| 8           | <i>Schuer</i> <i>Joseph</i>            | <i>Rev. 41</i>   | <i>M</i>     | <i>June 13, 1866</i>   | <i>Newark, N.J.</i>   | <i>"</i>                 |
| 9           | <i>Glines</i> <i>Ellen</i>             | <i>34</i>        | <i>F</i>     | <i>May 1, 1879</i>   | <i>Hartford, Conn.</i>  | <i>Hartford, Conn.</i>   |
| 10          | <i>Glines</i> <i>Virginia</i>          | <i>21</i>        | <i>F</i>     | <i>March 25, 1911</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>"</i>                 |
| 11          | <i>Bob</i> <i>William</i>              | <i>48</i>        | <i>M</i>     | <i>June 14, 1865</i>   | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>New York, N.Y.</i>    |
| 12          | <i>Djoup</i> <i>Elisbeth</i>           | <i>29</i>        | <i>F</i>     |  | <i>Naturalized Husband in San Juan with all papers</i>  | <i>112 W. 118 St</i>     |
| 13          | <i>Spence</i> <i>Margaret</i>          | <i>29</i>        | <i>F</i>     | <i>Wid. X</i>  | <i>Husband, naturalized citizen, died suddenly in Porto Rico, all papers pertaining to same in Porto Rico</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i>    |
| 14          | <i>Spence</i> <i>Eva</i>               | <i>31</i>        | <i>F</i>     | <i>S.</i>  |   | <i>"</i>                 |
| 15          | <i>Lopez</i> <i>Manuel</i>             | <i>21</i>        | <i>M</i>     | <i>Dec. 25, 1892</i>   | <i>Boston Mass</i>  | <i>Boston, Mass</i>      |
| 16          | <i>Johnson</i> <i>Harrison</i>         | <i>36</i>        | <i>M</i>     | <i>Dec. 18, 1877</i>   | <i>Chicago, Ill</i>   | <i>New York, N.Y.</i>    |

*Do not count*

*Porto Rico passengers*

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ralph M. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Canaan, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regent State  
New York and New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1913  
at New York, N.Y.  
W. J. Glavin  
Immigration Officer.

Ralph M. Hall

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caracas sailing from La Guayra, 8-12, Oct 18, 1913

W. G. E. Lucas  
Inspector



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1913

| 13<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid his own<br/>passage, whether paid by<br/>any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or general<br/>fund.)</small> | 16<br>Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much?<br><div>Yes<br/>or<br/>No.</div> | 17<br>Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br><div>If Yes—<br/>Year or<br/>period of<br/>years<br/>Where?</div> | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | 19<br><small>Enter in prison or elsewhere, or both,<br/>for any crime or misdemeanor, or<br/>for any violation of the laws of the<br/>United States, or for any other<br/>cause, which</small> | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22<br><small>Whether under the name of any<br/>other person, or under a name<br/>other than the one given in the<br/>passage ticket, or under a name<br/>in the United States.</small> | 23<br>Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|
|                          |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  | 25<br>Height.<br>Feet. Inches.  | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |     | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |       |       |
| 1                        | Yes   | Self  | 50   | 1211<br>N.Y.  | Dante Bruner, 41 West<br>42nd St. New York, City   | No   | No                          | No                          | No   | Good  | No   | 5   | 10                | Blk                            | Blk | Blk                            | None  | Italy | Parma |
| 2                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 3                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 4                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 5                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 6                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 7                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 8                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 9                        |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 10                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 11                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 12                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 13                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 14                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 15                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 16                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 17                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 18                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 19                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 20                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 21                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 22                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 23                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 24                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 25                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 26                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 27                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 28                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 29                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |
| 30                       |   |   |  |   |  |  |                             |                             |  |   |  |   |                   |                                |     |                                |   |       |       |

24  
27  
51  
2  
53



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Hunt, of the S.S. Caracas, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Hunt

Master

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913,  
at New York, N.Y.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ralph M. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, Employed, do  
(State whether Surgeon "allied herewith" or "not allied by  
 every other" as may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Repub. State of  
New York and New Hampshire, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913  
 at New York, N.Y.  
W. J. Gleason  
 Immigration Officer.

2

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Canacas sailing from Canacas 6-12, Oct 22, 1913

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>*Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|---------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        | Country.                         | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |         |
| 1                       | Hernandez          | Ramon       | 21        | M         | S                       | Telegrapher                       | Yes                           | Spanish  | American               | D.W.I.                           | Canacas       | Armando Esoban   | Canacas   | D.W.I.        | Canacas |
| 2                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 3                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 4                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 5                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 6                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 7                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 8                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 9                       |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 10                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 11                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 12                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 13                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 14                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 15                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 16                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 17                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 18                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 19                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 20                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 21                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 22                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 23                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 24                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 25                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 26                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 27                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 28                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 29                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |
| 30                      |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                  |               |  |   |               |         |

42







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor Turst, of the S.S. Caracas, from Caracas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Turst

Master

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913,  
at New York, N.Y.  
W. J. Glavin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan, Oct 25, 1903. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 30, 1903

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or<br>subject) | Race or People | Time of entering<br>Insular Possession                  | Country whence Alien entered<br>Insular Possession | Final Destination<br>(State, city, or town, if within the<br>United States; country, if outside<br>the United States) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|----------------|---|--|---|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |   |                |   |  |   |
| 1                 | Carboune     | St. Jeanne | 49  | M   | French  | French         | 5 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1910<br>S. S. Duclac<br># 1720     | Algeria  | In transit to France  |
| 2                 | Carboune     | Eleanore   | 54  | F   | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   |
| 3                 | Sorveta      | Ausellina  | 34  | M   | Spanish   | Spanish        | 6 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1913<br>S. S. Duclac<br># 1721     | U. S. A.   | New York, N. Y.   |
| 4                 | Reynolds     | Paulina    | 24  | F   | Great Britain   | West Indian    | 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1913<br>S. S. Duclac<br># 1719    | Santa Domingo                                      | " 160 <sup>th</sup> St.<br>W. 190 <sup>th</sup> St.   |
| 5                 | Reynolds     | Augustus   | 2   | M   | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   |
| 6                 | Reynolds     | Lorencia   | 10  | F   | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   |
| 7                 | Adams        | Emma       | 53  | F   | Denmark   | "              | 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1910<br>S. S. Montpelier<br># 1708 | Santa Cruz   | " 115 <sup>th</sup><br>E. 100 <sup>th</sup> St.   |
| 8                 | Adams        | Maudie     | 11  | F   | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   |
| 9                 | Toro         | Jorge De   | 30  | M   | Porto Rican   | "              | Born<br>Apr. 4, 1883                                    | "  | Atlanta, Ga.  |
| 10                | Aviles       | Jacinto De | 33  | M   | "   | "              | Sep. 11, 1881   | "  | Chicago Ill.  |
| 11                | Fozzas       | Servando   | 29  | M   | "   | "              | Jan 30, 1884  | "  | Washington, D. C.   |
| 12                | Prado        | Tomar      | 45  | M   | "   | "              | Jan 9, 1868   | "  | New York, N. Y.   |
| 13                | Prado        | Josi       | 14  | M   | "   | "              | Oct 8, 1899   | "  | "   |
| 14                | Mayoral      | Angel      | 25  | M   | "   | "              | Apr. 23, 1888   | "  | "   |
| 15                | Galindez     | Roman      | 26  | M   | "   | "              | Feb. 28, 1887   | "  | "   |
| 16                | Uchart       | Bolivar    | 24  | M   | "   | "              | Oct. 4, 1889  | "  | "   |
| 17                | Masquez      | Marganita  | 15  | F   | "   | "              | Mar. 2, 1898  | "  | "   |
| 18                | Nunez        | Alberto    | 20  | M   | "   | "              | June 30, 1883   | "  | "   |
| 19                | Santos       | Servando   | 25  | M   | "   | "              | May 30, 1888  | "  | "   |
| 20                | Magui        | Alberto    | 20  | M   | "   | "              | Feb. 7, 1883  | "  | "   |
| 21                | Perez        | Antonio    | 19  | M   | "   | "              | Feb. 2, 1884  | "  | "   |
| 22                | Rivera       | Guiseo     | 29  | M   | "   | "              | Nov. 17, 1884   | "  | "   |
| 23                | Anton        | Esteban    | 24  | M   | "   | "              | Mar. 1, 1889  | "  | "   |
| 24                | Acosta       | Serafin    | 23  | M   | "   | "              | Oct. 12, 1890   | "  | "   |
| 25                | Jesus de     | Emilio     | 25  | M   | "   | "              | Mar. 28, 1888   | "  | "   |
| 26                | Torres       | Consta     | 18  | F   | "   | "              | Jan. 10, 1898   | "  | "   |
| 27                | Barcelo      | Pauls      | 28  | M   | "   | "              | Dec. 27, 1885   | "  | "   |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |   |                |   |  |   |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |   |                |   |  |   |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |   |                |   |  |   |

27  
20  
7

42-a

Alien Certificates, No. 1708, 1719, 1720 & 1721 attached to  
this manifest.  
W. S. Schuler, Inspector



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Sto Caracas, from La Guayra, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1903 at New York  
W. J. Kellar  
Immigration Officer.

T. W. T. T. T.  
Master officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



11-4712

S. S. *Majestic*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *S 1*

75

sailing from *Southampton*, Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *October 30<sup>th</sup>* 1913.

| No. on List.         | NAME IN FULL            | AGE       | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME.         | GIVEN NAME.             | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |   |
| 1 <i>Gray</i>        | <i>Henry Taylor</i>     | 67        | <i>m</i>          | <i>New York City, 14/3/1846</i>  |   |   |
| 2 <i>Ashwell</i>     | <i>Madeline</i>         | 23        | <i>f</i>          | <i>New York City 5/2/1890</i>  |   | <i>342 Park St Upper Montclair N.J.</i>             |
| 3 <i>Donnell</i>     | <i>Grace</i>            | 41        | <i>f</i>          | <i>Kansas City Mo., 1873 June 26th</i>   |   | <i>761 West 7<sup>th</sup> St. Springfield N.J.</i> |
| 4 <i>Schmidt</i>     | <i>Clarence</i>         | 33        | <i>m</i>          | <i>Philadelphia 29/12/1879</i>   |   | <i>Pineford Hotel Chicago Ill</i>                   |
| 5 <i>Cass</i>        | <i>Charles Anderson</i> | 32        | <i>m</i>          | <i>Pittsburg Pa. Nov 20th 1880</i>   |   | <i>709 E Woodlawn Ave. Phila Pa</i>                 |
| 6 <i>do</i>          | <i>Mary Barry</i>       | 32        | <i>f</i>          |  | <i>By marriage.</i>   | <i>Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.</i>                       |
| 7 <i>do</i>          | <i>Patricia</i>         | 37        | <i>f</i>          | <i>Ardsley on Hudson N.Y. Jan 27 1910</i>  |   | <i>do</i>   |
| 8 <i>do</i>          | <i>Joseph Kerr</i>      | 9         | <i>m</i>          | <i>do do Mar 7 1913</i>  |   | <i>do</i>   |
| 9 <i>Henderson</i>   | <i>Margaret</i>         | 25        | <i>f</i>          |  |   | <i>do</i>   |
| 10 <i>Mason</i>      | <i>John Thomas</i>      | 60        | <i>m</i>          | <i>Honolulu</i>  |   |   |
| 11 <i>do</i>         | <i>Dora Porter</i>      | 39        | <i>f</i>          | <i>Cunawon New Mexico 30 Dec 1874</i>  | <i>Honolulu Texas District Court 1878</i>   | <i>Denver Col. 1512 Race St</i>                     |
| 12 <i>Richardson</i> | <i>Russell</i>          | 31        | <i>m</i>          | <i>Malone N.Y. 21 Dec 1882</i>   |   | <i>do do</i>  |
| 13 <i>Livingood</i>  | <i>Edwin S.</i>         | 40        | <i>m</i>          | <i>Philadelphia 23 Nov. 1872</i>   |   | <i>Chicago University</i>                           |
| 14 <i>Dennison</i>   | <i>Lewis</i>            | 50        | <i>m</i>          | <i>New York City May 18th 1863</i>   |   | <i>Philadelphia Hotel Windsor</i>                   |
| 15 <i>do</i>         | <i>Mary</i>             | 44        | <i>f</i>          | <i>do June 9th 1869</i>  |   | <i>Home 497 Ellicott Square Buffalo N.Y.</i>        |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

76

I, H. Dampers, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Majesty, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.P. L.P.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 20th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

22  
78

22 16 58 - 21  
265 293 14 14

Oct 30/13  
Ref'd

36 22 58  
265 28 293

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                   | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination.<br>(Estimated future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  |  | State. City or Town.  |
| 1            | Grundy        | Francis B.        | 49        | ml                 | Journalist             | Yes Yes                  | England  | English           | France                      | Paris  | New York Sun. Office<br>Paris, France                | NY New York   |
| 2            | Layborn       | Annie Susan       | 60        | W                  | none                   | Yes Yes                  | Canada   | English           | England                     | Lamogate   | Mrs Foster Moorlands Calver<br>St. Benets. Painsgate | NON IMM   |
| 3            | Holloway      | Ethel Beatrice    | 73        | W                  | S. Maid                | Yes Yes                  | do   | do                | do                          | do   | do   | NON IMM   |
| 4            | Brown         | Andrew John Wells | 20        | ml                 | Assistant              | Yes Yes                  | England  | English           | do                          | London   | A J Brown 102 Broad Street<br>Reading Bucks.         | NY New York   |
| 5            | Lockhart      | Robert Thomas     | 40        | ml                 | Soldier                | Yes Yes                  | Scotland   | Scotch            | do                          | Peshawar   | Father Col. Lockhart - Glenmore<br>Quebec Montreal   | NON IMM   |
| 6            | Rubenstein    | Ben               | 24        | ml                 | S. Lyndonman           | Yes Yes                  | England  | English           | do                          | London   | P. Rubenstein 21 Archway Rd<br>London                | NON IMM   |
| 7            | Aiken         | Edward Alfred     | 46        | ml                 | Bank Manager           | Yes Yes                  | Scotland   | Scotch            | Mexico                      | Mexico   | Rev Mr P. Aiken, Cylton School<br>St. London         | NON IMM   |
| 8            | Bell          | Frede Macdohald   | 38        | W                  | none                   | Yes Yes                  | do   | do                | England                     | London   | Mr G. Wetherman 25 Newmarket<br>NY New York          | NON IMM   |
| 9            | How           | Andrew Wilmot     | 22        | W                  | S. none                | Yes Yes                  | England  | English           | do                          | Exeter   | 2 How Close House Exeter Devon<br>NY New York        | NON IMM   |
| 10           | Petty         | Frederick William | 43        | ml                 | Retired Merchant       | Yes Yes                  | Canada   | English           | B.C.                        | Rosland  | mother in law Vancouver B.C.<br>BC Victoria          | NON IMM   |
| 11           | do            | Maude             | 33        | W                  | wife                   | Yes Yes                  | do   | do                | do                          | do   | do   | NON IMM   |
| 12           | Swanson       | Annette           | 38        | W                  | S. Maid                | Yes Yes                  | Sweden   | Swedish           | do                          | Chicago  | do   | do  |
| 13           | Fairford      | Maribel           | 20        | W                  | S. none                | Yes Yes                  | England  | English           | England                     | London   | Uncle J. Fairford 100 New Bond St<br>NY New York     | NON IMM   |
| 14           | Mordaunt      | John Edward       | 48        | ml                 | Buyer                  | Yes Yes                  | British  | English           | USA                         | New York   | 2 Short St. N.Y.                                     | NY New York   |
| 15           | Evans         | Grace             | 45        | W                  | none                   | Yes Yes                  | British  | American          | England                     | London   | St James Park London<br>Cal San Francisco            | NON IMM   |
| 16           | Jones         | Charles Frederick | 54        | ml                 | Merchant               | Yes Yes                  | British  | English           | Bermuda                     | Hamilton   | 12 Coleman St. London E.C. 4<br>Bermuda Hamilton     | NON IMM   |
| 17           | Henderson     | Margaret          | 25        | W                  | S. none                | Yes Yes                  | British  | Scotch            | USA                         | Andersley  | Stranmillis Gate. Dundee<br>NY New York              | NON IMM   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 30th, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |          |                |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------------|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25                       | 26                                     | 27       | 28             | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |          |                |    |
| 1   | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 2                     | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | England  | Wolverhampton  |    |
| 2   | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Beane Hall St Catherine's  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 5                     | Dark grey Blue           | none                                   | Canada   | St Catherine's |    |
| 3   | Yes  | Mr Layton                 | more  | Yes  | do   | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 3                     | dark Blue Blue           | none                                   | England  | Hastings       |    |
| 4   | Yes  | Mr W. W. W. W.            | more  | Yes  | Go Mr John W. W. W.  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 8                     | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | England  | London         |    |
| 5   | Yes  | Mr W. W. W.               | more  | Yes  | R. A. W. St. George's  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 6                     | 1                     | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | England  | Oradea Halm    |    |
| 6   | Yes  | Mr W. W. W.               | more  | Yes  | Hotel Montreal Quebec  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 1                     | Med Fair Blue            | none                                   | do       | London         |    |
| 7   | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 10                    | Dark Blue Blue           | none                                   | Scotland | Aberdeen       |    |
| 8   | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 8                     | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | Scotland | Glasgow        |    |
| 9   | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 7                     | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | England  | Exeter         |    |
| 10  | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 10                    | Dark Blue Blue           | none                                   | Canada   | Bellville Ont. |    |
| 11  | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 8                     | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | U.S.A.   | Washington     |    |
| 12  | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 5                     | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | England  | Newcastle      |    |
| 13  | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 11                    | Fair Blue Blue           | none                                   | do       | Wolverhampton  |    |
| 14  | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 10                    | Dark Blue Blue           | none                                   | U.S.A.   | San Francisco  |    |
| 15  | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 9                     | Dark Blue Blue           | none                                   | Bermuda  | Hamilton       |    |
| 16  | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Go New York Sun  | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no   | 5                     | 4                     | Pale Blue Blue           | none                                   | Scotland | Dundee         |    |



Number 12 did not embed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1915,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 28<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York October 30<sup>th</sup>, 1913 78

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME         | AGE           | Sex          | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| 1                 | <del>Seemasser</del>        | <del>May</del>     | <del>25</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>Quincy (Ill) 1850 Nov 4<sup>th</sup></del>                                       |   | <del>Quincy (Ill)</del>                 |
| 2                 | <del>do</del>               | <del>Melinda</del> | <del>50</del> | <del>f</del> | <del>do do 1863 July 16<sup>th</sup></del>  | Second class  | <del>do do</del>                        |
| 3                 | Rosenblatt                  | Edgar              | 44            | m            | San Francisco Cal. 1869 May 9 <sup>th</sup>   |   | Hayes Hotel. New York                   |
| 4                 | Sacker                      | Mary Keys          | 36            | f            | Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1878   |   | 260 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.             |
| 5                 | Middaugh                    | Walker Daniel      | 47            | m            | Day City Mich. Sept 1866  |   | Perryville. Missouri                    |
| 6                 | Lauck                       | Mrs John Edward    | 47            | f            | Lexington Ky. April 5 <sup>th</sup> 1866  |   | 5807 Northumberland St. Pittsburgh      |
| 7                 | Mc Michael                  | Emma               | 70            | f            | do April 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1843  |   | 3300 Versailles Ave. McKeesport         |
| 8                 | Heyliger                    | Albert Victor      | 46            | m            | do  |   | Chicago Ills. about 15 yrs ago.         |
| 9                 | do                          | Irene              | 32            | f            | do  |   | do by marriage Dec 5 <sup>th</sup> 1909 |
| 10                | Bourassa                    | Walter Arthur      | 35            | m            | do  |   | Supreme Court. New York City 1894       |
| 11                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   | 143 St. 71st New York                   |
| 12                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 13                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 14                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 15                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 16                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 17                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 18                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 19                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 20                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 21                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 22                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 23                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 24                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 25                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 26                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 27                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 28                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 29                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |
| 30                |                             |                    |               |              |   |   |   |

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Dancers, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S. London University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



102  
Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *22<sup>nd</sup> October*, *1907*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                   | City or Town. |  |        | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Jahannessen   | Flagna         | 38        | f    | nurse                        | yes      | yes    | Norway  | Norwegian         | France                     | Paris         | Christiana Norway  | my     | New York  |               |
| 2                  | Miozzi        | Giovanni       | 20        | m    | Merchant                     | yes      | yes    | Italy   | Italian           | USA                        | New York      | Parents 19 Via Covasso   | my     | New York  | NON IMMIG     |
| 3                  | do            | Sara           | 24        | f    | Wife                         | yes      | yes    | do  | American          | do                         | do            | Milan Italy  | my     | New York  |               |
| 4                  | Jacchia       | Agide          | 38        | m    | Musician                     | yes      | yes    | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                      | Milan         | Home 31. Gustavo Modena  | Quebec | Montreal  |               |
| 5                  | do            | Ester Benadini | 28        | f    | Artist                       | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                         | do            | Milan  | do     | do  |               |
| 6                  | Baldreschi    | Baldresco      | 35        | m    | Doctor                       | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | USA                        | New York      | Father Piazza Badiaa Ri  | my     | New York  | NON IMMIG     |
| 7                  | do            | Luisa          | 26        | f    | nil                          | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                         | do            | poli 41  | my     | New York  | NON IMMIG     |
| 8                  | do            | Luigi          | 5         | m    | child                        | no       | no     | do  | do                | do                         | do            | Florence Italy   | my     | New York  | NON IMMIG     |
| 9                  | Borot         | Suzanna        | 24        | f    | unborn                       | yes      | yes    | France  | French            | France                     | Lille         | 30 Rue Jans du Plage   | Quebec | Montreal  |               |
| 10                 | Girard        | Adela          | 31        | f    | do                           | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                         | do            | Tires. Lille France  | do     | do  |               |
| 11                 | De Aguiar     | Waldemiro      | 24        | m    | Student                      | yes      | yes    | Brazil  | Brazilian         | France                     | Paris         | 8. Eugene Hamel Paris  | N.Y.   | New York  |               |
| 12                 | De la Riva    | Ernesto        | 34        | m    | lawyer                       | yes      | yes    | Cuba  | Cuban             | Cuba                       | Havana        | Home Agmar St. No 2. Havana  | Cuba   | Havana  | NON IMMIG     |
| 13                 | do            | Catalina       | 29        | f    | Wife                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                         | do            | do   | do     | do  |               |
| 14                 | do            | Francisco      | 7         | m    | child                        | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                         | do            | do   | do     | do  |               |
| 15                 | do            | Catalina       | 6         | f    | do                           | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                         | do            | do   | do     | do  |               |
| 16                 | do            | Luan Eneite    | 3         | m    | infant                       | no       | no     | do  | do                | do                         | do            | do   | do     | do  |               |
| 17                 | Pons          | Rosa           | 64        | f    | nil                          | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                         | do            | do   | do     | do  |               |
| 18                 | Truette       | Ana            | 25        | f    | maid                         | yes      | yes    | Germany   | German            | do                         | do            | Superior. Mr. de la Riva   | do     | do  |               |
| 19                 | Sakni         | Teresa         | 20        | f    | maid                         | yes      | yes    | Spain   | Spanish           | do                         | do            | Agmar St. No 2. Havana   | do     | do  |               |
| 20                 | Martino       | Giovanni       | 29        | m    | Artist                       | yes      | yes    | Spain   | Spanish           | Italy                      | Milan         | Father 8. Piazza Duomo Milan Italy   | Quebec | Montreal  |               |

20

17

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 30th, 1963

80

| 11-1115      |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                      | 26  | 27                       | 28  | 29            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1            | yes self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | Fair Brown Blue                         | none  | none                     | Norway                                    | mandal        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2            | yes self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | dark brown                              | none  | none                     | Italy                                     | Venice        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3            | yes Husband  | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | dark Bro Bro                            | none  | none                     | USA                                       | New York      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4            | yes Operaco of                                     | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | dark Bro Bro                            | none  | none                     | Italy                                     | Lugo          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5            | yes Canada   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | gray Blk Blk                            | none  | none                     | Italy                                     | Venice        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6            | yes self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 10                  | Fair Blk gray                           | none  | none                     | do  | Florence      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7            | yes Husband  | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | Fair Bro Bro                            | none  | none                     | USA                                       | San Francisco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8            | yes Father   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | Fair Light Blue                         | none  | none                     | do  | do            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9            | yes Self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark Blk Bro                            | none  | none                     | France                                    | Paris         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10           | yes Self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | dark Bro Bro                            | none  | none                     | do  | do            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11           | yes self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 10                  | Fair Blk Chestnut                       | none  | none                     | Brazil                                    | San Paulo     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12           | yes Self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | dark gray Bro                           | none  | none                     | Cuba                                      | Havana        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13           | yes Husband  | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | dark Dark Bro                           | none  | none                     | do  | do            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14           | yes Father   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark Blk Bro                            | none  | none                     | do  | do            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15           | yes do   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark Blk Bro                            | none  | none                     | do  | do            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16           | yes do   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark Blk Bro                            | none  | none                     | do  | do            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17           | yes Son  | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark Blk Bro                            | none  | none                     | do  | do            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18           | yes do   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | Fair Bro Blue                           | none  | none                     | Germany                                   | Dresden       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19           | yes do   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | dark Blk Bro                            | none  | none                     | Spain                                     | Asturias      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20           | yes self   | yes  | yes   | yes  | Home   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | Bro Bro Bro                             | none  | none                     | Spain                                     | Barcelona     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Readwell Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Bherbong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. "Majestic"

sailing from Southampton

October 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

October 30, 1913

81

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE            | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |  |
| 1           | Andrews      | Emma           | 20        | Y  | S. Jemaville Laurene. Co. Sd. Dakota. Nov. 24, 1892   | Bro Harry Black Hills Laurence Co. S. D. |
| 2           | Bowe         | Charles        | 36        | Y  | m. Del. Delaware Co. N.Y. State 1909  | Walton Delaware County Pa.               |
| 3           | do           | Louise         | 30        | Y  | m. do   | do                                       |
| 4           | Daniels      | Lilly          | 25        | Y  | S. Corning Town London 3rd May 1887   | 159 W. 106th St. New York City           |
| 5           | Hemenway     | Edward Osborne | 26        | Y  | S. Stockton Kansas. Grad 6th 1894   | Juncheon City Kansas                     |
| 6           | Richards     | Thomas         | 60        | Y  | m. Boughton Co Michigan 22nd April 1890   | 342 E 14th St. New York City             |
| 7           | Buchanan     | Edward J.      | 31        | Y  | S. New York N.Y. 6th June 1882  | 342 E 14th St. New York City             |
| 8           | Chetleburgh  | John           | 45        | Y  | m. Dec 15th 1894 Co Court Niagara Co. N.Y.  | Niagara Falls N.Y.                       |
| 9           | do           | Samuel         | 45        | Y  | m. By marriage Dec 27/12  | 468. 5th Street                          |
| 10          | Jones        | Josiah Lewis   | 33        | Y  | m. Scranton Court House. Penna. 1st of March Academy St. Scranton                                       |  |
| 11          | Schoen       | Mrs. May       |           |  |   |  |
| 12          | do           | Mrs.           |           |  |   |  |
| 13          | Stable       | Katie          | 30        | Y  | S. See alien sheet  |  |
| 14          | Marich       | Steve          | 51        | Y  | m. See alien sheet  |  |
| 15          | Schoendorff  | Peter G.       | 40        | Y  | m. See alien sheet  |  |
| 16          | Neufeld      | Oscar          | 28        | Y  | m. Philadelphia Pa. Feb 1/1890  | 1899 North 38th St. Phila.               |
| 17          | Graef        | Ferdinand      | 29        | Y  | m. do do Nov 28th 1884  | 1419 North 31st St. do                   |
| 18          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 19          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 20          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 21          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 22          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 23          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 24          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 25          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 26          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 27          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 28          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 29          |              |                |           |  |   |  |
| 30          |              |                |           |  |   |  |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. M. C. S. & L. M. B. P.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*Oct. 22nd, 1913*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                             |                  | NAME IN FULL.       | Age.          | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—       |                | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name.     | Given Name.         | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or Single. | Read.                  | Write.         | Country.       | City or Town.                                       | Country.       | City or Town.               | Country.             | City or Town.   |
| 1            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Allen            | John                | 38            | M                  | Miner                  | Yes            | Yes            | England   | English        | England                     | St Austell           | Mother Mrs Allen  |
| 2            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Ashby            | Arthur marie        | 22            | M                  | Electric Eng           | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | London               | Father George G. Ashby  |
| 3            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Atfield          | Chie Kate           | 35            | F                  | Bookbinding            | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | Guildford            | 97 St James Rd, Wandswoth SW  |
| 4            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Beckett          | Clare Caroline      | 38            | F                  | H wife                 | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | London               | Mother Mrs Atfield  |
| 5            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | do               | Norman Arthur       | 10            | M                  | Scholar                | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | 2 South Hill, Guildford   |
| 6            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | <del>Beane</del> | <del>Isabella</del> | <del>15</del> | <del>F</del>       | <del>H wife</del>      | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Yes</del> | <del>do</del>                                       | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>               | <del>Lancaster</del> | Mother Mrs Isabella Wadge   |
| 7            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Binnie           | Jane                | 32            | F                  | Nurse                  | Yes            | Yes            | England   | Scotch         | Scotland                    | Aberdeen             | Blackwater, Almaine, Cglston, Cornwall  |
| 8            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Brabyn           | Joseph              | 38            | M                  | Mechanic               | Yes            | Yes            | do  | English        | England                     | St Columb            | Mother Mrs Binnie   |
| 9            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Braine           | Matilda             | 30            | F                  | H wife                 | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | Yeovil               | 569 King St, Aberdeen   |
| 10           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Britton          | Martha              | 28            | F                  | Housekeeper            | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | Bristol              | St Columb, Cornwall   |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Budd             | Mary Barnett        | 28            | F                  | Nurse                  | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | USA                         | Kansas City          | Mother Mr Pilcher   |
| 12           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | <del>Bull</del>  | <del>Mildred</del>  | <del>31</del> | <del>F</del>       | <del>maid</del>        | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Yes</del> | <del>do</del>                                       | <del>do</del>  | <del>England</del>          | <del>Battle</del>    | East Loker, Yeovil, Somt  |
| 13           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Bulmer           | Marquerite          | 38            | F                  | Domestic               | Yes            | Yes            | Germany   | German         | England                     | London               | Father Mr Joseph Britton  |
| 14           | ADMITTED             |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Carpenter        | Henry Orlando       | 30            | M                  | Miner                  | Yes            | Yes            | England   | English        | Wales                       | Aberdare             | 65 Regs Head St George Bristol  |
| 15           | ADMITTED             |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Carpenter        | Margaret Elizabeth  | 28            | F                  | H wife                 | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | Mother Mrs Budd   |
| 16           | ADMITTED             |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | do               | Violet Mary         | 7             | F                  | Scholar                | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | Holly Cottage, Mill Rd, Balcombe, Sussex  |
| 17           | ADMITTED             |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | do               | Monstancova         | 2             | F                  | Child                  | No             | No             | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | Father  |
| 18           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Chandler         | Robert Leonard      | 36            | M                  | Foreman                | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | England                     | Hickfield            | Bursted Hych, Alton Hants   |
| 19           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Clements         | William             | 25            | M                  | Electrician            | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | Cheltenham           | Friend Mrs Gornoot  |
| 20           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Crafts           | Sarah Ann           | 63            | F                  | Wid                    | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | Castlebury           | 36 Charlwood St London  |
| 21           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Crockatt         | George Clifton      | 28            | M                  | Student                | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | USA                         | Chicago              | Mother Mrs Carpenter  |
| 22           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Dancey           | Thomas H            | 43            | M                  | Merchant               | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | England                     | London               | 12 Hawthorn St Aberdare   |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Deive            | Mathias Breach      | 23            | M                  | Wid                    | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | Newbury              | Wife Fanny Margaret Chandler  |
| 24           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Ellis            | Henry Frederick     | 41            | M                  | Smith                  | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | Gillingham           | 128 Framfield Rd, Wickfield, Sussex   |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Harbord          | William Richard     | 48            | M                  | Sailmaker              | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | Aunt Mrs Newman   |
| 26           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | do               | Elizabeth K         | 42            | F                  | H wife                 | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | Selly House, Cheltenham   |
| 27           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | do               | Leslie              | 7             | F                  | Scholar                | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | Uncle Mr R Powell   |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | do               | Ethel               | 20            | F                  | Wid                    | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | do                   | Ansford, Castle Cary, Somt  |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Edwards          | Guy                 | 23            | M                  | Man servant            | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | London               | Mother Mrs Crockatt   |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                             | Ellis            | John Henry          | 23            | M                  | Miner                  | Yes            | Yes            | do  | do             | do                          | St Austell           | 1 Clarence Villas Windsor   |

48

# 2/3 - 13 - 19 - 21/2 - 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1913*

| No. on List. |          | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |             |                             |                  |                     |               | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.              | Sex.           | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—      | Nationality.  | Race or People                         | * Last Permanent Residence. |   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
|              |          | RESIDENT OF          |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             |                  |                     |               | Family Name.  |              | Given Name.       | Yrs. Mos.      | Married or Single      | Read.         | Write.        | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                             | Country.  |   |
|              |          | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry.   | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. |                  |                     |               |               |              |                   |                |                        |               |               |  |                             |   |   |
| 1            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Allen            | John                | 38            | M             | M            | Miner             | Yes            | Yes                    | England       | English       | England                                | St Austell                  | Mother Mrs Allen Foxhole Cornwall                                   |   |
| 2            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Ashby            | Arthur Mariel       | 22            | M             | M            | Electrical Eng    | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | London                      | Father George G. Ashby 97 St James Rd, Wandsworth SW                |   |
| 3            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Atfield          | Oliver Kate         | 35            | F             | F            | Bookbinding       | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | Guildford                   | Mother Mrs Atfield 2 South Hill, Guildford                          |   |
| 4            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Beckett          | Clare Caroline      | 38            | F             | F            | H wife            | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | London                      | Mother Mrs Clement 33 London Rd. Rainham, Kent                      |   |
| 5            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | do               | Norman Arthur       | 13            | M             | M            | Scholar           | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | Grandmother do  |   |
| 6            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | <del>Brown</del> | <del>Isabella</del> | <del>25</del> | <del>F</del>  | <del>F</del> | <del>H wife</del> | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Yes</del>         | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>                          | <del>London</del>           | <del>Mother Mrs Isabella Lodge Blackwater, Hampshire, England</del> |   |
| 7            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Birnie           | Jane                | 32            | F             | F            | Nurse             | Yes            | Yes                    | England       | Scotch        | Scotland                               | Aberdeen                    | Mother Mrs Birnie 569 King St, Aberdeen                             |   |
| 8            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Brabyn           | Joseph              | 38            | M             | M            | Mechanic          | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | English       | England                                | St Columb                   | Mother Mrs Brabyn St Columb, Cornwall                               |   |
| 9            |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Braine           | Matilda             | 30            | F             | F            | H wife            | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | Yeovil                      | Mother Mrs Pilcher East Lokey, Yeovil, Somt                         |   |
| 10           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Britton          | Martha              | 28            | F             | F            | Housekeeper       | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | Bristol                     | Father Mr Joseph Britton 65 Regent Head St George Bristol           |   |
| 11           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Budd             | Mary Barnett        | 28            | F             | F            | Nurse             | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | USA                                    | Kansas City                 | Mother Mrs Budd Holly Cottage, Mill Rd, Balcombe, Sussex            |   |
| 12           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | <del>Bull</del>  | <del>Mildred</del>  | <del>31</del> | <del>F</del>  | <del>F</del> | <del>maid</del>   | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Yes</del>         | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>England</del>                     | <del>Battle</del>           | <del>Father Mr Bull Burstall, Alton, Hants</del>                    |   |
| 13           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Bullmer          | Marquerite          | 38            | F             | F            | Domestic          | Yes            | Yes                    | Germany       | German        | England                                | London                      | Friend Mrs Gornoot 36 Charlwood St London                           |   |
| 14           | ADMITTED |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Carpenter        | Henry Orlando       | 30            | M             | M            | Miner             | Yes            | Yes                    | England       | English       | Wales                                  | Aberdare                    | Mother Mary Carpenter 12 Llanthony St Aberdare                      |   |
| 15           | ADMITTED |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Carpenter        | Margaret Elizabeth  | 28            | F             | F            | H wife            | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | do  |   |
| 16           | ADMITTED |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | do               | Violet Mary         | 7             | F             | F            | Scholar           | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | do  |   |
| 17           | ADMITTED |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | do               | Konstantina Eva     | 2             | F             | F            | Child             | No             | No                     | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | do  |   |
| 18           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Chandler         | Robert Leonard      | 36            | M             | M            | Foreman           | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | England                                | Wickfield                   | Wife Fanny Margaret Chandler 128 Framfield Rd, Wickfield, Sussex    |   |
| 19           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Clements         | William             | 25            | M             | M            | Electrician       | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | Cheltenham                  | Aunt Mrs Newman 221 High House, Cheltenham                          |   |
| 20           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Crafts           | Sarah Ann           | 63            | F             | F            | Wid               | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | Castlebury                  | Uncle Mr R. Powell 100, Castlebury, Somt                            |   |
| 21           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Crockatt         | George Clifton      | 28            | M             | M            | Student           | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | USA                                    | Chicago                     | Mother Mrs Crockatt 1 Clarence Villas Windsor                       |   |
| 22           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Dancey           | Thomas H            | 43            | M             | M            | Merchant          | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | England                                | London                      | Father Thomas Dancey 1 Loughton PK, London SW                       |   |
| 23           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Deve             | Matthias Breach     | 23            | M             | M            | Wid               | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | Newbury                     | Brother Thomas Breach 100 Winton Hse, Hampstead, Bkks               |   |
| 24           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Ellis            | Henry Frederick     | 41            | M             | M            | Smith             | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | Gillingham                  | Wife Nellie Elizabeth Ellis 19 Trinity Rd, Weymouth                 |   |
| 25           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Harbord          | William Richard     | 48            | M             | M            | Sailmaker         | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | Sister Mrs Anderson 154 Britton St, Gillingham Kent                 |   |
| 26           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | do               | Elizabeth K         | 42            | F             | F            | H wife            | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | do  |   |
| 27           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | do               | Leslie              | 7             | M             | M            | Scholar           | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | do  |   |
| 28           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | do               | Ethel               | 20            | F             | F            | Wid               | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | do                          | do  |   |
| 29           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Edwards          | Guy                 | 23            | M             | M            | Man servant       | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | London                      | Mother Mrs Edwards 17 Junnall Rd, Brixton SW                        |   |
| 30           |          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |                             | Ellis            | John Henry          | 23            | M             | M            | Miner             | Yes            | Yes                    | do            | do            | do                                     | St Austell                  | Father Mr J. Ellis 100, St Austell                                  |   |

48

2/3 - 13 - 19 - 21/2 - 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1913 Oct, 1913

83

| 12    | 13   | 14            | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23      | 24      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |       |                         |          |                       |          |                |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---|-------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|
| List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification |          | Place of Birth.       |          |                |  |  |  |
|       | State.   | City or Town. |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion.   | Hair. | Eyes.                   | Country. | City or Town.         |          |                |  |  |  |
| 1     | Penn   | Wilkesbarre   | no  | self  | no   | Wilkesbarre, Pa.   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 6   | Fair  | Bm                      | Blue     | nil                   | England  | Southwark      |  |  |  |
| 2     | Oh   | Elyria        | no  | do  | no   | Friend A. L. Sanford<br>309 Washington Ave, Elyria Oh.   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 4 1/2   | Fair  | Bm                      | Bm       | Scar over right eye   | do       | London         |  |  |  |
| 3     | Fla  | Ocala         | no  | friend  | \$25 no  | friend Walter Jagg<br>Ocala, Florida   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 4       | 9   | DK    | BLK                     | DK Bm    | nil                   | do       | Guildford      |  |  |  |
| 4     | Ill  | Oak Park      | no  | self  | 1912 Chicago   | Husband Mr Arthur & Beckett<br>100 Michigan Ave, Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 5   | Fair  | Bm                      | Gray     | nil                   | do       | London         |  |  |  |
| 5     | do   | do            | no  | mother  | no   | Father do  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      |         |   |       |                         |          | nil                   | do       |                |  |  |  |
| 6     | Cal  | San Diego     | no  | self  | yes no   | Husband Arthur Beare<br>Newman & Co, San Diego Cal   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 4 1/2   | DK    | DK Bm                   | Blue     | Slight mark left face | do       | England        |  |  |  |
| 7     | Ny   | New York      | yes   | self  | 5 New York   | Brother James J. Bernier<br>155 W 31st St New York N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 1   | Fair  | Fair                    | Blue     | nil                   | Scotland | Aberdeen       |  |  |  |
| 8     | Mich   | Detroit       | no  | do  | 7 Detroit  | Friend Edward W. Jones<br>29 Genes St Detroit Mich   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 10  | DK    | DK                      | DK       | nil                   | England  | St Colum       |  |  |  |
| 9     | Mich   | Pontiac       | yes   | do  | no   | Husband Alvin W. Braine<br>208 Raelum St Pontiac Mich  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 7   | DK    | Bm                      | Blue     | nil                   | do       | East Cotes     |  |  |  |
| 10    | Ny   | New York      | yes   | do  | no   | Friend Mr Philip Walderman<br>122 East 57 St, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 5   | Fair  | Bm                      | Bm       | nil                   | do       | Bristol        |  |  |  |
| 11    | Conn   | New Haven     | yes   | do  | 6 New Haven  | Friend Mr Leonard Wood<br>90 Rosetta St, New Haven, Conn   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 3   | Fair  | Bm                      | Blue     | nil                   | do       | Balcombe       |  |  |  |
| 12    | Ny   | New York      | yes   | do  | no   | R. D. Hutchinson<br>970 E 4th Ave, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 5   | Fair  | Bm                      | Bm       | nil                   | do       | Lyonsington    |  |  |  |
| 13    | Ny   | New York      | no  | self  | no   | Hutchinson 940 E 4th Ave<br>do New York N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 4   | Fair  | DK                      | Bm       | nil                   | Germany  | Hilthelm Rhein |  |  |  |
| 14    | Pa   | Plymouth      | no  | do  | no   | Relative Mr Jones<br>89 Ferry St Plymouth Pa   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 3 1/2   | Fair  | Bm                      | Bm       | nil                   | Wales    | Tredegar       |  |  |  |
| 15    | Pa   | do            | no  | husband   | yes no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       |   | DK    | DK                      | Bm       | nil                   | do       | Lombach        |  |  |  |
| 16    | Pa   | do            | no  | father  | no no  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      |         |   |       |                         |          | nil                   | do       | Aberdare       |  |  |  |
| 17    | Pa   | do            | no  | do  | no no  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      |         |   |       |                         |          | nil                   | do       | Aberdare       |  |  |  |
| 18    | Mich   | Detroit       | no  | self  | no   | Brother in law Mr R. Barnett<br>146-24th St, Detroit Mich  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 8   | Fair  | Bm                      | Blue     | Tattoo on left arm    | England  | Tramfield      |  |  |  |
| 19    | Wisc   | Milwaukee     | yes   | do  | no   | Uncle Mr W. Meadway<br>18 Westman St, Wauwatase Milwaukee  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 8   | Fair  | DK                      | Bm       | nil                   | do       | St. Briche     |  |  |  |
| 20    | Mo   | Rushmore      | ny  | do  | 15th Minn  | Longland Brother Mr Frank Thompson<br>Rushmore Minnesota   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       |   | Med   | DK                      | DK       | nil                   | do       | Tottenham      |  |  |  |
| 21    | Ill  | Chicago       | no  | do  | 3 Chicago  | 1911<br>193 Eastlake St Chicago  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 10  | Pale  | Bm                      | Blue     | Scar on hand          | Scotland | Greenock       |  |  |  |
| 22    | Ny   | New York      | yes   | do  | yes yes  | 1899<br>Broadway Central Hotel<br>New York N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 6   | Fair  | Bm                      | Blue     | nil                   | England  | London         |  |  |  |
| 23    | OKla   | Okmulgee      | yes   | do  | yes yes  | Okmulgee<br>406 Sixth St, Okmulgee Oklahoma  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 5   | Fair  | Fair                    | Gray     | nil                   | do       | Hampstead      |  |  |  |
| 24    | N.I.   | Bermuda       | yes   | British Admiralty                                     | no   | 90 British Admiralty<br>Bermuda N.I.   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 9 3/4   | DK    | BLK                     | Gray     | nil                   | do       | plymouth       |  |  |  |
| 25    | do   | do            | yes   | English Government                                    | yes no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 8   | Fair  | Bm                      | Gray     | nil                   | do       | Gillingham     |  |  |  |
| 26    | do   | do            | yes   | do  | yes no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 5   | DK    | DK                      | Gray     | nil                   | Bermuda  | Brownshire     |  |  |  |
| 27    | do   | do            | yes   | do  | no no  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      |         |   | Light | Light                   | Bm       | nil                   | England  | Gillingham     |  |  |  |
| 28    | do   | do            | yes   | do  | no no  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 5   | DK    | Bm                      | Bm       | nil                   | do       | do             |  |  |  |
| 29    | Ny   | New York      | yes   | self  | 1907/11 New York   | Friend Mr. J. J. Jagg<br>453 E 14th St New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 9   | Fair  | BLK                     | Bm       | nil                   | do       | London         |  |  |  |
| 30    | Mont   | Butte         | no  | do  | yes no   | Friend Mr. J. J. Jagg<br>Butte Montana   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no      | 5       | 7 1/2   | Fair  | BLK                     | Blue     | nil                   | do       | St Austell     |  |  |  |



Number 6 and 17. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.D.S.P.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*Oct 22nd, 1913*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |             | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry.   | In Transit. |               |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |              |                  | Country.                    | City or Town.    |   |
| 1            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Eberle        | 34   | M    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | England      | English          | England                     | Sturton          | Mother Mrs Lanton<br>30 Struscan St, Ettrick, Stirling                                    |
| 2            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 7    | F    | Scholar                | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | Grandmother do  |
| 3            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 7    | M    | do                     | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | do do   |
| 4            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Farmer        | 26   | M    | Chief                  | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | St Ives          | Mother Mr Farmer<br>80 Salisbury Rd Plymouth  |
| 5            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 22   | F    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | Mother in law do  |
| 6            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Foot          | 27   | F    | do                     | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | Liverpool        | Mother Mrs Rodda<br>Hennock, Liverpool, Callington  |
| 7            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 4    | M    | Child                  | no       | no     | do           | do               | do                          | do               | Grandmother do  |
| 8            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 2    | F    | do                     | no       | no     | do           | do               | do                          | do               | do do   |
| 9            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Povey         | 25   | F    | Tailress               | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | Hove             | Father Charles Povey<br>34 Woodworth St Hove  |
| 10           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Grant         | 38   | F    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | Sister Mrs Salmon<br>61 Portland Rd Hove  |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 15   | M    | Scholar                | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | Ann do  |
| 12           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 2    | M    | Infant                 | no       | no     | do           | do               | do                          | do               | do do   |
| 13           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 2    | M    | do                     | no       | no     | do           | do               | do                          | do               | do do   |
| 14           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Hall          | 24   | M    | Clerk                  | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | Bristol          | Father Mr H B Hall<br>86 Gloucester Rd, Bishopston, Bristol                               |
| 15           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 25   | F    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | Father in law do  |
| 16           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Hounson       | 27   | M    | Man servant            | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | London           | Father Mr John Hounson<br>Faigh, Turlidge Kent  |
| 17           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Jones         | 35   | M    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | Bradford on Avon | Mother Caroline Mosham<br>Bradford on Avon  |
| 18           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 14   | F    | Child                  | no       | no     | do           | do               | do                          | do               | Grandmother do  |
| 19           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 11   | M    | Infant                 | no       | no     | do           | do               | do                          | do               | do do   |
| 20           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Kavanagh      | 23   | F    | Maid                   | Yes      | Yes    | Ireland      | Irish            | do                          | Battle           | Mother<br>Ballymore, Castledon, Co Kildare, Dublin  |
| 21           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Kenny         | 38   | F    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | England      | English          | USA                         | Baltimore        | Mother Jo Knowle Road, Braxton, Ga  |
| 22           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Kerslake      | 41   | F    | Maid                   | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | England                     | New Quay         | Sister Mr Seale<br>6A Cantway St Plymouth   |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | King          | 41   | F    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | Scotland     | Scotch           | do                          | London           | Mother in law Mr Colford<br>28 Park View, Banon in Farnes                                 |
| 24           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Korman        | 32   | M    | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | England      | English          | USA                         | Brooklyn         | Brother Mr S Kronman<br>414 Rogers Ave Brooklyn   |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 30   | F    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | 89 Balfour Rd<br>Highbury London  |
| 26           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | do            | 10   | F    | Scholar                | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | do               | do do   |
| 27           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Lawry         | 30   | M    | Maid                   | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | England                     | St Ives          | Wife Mr Lawry<br>Tatol St St Ives   |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Liddisoot     | 32   | M    | do                     | Yes      | Yes    | do           | do               | do                          | St Denis         | Brother Albert Liddisoot<br>Stennis   |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Mackay        | 31   | F    | nil                    | Yes      | Yes    | do           | Scotch           | do                          | Birmingham       | Mother Mr Mackay<br>5 St James Ice, Birmingham Kent                                       |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Mac Farquhar  | 34   | F    | Maid                   | Yes      | Yes    | Scotland     | do               | do                          | London           | Mr Mac Farquhar<br>Rose Cottage, Marlock, Ross-shire                                      |

# 9/13 - 21-24/26

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

30 OCT 1913 Oct, 1913

85

| 12    | 13   | 14            | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                         |                 |                              | 29                     |              |                  |
|-------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— |   | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |                              |                        |              |                  |
|       | State.   | City or Town. |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | Hair.     | Eyes.   |             |                         | Country.        | City or Town.                |                        |              |                  |
| 1     | Col  | Denver        | Husband   | no  | no   | Husband Mr J A Eberle<br>Denver Colorado   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 4         | 5   | DK          | DK                      | Grey            | nil                          | England                | Stouria      |                  |
| 2     | do   | do            | Father  | no  | no   | Father 27 Hazel Ave<br>do  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 3         | 4   | Fair        | Bm                      | Bm              | nil                          | do                     | do           |                  |
| 3     | do   | do            | do  | no  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 3         | 4   | Fair        | Light                   | Bm              | nil                          | do                     | do           |                  |
| 4     | Oh   | Cleveland     | Self  | 12  | no   | Brother H D Pearce<br>Cleveland Ohio<br>2173 E 22nd St   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 5   | Fair        | Light                   | Blue            | nil                          | do                     | Plymouth     |                  |
| 5     | do   | do            | Husband   | yes   | no   | do   | no                    | yes                   | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 6   | Med         | Dark                    | Bm              | nil                          | do                     | St Louis     |                  |
| 6     | Cal  | Sacramento    | Self  | yes   | no   | Husband Mr W O Frost<br>918 N.C. Intype Ave, Sacramento Cal  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 6   | DK          | Blk                     | DK              | nil                          | Spain                  | Linares Jaen |                  |
| 7     | Cal  | do            | no  | no  | no   | Father do  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | -         | -   | -           | -                       | -               | nil                          | -                      | -            |                  |
| 8     | Cal  | do            | no  | no  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | -         | -   | -           | -                       | -               | nil                          | -                      | -            |                  |
| 9     | NY   | Rochester     | Self  | 6   | no   | Aunt Mr Greenfield<br>125 Lyndhurst St, Rochester NY   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 5   | Med         | DK                      | Bm              | Grey                         | Scar left side of neck | England      | Hove             |
| 10    | Mich   | Battle Creek  | Husband   | yes   | no   | Husband Mr R H Grant<br>308 Van Buren St, Battle Creek Mich  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 2   | DK          | DK                      | Bm              | do                           | do                     | Brighton     |                  |
| 11    | do   | do            | Father  | yes   | no   | Father do  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 4 1/2   | Med         | DK                      | Bm              | Blue                         | nil                    | do           | do               |
| 12    | do   | do            | do  | no  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | -         | -   | Fair        | -                       | Blue            | nil                          | do                     | Hove         |                  |
| 13    | do   | do            | do  | no  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | -         | -   | Fair        | -                       | Blue            | nil                          | do                     | do           |                  |
| 14    | NY   | Buffalo       | Self  | 12  | 3  | Brother in law Mr A J Spiller<br>Brother H Tenace, Buffalo NY  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 4   | Fair        | Bm                      | Bm              | nil                          | do                     | Bristol      |                  |
| 15    | NY   | do            | Husband   | yes   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 3   | Fair        | Light                   | Bm              | nil                          | do                     | do           |                  |
| 16    | NY   | New York      | Self  | 14  | no   | Friend Miss Ellen Vezzelli<br>117 West 21st St New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 8   | Fair        | Fair                    | Blue            | Small scar on back left hand | do                     | Leigh        |                  |
| 17    | Penn   | Philadelphia  | Husband   | yes   | no   | Husband Edgar Jones<br>Manayunk, Philadelphia  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 6   | DK          | DK                      | Bm              | Grey                         | nil                    | do           | Bradford on Avon |
| 18    | do   | do            | Father  | no  | no   | Father 347 Vermoye St<br>do  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | -         | -   | Fair        | Fair                    | Blue            | nil                          | do                     | Melksham     |                  |
| 19    | do   | do            | do  | no  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | -         | -   | do          | do                      | do              | nil                          | do                     | Forsham      |                  |
| 20    | NY   | New York      | Self  | yes   | no   | R T Hutchinson<br>970 Sixth Ave New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 10  | DK          | DK                      | Bm              | nil                          | do                     | Baltimore    |                  |
| 21    | NT ALIEN   | Baltimore     | Self  | yes   | no   | Home Husband Frederick C<br>Baltimore A Carolina   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | -   | DK          | DK                      | DK              | nil                          | England                | Bognor       |                  |
| 22    | Mont   | St Falls      | do  | yes   | no   | Mr Hodge<br>2019 6 Ave, North Great Falls, Mont  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 4   | Fair        | DK                      | Bm              | Grey                         | nil                    | do           | Stedman Island   |
| 23    | NY   | Staten Island | do  | yes   | no   | Mr Jennings<br>Hastatus New Jersey   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 6   | Fair        | DK                      | Bm              | Bm                           | nil                    | Scotland     | Ayr              |
| 24    | NT ALIEN   | NY            | do  | yes   | no   | Bro Mrs S Kronman<br>1114 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 8   | DK          | Blk                     | Bm              | nil                          | England                | London       |                  |
| 25    | NT ALIEN   | NY            | do  | yes   | no   | Bro Mrs Lane<br>do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 5   | DK          | Blk                     | Blue            | nil                          | do                     | do           |                  |
| 26    | NT ALIEN   | NY            | do  | yes   | no   | Uncle do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 4         | 10  | DK          | DK                      | Bm              | Blue                         | nil                    | do           | do               |
| 27    | MA   | Edy           | Self  | yes   | no   | Mr Geo Stark?<br>Box 508, Edy Minn   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 7   | DK          | Blk                     | Bm              | nil                          | do                     | Stivers      |                  |
| 28    | Penn   | Wilkesbarre   | do  | yes   | no   | Mr G Moulder<br>Longstone Jonkers NY   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 6   | Red         | Light                   | Blue            | nil                          | do                     | St Stephens  |                  |
| 29    | NY   | New York      | do  | yes   | no   | R J Hutchinson<br>770 Sixth Ave, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 5   | Fair        | Fair                    | Grey            | nil                          | do                     | Brighton     |                  |
| 30    | NY   | do            | do  | yes   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5         | 5   | Fair        | Fair                    | Grey            | nil                          | Scotland               | Murdoch      |                  |



Number 20 and 20 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1943,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, October 22nd, 1913.

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |               |             |   |           |               |                   |         |         |          |  |   |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|---|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|--|---|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.                                  |  | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.   |  |  |  |  | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |               |             |   |           | NAME IN FULL. |                   | Age.    |         | Sex.     |  | Calling or Occupation.                    |                     | Able to— |                                       | Nationality. |                | * Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | RESIDENT OF  |  |  |  |  | Family Name.       |               | Given Name. |   | Yrs. Mos. |               | Married or Single |         |         |          | Read.                                      |   | Write.              |          | Country of which citizen or subject.) |              | Race or People |                             | Country. |   | City or Town. |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. |  |  |  |  |                    |               |             |   |           |               |                   |         |         |          |  |   |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Moore              | George        | 27          | m | groom     | yes           | yes               | England | English | England  | Wincanton                                  | Father. Mr. Moore                         |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  | do                 | Caroline      | 33          | f | Wife      | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | Bournemouth                                | Mother Mrs. Thomas                        |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Moorman            | Evelyn        | 19          | f | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | Falmouth                                   | Sister Mrs. Bull                          |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pelton             | Essie         | 32          | f | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | London                                     | Mother                                    |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parker             | William Henry | 52          | m | Police    | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | London                                     | 13, Sanders Rd Plumstead. S. B.           |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Penticost          | Susan         | 49          | f | Wife      | yes           | yes               | England | English | U. S. A. | Auburn                                     | (Husband) Wm. H. Penticost                |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   |  |  |  |  |  |  | do                 | Martha H.     | 21          | f | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | do   | Auburn                                    | 3, Hamilton Avenue. |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Penberthy          | Edgar         | 22          | m | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | Boughton                                   | Brother. Mrs. J. Penberthy                |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Peters             | Edward John   | 24          | m | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | England  | Barbours                                   | Mother. Mrs. Peters                       |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Peters             | Charles Carr  | 14          | m | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | Dunstable                                  | Grandfather. Mrs. Wm. Peters              |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pinch              | Herbert John  | 34          | m | Miner     | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | St Austell                                 | Wife. Mrs. Pinch                          |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pyke               | Bertha        | 21          | f | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | London                                     | Grandmother. St. Elizabeth. Coops         |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Raves              | Lottie Olga   | 29          | f | Wife      | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | Stood                                      | (Mother) Stood                            |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  |  |  |  |  |  |  | do                 | Sidney George | 6           | m | Child     | do            | do                | do      | do      | do       | do   | do  | Kent                |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sharpe             | William E     | 40          | m | Steward   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | USA      | Douglas Rd. 13 Copenhagen place, Buxton Rd | Uncle Charles Sharpe                      |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Shastri            | Kesham Deva   | 35          | m | Physician | yes           | yes               | India   | Hindu   | India    | Benare                                     | Hadmaster, Harish Chamber, School. Benare |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  |  |  |  |  |  |  | pearce             | John          | 29          | m | Wife      | yes           | yes               | England | English | England  | Portsmouth                                 | Wife. Mrs. Pearce                         |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chamak             | Sta           | 48          | f | Housewife | no            | no                | Russia  | Hebrew  | do       | London                                     | 22 The Priory, Pennox Rd. South           |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rooke              | Samuel        | 44          | m | Miner     | yes           | yes               | England | English | USA      | Phillipsburg                               | Wife. Mrs. Rooke                          |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sherrill           | Robert        | 50          | m | do        | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | Ely  | Daughter. Mrs. Sherrill                   |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short              | Emma Maria L  | 31          | f | Wife      | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | Philadelphia                               | Sister. Mrs. L. Ward                      |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  |  |  |  |  |  |  | do                 | Theresa John  |             | f | Infant    | no            | no                | do      | do      | do       | do   | do  | do                  |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ward               | Mary Jane     | 33          | f | Servant   | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | England  | Plymouth                                   | Sister. do                                |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stewart            | Alice         | 28          | f | Servant   | yes           | yes               | British | do      | Scotch.  | U. S. A.                                   | 24 Brynden Rd. Report. Mrs. Gillings      |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thomas             | Arthur James  | 25          | m | Miner     | yes           | yes               | England | English | England  | Penbridge                                  | Mother. Mrs. J. S. Thomas                 |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  |  |  |  |  |  |  | do                 | Mary          | 31          | f | Wife      | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | do       | do   | Madron                                    |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trenony            | Edith Emily   | 26          | f | Wife      | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | U. S. A. | New York                                   | Mother. Mrs. Juleff                       |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trotter            | William John  | 22          | m | Miner     | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | England  | St Austell                                 | Wife. Mrs. J. Trotter                     |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tufton             | William       | 20          | m | Miner     | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | U. S. A. | St Austell                                 | Wife. Mrs. M. Tufton                      |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ward               | George        | 27          | m | Child     | yes           | yes               | do      | do      | England  | Plymouth                                   | Sister. Miss. Ward                        |                     |          |                                       |              |                |                             |          |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30 OCT 1913, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                         |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20                   | 21                      | 22                                     | 23                   | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)                    | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.                             | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1 N.Y. New York   | yes Self                  | 100   | to do  | to do  | Mr. J. Thomas, 335 East 55th St. New York                             | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 7                  | Fair Fair Grey          | stone                                  | England Shafesbury   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2 do do   | yes Husband               | yes   | to do  | to do  | Sister Mrs. D. Rush, 87 1/2 Bulwark Ave. Danbury Conn.                | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 5                  | Dark Dark Brown         | do                                     | do Danbury           |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3 Conn. Danbury   | to Sister                 | 100   | to do  | to do  | Grand James & Corrie family, 133 W. 21 St. New York                   | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 3                  | Fair Light Grey         | do                                     | do Danbury           |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4 N.Y. New York   | yes Self                  | 100   | to do  | to do  | to do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 1                  | Dark Brown              | do                                     | do London W.         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                         |  |                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6 N.Y. Auburn   | no Self                   | 100   | yes  | to do  | (Husband) W. H. Ponticorvo, 3 Hamilton Avenue Auburn                  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 2                  | Fair Black Blue         | etel                                   | England Falmouth     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7 N.Y. do   | no do                     | yes   | yes  | to do  | Sister Mrs. W. Rowe, 102 Lee St. Auburn                               | to do do do do   | to do                 | 4 11                 | Fair Brown Blue         | do                                     | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8 Penn. Carnegie  | to Self                   | 100   | yes  | to do  | Sister Mrs. W. Rowe, 102 Lee St. Carnegie, Penna                      | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 6                  | Fair Brown Blue         | do                                     | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9 Mich. Detroit   | to do                     | 100   | to do  | to do  | to do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 4                  | Dark Brown Blue         | do                                     | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10 Conn. New Haven  | to Peters                 | 100   | to do  | to do  | Father Mr. W. G. Peters, 17 Chamberland St. New Haven Conn.           | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 12                 | Dark Brown Brown        | do                                     | do London            |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11 Minn. Duluth   | to Self                   | 100   | to do  | to do  | to do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 8                  | Rosey Dark Dark         | stone                                  | do St. Austell       |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12 Cal. San Francisco   | to Uncle                  | 100   | to do  | to do  | Uncle Mr. Salem Pierotti, 14 1/2 6th Avenue Sunset. S. Francisco      | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 3                  | Dark Brown Brown        | do                                     | England London       |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13 N.Y. New York  | yes Self                  | 100   | to do  | to do  | Husband Mr. H. H. Reeves, 90 Mr. Barney Livingston on Hudson New York | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 9                  | Fair Fair Blue          | nil                                    | do Rochester         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14 do do  | yes Father                | no  | to do  | to do  | to do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 |                      |                         | nil                                    | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15 N.Y. Douglaston  | yes Self                  | 100   | yes  | to do  | Home Douglaston Douglaston Long Island                                | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 9 1/2              | Fair Brn Blue           | nil                                    | do Leicester         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16 N.Y. La Crosse   | no do                     | yes   | no   | to do  | Going to attend 7th International Purety Congress Minneapolis         | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 6                  | Brn Blk Brn             | do                                     | India Montgomery     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17 N.Y. New York  | yes do                    | no  | to do  | to do  | Friend Mrs. V. Beutler, 114 Fifth Ave. New York                       | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 7                  | Fair Lt Brn Blue        | nil                                    | England West Ashling |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18 N.Y. do  | yes Daughter              | 100   | to do  | to do  | Daughter Mrs. Max Vershat, 120 St Marks Pl. New York                  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 6                  | Fair Brn Brn            | nil                                    | Russia Vinetz        |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19 Monta. Phillipsburg  | no Self                   | 100   | yes  | to do  | (Returning from Holiday) Friend Phillipsburg                          | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 7                  | Fair Grey Blue          | nil                                    | England St. Austell  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20 Minn. Duluth   | no do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | Friend Mrs. V. Beutler, 114 Fifth Ave. New York                       | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 10                 | Fair Brn Blue           | nil                                    | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21 Penn. Philadelphia   | yes do                    | 100   | yes  | to do  | Home Husband John, 5734 Westminster Ave. Philadelphia                 | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 10                 | Fair Fair Blue          | nil                                    | do Plymouth          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22 do do  | yes Mother                | no  | to do  | to do  | to do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 |                      |                         | nil                                    | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23 do do  | yes Self                  | 100   | yes  | to do  | Sister do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 10                 | Fair Fair Blue          | nil                                    | do Ringmore          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24 N.Y. New York  | to do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | 270 Grand St. Bridgeport Conn.  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 4                  | Fair Brown Blue         | nil                                    | Scotland Glasgow     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25 Penn. Carlisle   | to do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | Sister-in-law Mrs. A. Pescoe, 167 Canaan Street Carlisle Penn         | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 7                  | Fair Brown Grey         | nil                                    | England Conger       |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26 Penn. do   | to do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | to do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 4                  | Fair Brown Grey         | nil                                    | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27 N.Y. New York  | to do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | Husband Wm. F. Treney, 189 West 103rd St. New York                    | to do do do do   | to do                 | 4 5                  | Dark Brown Brown        | nil                                    | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28 Minn. Duluth   | no do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | to do do do do  | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 6                  | Fair Light Blue         | nil                                    | do St. Stephen       |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29 Penn. Resqueing  | no do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | Brother-in-law Joseph Forman, Box No. 135, Chagrin Falls, Ohio        | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 7                  | Fair Brown Blue         | nil                                    | do do                |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30 Penn. Philadelphia   | to do                     | 100   | yes  | to do  | Sister Mrs. Short, 5514, Thomason St. Philadelphia                    | to do do do do   | to do                 | 5 11                 | Fair Fair Blue          | nil                                    | do Plymouth          |    |    |    |    |    |    |



Number 5 in Transit to Canada.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank B. Beadell Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.H.B.S. & L.H.B.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1913*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.                  | Age.          | Sex.         | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
|              |                      |                    | Family Name.                   |               |              |                        |                          |  |                |                             |   |
| 1            |                      |                    | Robbins — Francis John         | 24            | M            | Restaurant manager     | Yes Yes                  | England  | English        | England New-Malden          | Francis Joseph Robbins<br>148 Elm Rd., New Malden Surrey                                  |
| 2            |                      |                    | <del>Melinsley — Francis</del> | <del>47</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>Merchant</del>    | <del>Yes Yes</del>       | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>               | <del>London</del>   |
| 3            |                      |                    | Evans — Cridwen                | 10            | F            | Scholar                | Yes Yes                  | England  | English        | Wales Aberdare              | 1500 West Gibson St. Scranton<br>Father Edward B. Martin                                  |
| 4            |                      |                    | Martin — Edward Ernest         | 34            | M            | Engineer               | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | England St Albans           | 11 Liverpool Rd. St Albans Herts  |
| 5            |                      |                    | Merrifield — Ann               | 41            | F            | mil                    | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do Falmouth                 | 1a upper park place, Dorset Sqre London   |
| 6            |                      |                    | Willoughby — John              | 60            | M            | miner                  | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do Redruth                  | 1a upper park place, Dorset Sqre London   |
| 7            |                      |                    | do wife — Annie                | 56            | F            | H wife                 | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do do                       | do do   |
| 8            |                      |                    | Willoughby — John              | 23            | M            | miner                  | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do do                       | do do   |
| 9            |                      |                    | Wilson — John Ackemhead        | 50            | M            | Farmer                 | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | Scotland New Zealand        | Havelock  |
| 10           |                      |                    | Wood — Maria                   | 72            | F            | Wid. Monastery         | Yes Yes                  | do   | English        | England London              | Brother Rev F. R. Blatch<br>Thosfield Rectory, Royston Herts                              |
| 11           |                      |                    | Thanon — James                 | 27            | M            | Engineer               | Yes Yes                  | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian      | Bulgaria Budapest           | Brother Rev F. R. Blatch<br>Thosfield Rectory, Royston Herts                              |
| 12           |                      |                    | Zapisk — Marianna              | 19            | F            | Servant                | Yes Yes                  | Russia   | Polish         | USA Brooklyn                | 251 High St., Brooklyn NY   |
| 13           |                      |                    | Ellis — Hugh                   | 26            | M            | Private Secretary      | Yes Yes                  | England  | English        | England London              | 14 Cranworth Gds, Buxton London   |
| 14           |                      |                    | Bowden — Frank Symons          | 21            | M            | Carptr.                | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do Porthleven               | Father Mr W Bowden<br>Balmoral Cottage, Porthleven  |
| 15           |                      |                    | Virgin — Percival Victor       | 22            | M            | Tailor                 | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do do                       | wife Mr Virgin<br>Porthleven Cornwall   |
| 16           |                      |                    | Wills — Mary                   | 44            | F            | H wife                 | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do Redruth                  | 25 Buller View East End, Redruth  |
| 17           |                      |                    | do — John James                | 11            | M            | Scholar                | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do do                       | do do   |
| 18           |                      |                    | do — John James                | 8             | M            | do                     | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do do                       | do do   |
| 19           |                      |                    | Wills — Horace                 | 20            | M            | Miner                  | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do do                       | do do   |
| 20           |                      |                    | Hellberg — Ruth Maria          | 21            | F            | Servant                | Yes Yes                  | Sweden   | Scand          | Sweden Gothenburg           | mother Mathilda Hellberg<br>Gothenburg Sweden   |
| 21           |                      |                    | Askland — Christina            | 30            | F            | Nurse                  | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | USA New York                | Father Alf Askland<br>Brother Alfred Askland  |
| 22           |                      |                    | Hansen — Anna                  | 70            | F            | H wife                 | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | Sweden Rya                  | Brother Rya<br>Lederholm, Aslymunga Sweden  |
| 23           |                      |                    | Mizuya — Tozo                  | 35            | M            | Sentist                | Yes Yes                  | Japan  | Japanese       | England London              | P. Suzuki<br>Gifu Japan   |
| 24           |                      |                    | do — Ena                       | 26            | F            | H wife                 | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do do                       | do do   |
| 25           |                      |                    | Levene — Sophia                | 26            | F            | mother's help          | Yes Yes                  | England  | English        | Germany Cassel              | 100 Fellows Rd London NW  |
| 26           |                      |                    | do — Rachel                    | 24            | F            | Child's nurse          | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do Berlin                   | do do   |
| 27           |                      |                    | Sava — Peter                   | 21            | M            | Big Baker              | Yes Yes                  | Greece   | Greek          | Rhodesia Salisbury          | also Pappadopoulos<br>Salisbury Rhodesia  |
| 28           |                      |                    | Hall — Catherine Jane          | 26            | F            | H wife                 | Yes Yes                  | England  | English        | England Hayle               | mother Mrs C Gommion<br>Lionel Bonas Hayle Cornwall                                       |
| 29           |                      |                    | Greenhill — Edoris             | 33            | F            | Vet's asst             | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do Rochester                | mother Elizabeth Greenhill<br>119 New Town, Trowbridge                                    |
| 30           |                      |                    | Baldree — Alice                | 25            | F            | milliner               | Yes Yes                  | do   | do             | do London                   | brother Geo Baldree<br>49 Holly St Balston London   |

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

89

5

Arriving at Port of New York

30 OCT 1913 Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1913

| 12          | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                         |                 |                  | 29      |                 |           |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| N. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service of any country, and if so, in what service, and for how long? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.  | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |                  |         |                 |           |
|             |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |             |                         | Country.        | City or Town.    |         |                 |           |
| 1           | NY Weston  | yes  | self  | no  | no   | Friend Mr. Charlton<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | Good   | no                       | 5   | 9           | Fair                    | Fair            | Blue             | nil     | England         | Hampstead |
| 3           | Pa Scranton  | no   | K Evans   | yes   | no   | Aunt K. Evans<br>1500 West Gibson St., Scranton Pa   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 4                        | 6   | Fair        | Fair                    | Brown           | nil              | Wales   | Cardiff         |           |
| 4           | Missouri St. Louis   | yes  | self  | no  | no   | Friend Mr. Haggman<br>5379 Katerman Ave., St. Louis  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 6   | Fair        | Brown                   | Blue            | Tattooed on arms | England | London          |           |
| 5           | NY Auburn  | no   | do  | no  | no   | Friend Mr. Pentecost<br>3 Hamilton Ave., Auburn NY   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 6   | Dark        | Dark                    | Hazel           | nil              | do      | High Wight      |           |
| 6           | Mich Calumet   | no   | do  | no  | no   | Relatives Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Somers<br>105 So. 1st St., Calumet Mich   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 8   | Fair        | Grey                    | Blue            | nil              | do      | Redruth         |           |
| 7           | do   | no   | Husband   | yes   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 8   | Dark        | Brown                   | Brown           | nil              | do      | do              |           |
| 8           | do   | no   | self  | yes   | yes  | Friend Mr. I. Richards<br>Calumet Mich   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 8   | Fair        | Brown                   | Grey            | nil              | do      | Redruth         |           |
| 9           | NY New York  | yes  | J. A. Wilson  | yes   | no   | Friend Mr. Wilson<br>324 Broadway, N.Y.C.  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 6   | Dark        | Dark                    | Hazel           | nil              | do      | London          |           |
| 10          | Bahamas Nassau   | no   | self  | no  | no   | Friend Louis Skopel<br>Nassau, Bahamas   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 6                        | 6   | Fair        | Light                   | Fair            | nil              | do      | London          |           |
| 11          | NY New York  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Friend Louis Skopel<br>Plane Ill   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 4   | Darkly      | Brown                   | Brown           | nil              | Bulg    | Sofia           |           |
| 12          | NY Brooklyn  | no   | self  | no  | no   | Aunt Lucia Spodmiersky<br>261 High St., Brooklyn NY  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 2   | Fair        | Fair                    | Brown           | nil              | Russia  | Ostrow          |           |
| 13          | Mass Boston  | yes  | self  | no  | no   | Friend Mr. Partridge<br>900 Livingston Ave., New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 11  | Dark        | Brown                   | Brown           | nil              | England | London          |           |
| 14          | NJ Camden  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Friend Mr. Partridge<br>27 Mt Vernon St., Camden NJ  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 7   | Fair        | Dark                    | Brown           | nil              | do      | Port Haven      |           |
| 15          | NY do  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Friend Mr. Partridge<br>McKesson St., Camden NJ  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 6   | Fair        | Dark                    | Brown           | nil              | do      | do              |           |
| 16          | Arizona Prescott   | no   | Husband   | yes   | yes  | Richard James Wells<br>Prescott, Arizona   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 3   | Dark        | Dark                    | Brown           | nil              | do      | Redruth         |           |
| 17          | do   | no   | Father  | no  | no   | Father do  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 4                        | 6   | do          | do                      | do              | nil              | do      | do              |           |
| 18          | do   | no   | do  | no  | no   | Father do  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 4                        | 6   | do          | do                      | do              | nil              | do      | do              |           |
| 19          | do   | no   | self  | no  | no   | Prescott, Arizona  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 4 1/2   | Dark        | Dark                    | Hazel           | nil              | do      | Redruth         |           |
| 20          | NY Brooklyn  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Friend Victor Jacobson<br>226 Kalush Ave., Brooklyn NY   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 5   | Fair        | Brown                   | Blue            | nil              | Sweden  | Wibby           |           |
| 21          | NY New York  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Friend Mr. Anton Larsson<br>412 West 29 St., New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 5   | do          | do                      | do              | nil              | do      | Nya             |           |
| 22          | NY do  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Daughters Mr. & Mrs. Anderson<br>Eye Hospital 2nd Ave., New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 2   | do          | do                      | do              | nil              | do      | Orkney          |           |
| 23          | Japan Yokohama   | no   | do  | no  | no   | Home. Yokohama   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 3   | Light       | Brown                   | Dark            | nil              | Japan   | Yokohama        |           |
| 24          | do   | no   | Husband   | yes   | no   | Aunt Mr. Brenner<br>4639 Broadway, Chicago   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 5   | Dark        | Brown                   | Grey            | nil              | England | London          |           |
| 25          | Ill Chicago  | yes  | self  | no  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 5   | Blond       | Brown                   | Blue            | nil              | do      | do              |           |
| 26          | do   | yes  | do  | yes   | no   | Relative John Pappadopoulos<br>436-10 East St., New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 4   | Dark        | Dark                    | Brown           | nil              | Greece  | Lemnos          |           |
| 27          | NY New York  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Husband Mr. John Hall<br>1133 East Pierce St., Council Bluffs, Iowa  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 6   | Fair        | Brown                   | Blue            | nil              | England | Connor          |           |
| 28          | Iowa Council Bluffs  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | Brother Frank Greenhill<br>4 Johnson St., Rochester  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 6   | Dark        | Dark                    | Grey            | nil              | do      | Farleigh Castle |           |
| 29          | NY Rochester   | no   | do  | yes   | yes  | Uncle Mr. Gussella<br>9 Christopher St., New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 7   | Pale        | Brown                   | Brown           | nil              | do      | Dorset          |           |
| 30          | NY New York  | yes  | do  | no  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                                      | no   | 5                        | 7   | Pale        | Brown                   | Brown           | nil              | do      | London          |           |



Number 2 in Transit to Canada.

Number 12 In Transit Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, Master of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S. & L.D.P.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1943.  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Majestic"

sailing from Southampton

October 22nd, 1913

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |         |         |         |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |         |         |         |         | NAME IN FULL.             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.    |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen.     | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. |                           |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |              |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  |
| 1            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Willoughby, James.        | 25   | M    | Miner                  | yes      | yes    | England.     | English         | America                   | Calumet.       | Brother, J. Willoughby, Mount Pleasant, Cornwall.  |
| 2            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | do. wife Hazel Annie      | 25   | F    | Wife                   | yes      | yes    | do           | do              | do                        | do             | do.  |
| 3            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Haaland, Edyth Latimer.   | 26   | F    | Actress                | yes      | yes    | U. S. Brit.  | Irish.          | England.                  | London.        | (Husband) William Haaland, 22 Alfred Place, St. Kensington, Mother, Mrs. Fishlock, Bathford. |
| 4            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Fishlock, Walter Charles. | 38   | M    | Office                 | yes      | yes    | England.     | English         | W. I. I.                  | Tortola        | Grandmother, Bath.   |
| 5            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | do. Lawrence.             | 10   | M    | Child                  | yes      | yes    | do           | do              | do                        | do             | do.  |
| 6            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Scott, James William      | 33   | M    | Accountant             | yes      | yes    | do           | do              | England                   | Sutton         | Brother, J. H. Scott, 13 Basinghall St. London E.C.  |
| 7            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Huz, Aaron                | 20   | M    | Merchant               | yes      | yes    | do           | Indian          | India                     | Calcutta       | Cousin, Atlas ally, 13 Kains Lane Calcutta, Herman Nicolas, Erfurt, Leipzigstr. 17.          |
| 8            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Prochus, Karl             | 20   | M    | Officer                | yes      | yes    | Germany      | German          | Mecklenburg               | hustion        | Brother, Atlas ally, 13 Kains Lane Calcutta.   |
| 9            |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Moller, Abdul             | 31   | M    | Merchant               | yes      | yes    | England      | Indian          | India                     | Calcutta       | Cousin, Mr. J. Chapman, 4 Providence St. London E.   |
| 10           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Moskowitz, Jacob          | 17   | M    | Cabinet maker          | yes      | yes    | Russia       | Hebrew          | England                   | London         | Heinrich Ludwig Andt, Friedeburg, Kaisersbach, 90 His Majesty's Prison, Leeds.               |
| 11           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Andt, George Otto Ludwig  | 41   | M    | Ironman                | yes      | yes    | Germany      | German          | USA                       | Chicago        | wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Bode, Holstun, Westerstede, Jans. Zapisek, Oshav, Gub. Konygsk, Minto.  |
| 12           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Hickey, James             | 44   | M    | Priest                 | yes      | yes    | England      | Irish           | England                   | Leeds          | 152 East 55th St. New York.  |
| 13           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Bode, Georg Christian     | 41   | M    | Merchant               | yes      | yes    | Germany      | German          | Oldenburg                 | Halstun        | do.  |
| 14           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Zapisek, Maryanna         | 19   | F    | Child                  | yes      | yes    | Russia       | Polish          | Russia                    | Oshav          | do.  |
| 15           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Barnes, Frederick         | 42   | M    | Butler                 | yes      | yes    | England      | English         | USA                       | New York       | do.  |
| 16           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | do. Mathilde              | 40   | F    | Wife                   | yes      | yes    | do           | do              | do                        | do             | do.  |
| 17           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Mulcahy, Margaret         | 29   | F    | Teacher                | yes      | yes    | British      | Irish           | Ireland                   | Dublin         | mother, Mrs. Mulcahy, Tourmaline, Newcastle, Father, Apostol Poolas, Arta, Greece.           |
| 18           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Poolas, Mike Apostol      | 30   | M    | Restaurant             | yes      | yes    | Greece       | Greek           | Greece                    | Arta           | Brother, Wallace Rubin, 16, Sonnet Street, Amsterdam.  |
| 19           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Rubin, Jack               | 31   | M    | Tailor                 | yes      | yes    | Holland      | Hebrew          | Holland                   | Amsterdam      | do.  |
| 20           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Sharpe, Mary              | 45   | F    | Housewife              | yes      | yes    | British      | English         | USA                       | Douglasston    | Uncle, Charles Sharpe, 13 Copenhagen Place, Burdett Rd. London E.                            |
| 21           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | do. May                   | 6    | F    | Child                  | no       | no     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | do.  |
| 22           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Van den Molle, Mary       | 54   | F    | Merchant               | yes      | yes    | Holland      | Dutch           | Holland                   | Amsterdam      | wife, Purnele in Str. 83, Amsterdam, Holland.  |
| 23           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Cal Meyer, Johannes       | 37   | M    | Mariner                | yes      | yes    | Norway       | Scandinavian    | Norway                    | Aarsaardstrand | Mother, Sofie Cal Meyer, Skoveng, No. 17, II, Kristiania, Norway.                            |
| 24           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Hennichsen, Louis         | 33   | M    | Mariner                | yes      | yes    | do           | do              | do                        | Tongberg       | Wife, Ingeborg Hennichsen, 45, Postaggen, Tongberg, Norway.                                  |
| 25           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Rottberg, Myer            | 25   | M    | Tailor                 | yes      | yes    | Russia       | Hebrew          | England                   | London         | Friends, Mr. S. W. Winkler, 45, Gashia St. London E.   |
| 26           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Rosen, Israel             | 30   | M    | Tailor                 | yes      | yes    | do           | do              | do                        | do             | Friend, Mr. C. Goldring, 13, Heredge St. London E.   |
| 27           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | do. Pauline               | 23   | F    | Wife                   | yes      | yes    | do           | do              | do                        | do             | do.  |
| 28           |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         | Cunningham, Hugh Usher    | 73   | M    | None                   | yes      | yes    | British      | Scottish        | Scotland                  | Peebles        | Mother, Mrs. E. Cunningham, Haddenrich Hill, Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland.                 |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York October 8 000 P. M. 1913

91

| 12       | 13   | 14                 | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23      | 24      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. |       |                         |                   |                      | 29                    |
|----------|--|--------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |                    | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist.<br><br>Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.   |                      |                       |
|          | State.   | City or Town.      |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion.   | Hair. |                         | Eyes.             | Country.             | City or Town.         |
| T ALIEN  | 1  | Mich. Calumet.     | no   | Self.   | 1909/13   | 4. Mich.  | Mother. Mrs. J. Richards, 90, Mine St.   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 9.                      | Dark Dark Blue.   | stone.               | England. Redbath.     |
| NT ALIEN | 2  | do do.             | no.  | Husband.  | us Born   |   | Calumet. Mich  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no.   | 5     | 7                       | Fair Bro Blue     | nil                  | Canada. Calumet Mich. |
| T ALIEN  | 3  | N.Y. New York.     | yes.   | Self.   | yes.  | do do do  | Sister. Miss Harland, "Wilsonia" 225 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 7 1/2                   | Fair Brown Hazel. | nil                  | Australia Leichhardt. |
| T ALIEN  | 4  | B.W.I. Tortola.    | do   | do  | yes   | do do do  | 90 British government Tortola.   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 7.                      | Fair Red Blue     | nil                  | England. Bath.        |
|          | 5  | do do              | do   | Father  | do do do  |   | British West. Indies   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | /     | /                       | Fair Brown Dark   | nil                  | B.W.I. Tortola        |
|          | 6  | Idaho Silver City. | yes.   | Self.   | yes.  | no  | friend Mr. James M. Morgan, Idaho City Idaho.  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 10                      | DK Bm Bm          | nil                  | Wales Aberystwyth     |
|          | 7  | do do              | do   | do  | yes   | no  | Brother in law. Abdul in Chicago 43 W 22nd St New York   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | Colored BLK Bm    | do                   | E India Calcutta      |
|          | 8  | N.Y. do            | yes  | do  | yes.  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 7                       | Fair Bm Blue      | do                   | Prussia Erfurt        |
|          | 9  | N.Y. New York      | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/12 Chicago   | Cousin Abdul M. Akongie 143 W 22nd St New York   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 3                       | Colored BLK Bm    | nil                  | E India Calcutta      |
| T ALIEN  | 10   | N.Y. do            | yes  | Father  | yes   | no  | Father. Morris Moskowitz 360 E 4th St. New York  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 1/2                     | Red BLK Bm        | 1912                 | Russia Karsaw         |
|          | 11   | Ill. Chicago       | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/13 Chicago   | 2326 Southport Ave. Chicago  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | do DK Bm          | do                   | Prussia Friedberg     |
|          | 12   | Minn. St Paul      | yes  | do  | yes   | no  | Catholic Priest in St Pauls Minn   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 11 1/2                  | med DK Grey Blue  | do                   | Ireland Rosminchen    |
|          | 13   | N.H. Brookline     | yes  | do  | yes   | no  | Brother in law. Mr. Fred Ballmann  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | ordy Faten Blue   | Scars on right cheek | Germany Posen         |
|          | 14   | N.Y. Brooklyn      | yes  | Relative  | no  | yes 1909/18   | Aunt Cecylia Spodumina 281 High St. Brooklyn N.Y.  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | DK Bm Blue        | nil                  | Russia Ostrow         |
| T ALIEN  | 15   | N.Y. New York      | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/18 New York  | Home 49 5th St New York  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 8                       | DK DK DK          | nil                  | England Coventry      |
|          | 16   | N.Y. do            | yes  | Husband   | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | do   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  |       |                         |                   | nil                  |                       |
|          | 17   | Idaho Denver.      | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/13 Denver  | friend Mrs. Johanna Curtin Denver 106 2nd St   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 7                       | Fair DK Blue      | nil                  | Ireland Newcastle W   |
|          | 18   | N.Y. New York      | yes  | do  | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | friend Mrs. Johanna Curtin Denver 106 2nd St   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | Fair Brown Blue   | nil                  | Greece Ato            |
|          | 19   | N.Y. do            | yes  | do  | yes   | yes 1912 New York   | wife Bertha 72 Orchard St New York   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 2                       | DK DK Bm Bm       | nil                  | Holland Amsterdam     |
| NT ALIEN | 21   | N.Y. Douglaston    | yes  | Husband   | yes   | yes 1909/13 Douglaston  | Home Douglaston  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | DK DK Bm Bm       | nil                  | Holland Amsterdam     |
|          | 22   | do do              | yes  | Father  | yes   | yes Born  | Long Island  | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | DK DK Bm Bm       | nil                  | USA Douglaston        |
|          | 24   | N.Y. Poughkeepsie  | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | friend J. de Vries Waterman 604 Jefferson St. Poughkeepsie   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 7                       | Light Bm Blue     | nil                  | Holland Amsterdam     |
|          | 25   | Md. Baltimore      | yes  | S. Co. Y.   | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | friend J. de Vries Waterman 604 Jefferson St. Poughkeepsie   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 10                      | Light Bro Blue    | nil                  | Norway Tonsberg       |
|          | 26   | do do              | yes  | do  | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | friend J. de Vries Waterman 604 Jefferson St. Poughkeepsie   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 8                       | Light Bro Blue    | nil                  | Norway Tonsberg       |
|          | 27   | N.Y. New York      | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | friend Mr. N. Kaufman 317 E. 93rd St. New York   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 8                       | Fair Bro Blue     | nil                  | Russia Besarab.       |
|          | 28   | N.Y. do            | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | do   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 5                       | dark Bro grey     | nil                  | do do                 |
|          | 29   | N.Y. do            | yes  | Husband   | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | friend Rev Dr. Brown 1808 Concourse New York   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 6                       | dark Bro Bro      | nil                  | do do                 |
|          | 30   | N.Y. do            | yes  | Self.   | yes   | yes 1909/13 do  | do   | no   | no  | no   | no      | good.   | no  | 5     | 10                      | med Bro grey      | nil                  | Scotland Edinburgh    |



Numbers 8 and 16 Embarked Cherbourg

Numbers 20 and 22 Twice only

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank B. Beadwell, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Beadwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 208 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wapetia* sailing from *Loutham*, *22 October*, 19*15*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 1            | Flieff        | Ivan          | 24        | ✓                  | labourer               | yes                      | yes  | Bulgarian         | Bulgarian   | Leucom   | Ch. Springfield   |
| 2            | Flieff        | Petar         | 28        | ✓                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 3            | Ceravolo      | Domenico      | 47        | ✓                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 4            | Pucci         | Domenico      | 40        | ✓                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 5            | Butyrini      | Margherita    | 25        | ✓                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 6            | Shami         | Ignaces       | 24        | ✓                  | Lab                    | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 7            | "             | Karl          | 23        | ✓                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 8            | Boboric       | Josef         | 20        | ✓                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 9            | Shami         | Josef         | 24        | ✓                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "   |
| 10           | Gillard       | Beatrice Maud | 42        | ✓                  | "                      | yes                      | yes  | British           | English   | England London   | Brooklyn  |
| 11           | Smith         | Alonzo        | 20        | ✓                  | Groom                  | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 12           | Goodman       | Philip        | 22        | ✓                  | Merchant               | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 13           | Journer       | Dorothy       | 21        | ✓                  | Presswoman             | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Boston  |
| 14           | Walker        | Watson Henry  | 56        | ✓                  | Bandmaster             | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 15           | Botby         | Blanche May   | 24        | ✓                  | Domestic               | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 16           | Cooper        | Sidney        | 41        | ✓                  | Musician               | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 17           | Jones         | Ivan          | 31        | ✓                  | Trainer                | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 18           | do            | Esther        | 27        | ✓                  | Wife                   | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 19           | Kiddle        | Katie         | 30        | ✓                  | "                      | yes                      | yes  | do                | do  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 20           | Monkewicz     | Kitaragyna    | 33        | ✓                  | Wife                   | yes                      | yes  | Austria           | Polish  | do   | Brooklyn  |
| 21           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 22           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 23           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 24           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 25           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 26           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 27           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 28           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 29           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |
| 30           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |   |



## UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

30 OCT 1913

19

93

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |         |          |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|---------|----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                                     | 28 | 29      |          |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |         |          |
| 1   | yes self   | 28                        | yes   | 1911   | friend G. G. 902 Riff  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56                    | White       | Brown                    | Brown                                  | no | Bulgary | Rescotes |
| 2   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | brother Debevoise  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 3   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | Springfield Ward Street 102  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 54                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 4   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | 187 802  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 54                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 5   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | brother David D. D.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 6   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | Temple Box 116 California  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 53                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 7   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | Conner David D. D.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 53                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 8   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | Box 116 California   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 53                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 9   | no   | "                         | "   | "  | friend Johann Depewich   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 10  | no   | "                         | "   | "  | 1721 55 St. Chicago  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 11  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 56                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 12  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 13  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 14  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 15  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 16  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 17  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 18  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 19  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 20  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 21  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 22  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 23  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 24  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 25  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 26  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 27  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 28  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 29  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |
| 30  | yes  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 55                    | "           | "                        | "                                      | "  | "       | "        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank E. Beadnell Master of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 870 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

94

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.

at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

11-1628



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS.  |             | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |             | NAME IN FULL.   |                      | Age.      |          | Sex.     | Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation.   | Able to—   |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People  | * Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                                    |               |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
|                    | U. S. Citizen,<br>Diplomat,<br>Tourist,<br>Canada,<br>Cuba,<br>Mexico,<br>Special Inquiry,<br>In Transit,<br>Citizen subject U. S.<br>Citizen. | RESIDENT OF | Family Name.          | Given Name. | Yrs.            | Mos.                 | Read.     | Write.   |          |                   |                                | Country.   | City or Town. |   |                   |                             |                    |  |                                    |               |
| 1                  |  |             |                       |             | <i>Meginely</i> | <i>Francis</i>       | <i>47</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i>          | <i>Woolen<br/>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>England</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>England</i>              | <i>London</i>      | <i>Brother</i>   | <i>27 Harleston gds. London</i>    | <i>NON IM</i> |
| 2                  |  |             |                       |             | <i>Parker</i>   | <i>William Henry</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i>          | <i>Chief of Police</i>         | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>         | <i>do</i>                   | <i>St Yarmouth</i> | <i>Wife Eliza Parker</i>   | <i>59 Kellsley Rd. St Yarmouth</i> | <i>NON IM</i> |
| 3                  |  |             |                       |             | <i>Marish</i>   | <i>Steve</i>         | <i>31</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>✓</i>          | <i>Builder</i>                 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>Austria</i>  | <i>Montenegro</i> | <i>USA</i>                  | <i>Portland</i>    | <i>Father John Marish</i>  | <i>Sankinost. Austria</i>          | <i>NON IM</i> |

*disregard*

*K*

*31*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

11-4712

S. S. "Maple"

sailing from

London 23rd

October

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

3 OCT 1913

18

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.     |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--|---|-------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs. Mos. |     |  |   |                               |
| 1           | Reil         | Thomas      | 39        | M   |  | Supreme Court Chicago 4 <sup>th</sup> August 1903   | Plus Island Chicago Ills      |
| 2           | Reil         | Ann         | 39        | F   |  | wife of above   | do do                         |
| 3           | Reil         | Julia       | 6         | F   | Chicago Ills 12 <sup>th</sup> August 1907  |   | do do                         |
| 4           | White        | Margaret A. | 40        | F   | Syracuse N.Y. 15 <sup>th</sup> August 1873   |   | 1219 Park Ave Syracuse NY     |
| 5           | Connor       | Peter       | 28        | M   |  | Superior Court Chicago 4 <sup>th</sup> March 1911   | 343 Jackson St. Chicago       |
| 6           | McDonald     | John Joseph | 50        | M   |  | County Court Brooklyn Ky 1892   | 486 34 St Brooklyn Ky         |
| 7           | Brennan      | Mary        | 21        | F   | New York City 14 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1885   |   | 214 West 148 St New York City |
| 8           | Egan         | Patrick J.  | 41        | M   |  | Southern District Court of New York   | 305 West 149 St New York City |
| 9           | Bearley      | Maurice     | 23        | M   |  | District Court of Pittsburg Pa 28.1.1913  | 212 Glenwood Ave Pittsburg Pa |
| 10          | Muller       | James       | 29        | M   |  | District Court City Hall Albany Ky 26th Sept 1909   | 88 South Hawk St Albany Ky    |
| 11          | Kennedy      | Patrick M.  | 6         | M   |  |   |                               |
| 12          | Robb         | Edna        | 7         | F   |  |   |                               |

See last page

11

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Dammers M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Capetia sailing from Queenstown, October 23rd, 1913.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                   | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent<br>residence.)                             |                      |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.   |                   |                            |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>39</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 2                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>39</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 3                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>6</u>          | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Child</u>                 | <u>no</u>  | <u>no</u>  | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 4                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>24</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 5                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>21</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 6                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>26</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 7                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>19</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 8                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>24</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 9                  | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>5</u>          | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Child</u>                 | <u>no</u>  | <u>no</u>  | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 10                 | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>21</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 11                 | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>4</u>          | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Child</u>                 | <u>no</u>  | <u>no</u>  | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 12                 | <u>O'Neil</u> | <u>John</u>   | <u>8</u>          | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 13                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Bridie</u> | <u>17</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Student</u>               | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 14                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>28</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 15                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Bridie</u> | <u>45</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 16                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>20</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 17                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>23</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 18                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>28</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 19                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>44</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 20                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>18</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 21                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>21</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 22                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>21</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 23                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>21</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 24                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>25</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 25                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>10</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 26                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>31</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 27                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>22</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 28                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>24</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 29                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>22</u>         | <u>F.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |
| 30                 | <u>Kelly</u>  | <u>Robert</u> | <u>27</u>         | <u>M.</u>                  | <u>Blacksmith</u>            | <u>yes</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>British</u>  | <u>Irish</u>      | <u>Ireland</u>              | <u>Blacksmith</u> | <u>John O'Neil</u>   | <u>Ill. Chicago</u>  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

3 OCT 1913

19

98

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |   |      |         |           |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|---------|-----------|
| 25  | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29   |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |   |      |         |           |
| Height.   | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification.                              | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |   |      |         |           |
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                       | 28  | 29   |         |           |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                      | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act, or for other reasons, to be stated in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |      |         |           |
| 1   | yes  | Self   | \$25  | yes  | Chicago  | Home 4412 Waukegan Ave Chicago Ill         |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Blk                                       |      |         |           |
| 2   | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |   |      |         |           |
| 3   | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |   |      |         |           |
| 4   | yes  | Self   | \$10  | yes  | 1909<br>1913 New York  | Friends Mrs. Powers 264 W. 49 St. New York |                       |  | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 9           | Y                        | Y                        | Grey                                      | none | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 5   | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |   |      |         |           |
| 6   | yes  | Self   | \$10  | yes  | 1908 New York  | Long Maggie Dowd 136 W. 30 St. New York    |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Grey                                      |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 7   | no   | Self   | \$50  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 8   | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 9           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 9   | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 10  | yes  | Self   | \$50  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 8           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 11  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 12  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 13  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 14  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 15  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 16  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 17  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 18  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 19  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 20  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 21  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 22  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 23  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 24  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 25  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 26  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 27  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 28  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 29  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |
| 30  | yes  | Self   | \$  | yes  | do   | do   |                       |  |   |  | 5                     | 4           | Y                        | Y                        | Dark Blue                                 |      | Ireland | Blackmore |



Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank S. Readwell, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank S. Readwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC., Sailing thereunto, do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by others thereunto" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. [R.C.S.]  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Capestie* sailing from *Queensstown*, October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1            | Malone        | Harry       | 59   | M    | S. H. keeper           | yes      | yes    | British  | Irish             | America                     | Rockledge     | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 2            | Londonderry   | Johanna     | 19   | F    | Spinster               | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Kennecore     | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 3            | Haniffy       | Tora        | 26   | F    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | America                     | New York      | New York   | NON IMMIG     |
| 4            | Bullball      | Harriet     | 19   | F    | S. Lab.                | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Atty          | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 5            | Bowen         | Harry       | 35   | M    | H. keeper              | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 6            | Enright       | John        | 45   | M    | H. keeper              | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 7            | Keenan        | Torah       | 29   | F    | Servant                | yes      | yes    | British  | Irish             | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 8            | McKenna       | Harry E.    | 35   | M    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 9            | Keane         | James       | 40   | M    | Retired                | -        | -      | -  | -                 | America                     | Bickshury     | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 10           | Do not        | Margaret    | 16   | F    | H. keeper              | -        | -      | -  | -                 | -                           | -             | -  | NON IMMIG     |
| 11           | Brady         | Lizzie      | 24   | F    | Housemaid              | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 12           | Whelan        | Francis     | 21   | M    | Shop assistant         | yes      | yes    | British  | Irish             | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 13           | Whelan        | Francis     | 21   | M    | Shop assistant         | yes      | yes    | British  | Irish             | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 14           | Whelan        | Francis     | 21   | M    | Shop assistant         | yes      | yes    | British  | Irish             | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 15           | Dolan         | James       | 23   | M    | Farmer                 | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 16           | Doody         | James       | 20   | M    | Spinster               | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 17           | Robinson      | Ellie       | 28   | F    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 18           | Gilmore       | Tora        | 48   | F    | H. keeper              | -        | -      | -  | -                 | America                     | New York      | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 19           | Grady         | Harry       | 26   | M    | Spinster               | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 20           | Grady         | Harry       | 26   | M    | Spinster               | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 21           | McClann       | Margaret    | 23   | F    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 22           | Dooley        | John        | 27   | M    | Lab.                   | -        | -      | -  | -                 | America                     | New York      | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 23           | Dooley        | John        | 27   | M    | Lab.                   | -        | -      | -  | -                 | America                     | New York      | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 24           | Gilfoyle      | Joseph      | 21   | M    | Farmer                 | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 25           | Dooley        | Kate        | 31   | F    | Servant                | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 26           | O'Shea        | James       | 29   | M    | Spinster               | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 27           | Dooley        | John        | 18   | M    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 28           | Dooley        | John        | 18   | M    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 29           | Dooley        | John        | 18   | M    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |
| 30           | Dooley        | John        | 18   | M    | -                      | -        | -      | -  | -                 | Ireland                     | Ballynagall   | by Rockledge   | NON IMMIG     |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



93

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 OCT 1913

19

100

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |      |      |               |               |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------|------|---------------|---------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25   | 26                       | 27   | 28   | 29   |               |               |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States for the exclusion of aliens. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country.<br>City or Town. |      |      |               |               |
| 1   | yes  | Self  | \$50  | 34   | Rockester, N.Y.  | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 8  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | none | Ireland       | Glenmore      |
| 2   | no   | -   | \$15  | do   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 6  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | -             |               |
| 3   | yes  | Self  | \$20  | 19   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 3  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | Athens        |               |
| 4   | no   | Sister  | \$10  | do   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 9  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | Athy          |               |
| 5   | no   | Self  | \$15  | 1917   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | Barclay       |               |
| 6   | no   | Self  | \$20  | 1906   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 6  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 7   | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 10                                       | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | none | Ireland       | Ballybongford |
| 8   | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 6  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | Ballybongford |               |
| 9   | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 6  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 10  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 11  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 12  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 10                                       | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 13  | no   | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | Ireland       | do            |
| 14  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | none | Ireland       | do            |
| 15  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 16  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 17  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 18  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 19  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 20  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 21  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 22  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 23  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 24  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 25  | no   | -   | \$10  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 26  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 27  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 28  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 29  | yes  | Self  | \$25  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |
| 30  | yes  | Self  | \$20  | 1913   | New York   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | do                    | 5 3  | Y                        | Fair   | Blue | -    | do            |               |



Number 6 and 14 did not embark.  
Number 17 embarked Southampton.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of 26 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Majestic* sailing from *Queenstown* October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913.

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 |                        |             |           |                    |              |            |  |                  |   |   |        |
|---|---------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--|------------------|---|---|--------|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.                          |               | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |          | NAME IN FULL. |       | Age.    |                  | Sex.        |                 | Calling or Occupation. |             | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. |            | * Last Permanent Residence.            |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   |        |
| No. on List.                                  | U.S. Citizen. | Diplomat.          | Tourist. | Canada.       | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Citizen of U.S. | Family Name.           | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read.        | Write.     | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Country.  | City or Town.   |        |
| 1   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | O'Connor               | Ellen       | 30        | f                  | s            | Domestic   | yes yes                                | British Irish    | U.S.A. Chicago  | Mother W. Margaret O'Connor Ballyshelin, Blearstown, Wick, Ireland    | NON IM |
| 2   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Keefe                  | Celia       | 24        | f                  | s            | do         | yes yes                                | do do            | Ireland Aughaderney   | Mother Bridget Keefe (Ireland) Aughaderney, Co. Roscommon.            |        |
| 3   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | McElligott             | Kitty       | 24        | f                  | s            | black      | yes yes                                | do do            | do  | Father Patrick McElligott, Co. Kerry, Ireland                         | NON IM |
| 4   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | McHale                 | Ellen       | 32        | f                  | s            | Barmaid    | yes yes                                | do do            | do Mayo   | Brother. Anthony McHale, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo, Ireland.               |        |
| 5   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | O'Fagan                | Nicholas    | 40        | m                  | s            | Priest     | yes yes                                | do do            | U.S.A. Chelsea  | Brother John O'Fagan, Bama, Galway, Ireland.                          | NON IM |
| 6   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Ahern                  | Daniel      | 28        | m                  | s            | Labourer   | yes yes                                | do do            | do Chicago  | Father Michael Ahern, Newtownsands, Co. Kerry, Ireland.               | NON IM |
| 7   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | McSweeney              | Edmond      | 42        | m                  | s            | Accountant | yes yes                                | do do            | Ireland Balgdowny   | Mother Mrs. McSweeney, Kialary, Co. Kerry, Ireland.                   |        |
| 8   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Hanley                 | Annie       | 24        | f                  | s            | Waitress   | yes yes                                | do do            | do Rathlee  | Mother Mrs. P. Hanley, Bannow, Wexford, Ireland.                      |        |
| 9   |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | McKenna                | Susan       | 27        | f                  | s            | Nurse      | yes yes                                | do do            | U.S.A. New York   | Father John McKenna, Donoughmore, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.     | NON IM |
| 10  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Hughes                 | Bessie      | 32        | f                  | s            | Domestic   | yes yes                                | do do            | do do   | Father M. J. Hughes, Drumlish, Co. Longford, Ireland.                 | NON IM |
| 11  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Morrissey              | James       | 10        | m                  | s            | Child      | yes yes                                | do do            | do do   | grandfather do  |        |
| 12  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | do                     | Edward      | 9         | m                  | s            | do         | yes yes                                | do do            | do do   | grandfather do  |        |
| 13  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Reynolds               | Annie       | 39        | f                  | s            | Housewife  | yes yes                                | do do            | do Albany   | Father Thomas Reynolds, Co. Mayo, Ireland.                            | NON IM |
| 14  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | do                     | Annie       | 11        | f                  | s            | Child      | yes yes.                               | do do            | do do   | grandfather do  |        |
| 15  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Taylor                 | William     | 29        | m                  | m            | Machinist  | yes yes                                | do do            | do Orange   | Father Thos Taylor, French Park, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.              |        |
| 16  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | do                     | Mary        | 28        | f                  | m            | Housewife  | yes yes                                | do do            | do do   | Father in law do  |        |
| 17  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | do                     | Mary        | 15        | f                  | s            | Child      | no no                                  | do do            | do do   | grandfather do  |        |
| 18  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Travers                | Bee         | 25        | f                  | s            | Domestic   | yes yes                                | do do            | do do   | Father Tom Travers, Ardagh, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.       |        |
| 19  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Costello               | Margaret    | 25        | f                  | s            | do         | yes yes                                | do do            | do Newhaven   | Father Thos Costello, Anna, gully, Kescarrigan, Co. Leitrim, Ireland. | NON IM |
| 20  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Lipsett                | Edward      | 49        | m                  | s            | Journalist | yes yes                                | Russia           | do New York   | Friend Mr. Geo. Jennings, Windsor Avenue, Fairview, Dublin.           |        |
| 21  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Huber                  | John        | 25        | m                  | s            | Waiter     | yes yes                                | Hungary          | do Killarney  | Friend H. Keeney, Rye Hotel, Killarney, Ireland.                      |        |
| 22  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | McInerney              | Richard     | 45        | m                  | m            | Merchant   | yes yes                                | British Irish    | do Kilkee   | Sister Colleen McInerney, Marine Parade, Kilkee, Co. Clare.           |        |
| 23  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Broderick              | Margaret    | 28        | f                  | m            | Housewife  | yes yes                                | do do            | U.S.A. New York   | Mother Mrs. Mary Moroney, Dromandora, Co. Clare.                      | NON IM |
| 24  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | do                     | James       | 31        | m                  | s            | Child      | no no                                  | do do            | do do   | grandmother do  | NON IM |
| 25  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | McDonnell              | Margaret    | 28        | f                  | s            | Nurse      | yes yes                                | do do            | do do   | Mother Mrs. C. McDonnell, Drom, Jilben, Ballycastle, Mayo.            | NON IM |
| 26  |               |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                 | Robb                   | Ellen J.    | 72        | f                  | s            | nil        | yes yes                                | do do            | do Enon valley  | Comm. Mr. A. Robb, Dundonald, Co. Down.                               | NON IM |



## List

9th

October 30<sup>th</sup>/<sub>"</sub>, 1933

102

| 12                 | 13   | 14            | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |       |             |                         |                 |                      |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Final Destination.<br>(Indistinct future permanent residence.) |               | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether receiving by reason of any other citizenship, promise, or agreement, to reside in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—   |       | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |                      |
|                    | State.   | City or Town. |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | Hair.   | Eyes. |             |                         | Country.        | City or Town.        |
| NT ALIEN 1         | Ills Chicago   | no            | Brother   | yes   | yes 1906 1913 Chicago  | Home 2734 Jackson Bldg Chicago, Ills.  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | Fair  | Fair  | Blue        | none                    | Ireland         | Ballyshikin Wexford. |
| 2                  | Ohio Cleveland   | yes           | self  | no  | 1907 1913 Chicago  | Sister Bertha O'Keefe (Neph Robert O'Keefe) 923 E. 14th Street, Cleveland, O.                                      | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | Fair  | blk   | Blue        | none                    | do              | anghaderry           |
| NT ALIEN 3         | Ills Chicago   | no            | Self  | yes   | 1907 1913 Chicago  | Sister Mrs. Albemarle 711 North Kedzie Ave. Chicago  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | Fair  | bro   | Blue        | none                    | do              | Lisowel              |
| 4                  | Ny New York  | yes           | self  | no  | 1905 1909  | Sister Mrs. Morain, 1909 Madison Avenue, New York  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark  | Bro   | dark        | none                    | do              | mayp.                |
| NT ALIEN 5         | Mass Chelsea   | no            | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Friend, Rev. Father Power Turner St. Chelsea, Mass.  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | fresh   | Blk   | Blue        | none                    | do              | Dublin.              |
| NT ALIEN 6         | Ills Chicago   | no            | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Brother Michael Allen 711 North Ridgeway Ave. Chicag.  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 11                  | fair  | Blk   | grey        | none                    | do              | Leitrim              |
| 7                  | Ny New York  | yes           | self  | no  | 1909   | Friend Maurice Quinlan 26 Broadway, New York.  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 6 0                   | Fair  | Bro   | Blue        | none                    | do              | Wicklow Corkery.     |
| 8                  | Ny do  | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Sister Mrs. Brown 271 West 19th St New York.   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | fresh   | Bro   | Blue        | none                    | do              | Co Sligo             |
| NT ALIEN 9         | Ny New York  | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Cousin Ella Longhorne Ho 38, 14th St. New York   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | Fair  | Fair  | Blue        | none                    | do              | Dungannon Dumfries.  |
| NT ALIEN 10        | Ny New York  | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Sister Miss Ellen Morrissey 311 West 141 St. New York City   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | dark  | dark  | Blue        | none                    | do              | Co Sligo             |
| 11                 | Ny New York  | yes           | husb  | yes   | yes Born   | Father & mother do   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 4                     | dark  | dark  | Blue        | none                    | USA             | New York             |
| 12                 | Ny New York  | yes           | Aunt  | yes   | yes Born   | do do  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 4                     | dark  | dark  | Blue        | none                    | do              | do                   |
| NT ALIEN 13        | Ny Albany  | no            | self  | yes   | yes  | Home do 88 South Hawk St Albany New York   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | dark.   | Blk.  | Brown       | none                    | Ireland         | Wexford              |
| 14                 | Ny do  | no            | mother  | yes   | yes Born   | Albany New York  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | dark.   | Blk.  | Brown       | none                    | USA             | Albany.              |
| 15                 | N. J. W. Orange  | no            | Self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Friend Mrs. McKeel 2nd Watchung Ave.   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | fair  | Bro   | Blue        | none                    | Ireland         | Wexford              |
| 16                 | N. J. do   | no            | Husband   | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | W. Orange.   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | fair.   | Bro.  | Brown       | none                    | do              | Wexford              |
| 17                 | N. J. do   | no            | Father  | yes   | yes Born   | W. Orange.   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | fair.   | Bro.  | Brown       | none                    | do              | Wexford              |
| 18                 | N. J. do   | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Sister Ellen Travers. 27-35 Berkeley Avenue, Orange N. J.  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | light   | Bro   | Blue        | none                    | USA             | West Orange          |
| NT ALIEN 19        | Conn New Haven   | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair  | fair  | Blue        | none                    | Ireland         | Ballyman             |
| NT ALIEN 20        | Ny New York  | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1909 1913 Chicago  | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair  | fair  | Blue        | none                    | do              | do                   |
| 21                 | Ny do  | yes           | self  | yes   | yes  | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | dark  | dark  | dark        | none                    | Russia          | Worm                 |
| 22                 | Cal Bernardino   | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1900 1913 Chicago  | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | light   | Bro   | Bro         | very stout              | Hungary         | Worm                 |
| NT ALIEN 23        | Ny New York  | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1900 1913 Chicago  | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 10                  | fair  | Bro   | Bro         | none                    | Ireland         | Kilkee               |
| NT ALIEN 24        | Ny do  | yes           | mother  | yes   | yes Born   | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | dark  | dark  | Bro         | none                    | do              | Dromandson           |
| NT ALIEN 25        | Ny do  | yes           | self  | yes   | yes 1902 1913 Chicago  | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | Amelia  | Bro   | Bro         | none                    | USA             | New York             |
| NT ALIEN 26        | Pa Onon Valley   | no            | self  | yes   | yes 52 yrs. Pa   | Sister Maria Corbello 804 Grand Avenue, New Haven  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | dark  | grey  | Bro         | none                    | do              | Co Sligo             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*22<sup>nd</sup> Oct*, 19*18*

Arriving at Port of New York

*3 OCT 1918*

*19* 103

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL  |                 | AGE       | SEX      | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME   | GIVEN NAME      |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 1                 | <i>Quinn</i>  | <i>Henry</i>    | <i>63</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>             | <i>Quincy (Ill.) 1850 Nov. 4<sup>th</sup></i>   |   | <i>Quincy (Ill.)</i>      |
| 2                 | <i>do</i>     | <i>Melinda</i>  | <i>50</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>             | <i>do. 1863 July 16<sup>th</sup></i>  |   | <i>do.</i>                |
| 3                 | <i>Barnes</i> | <i>Mathilde</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>             |   |   |                           |
| 4                 |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 5                 |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 6                 |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 7                 |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 8                 |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 9                 |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 10                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 11                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 12                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 13                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 14                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 15                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 16                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 17                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 18                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 19                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 20                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 21                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 22                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 23                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 24                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 25                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 26                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 27                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 28                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 29                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |
| 30                |               |                 |           |          |                      |   |   |                           |

*2* *Heavily* *Just*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & F.R.C.P.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

22<sup>nd</sup> October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      |                    | Age.          | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation.  | Able to—       |                | Nationality.                           | Race or People.    | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |                        |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------------|
|              | Family Name.       | Given Name.        | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or Single. |                         | Read.          | Write.         | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                    | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town.          |
| 1            | Jarecki            | ✓ Lodovico         | 24            | ✓ m                | professor               | yes            | yes            | Polish                                 | Polish             | France                    | Paris   | 713 Rue Vavin Paris, France  | NY                 | New York               |
| 2            | Hola               | ✓ Giuseppe         | 41            | ✓ m                | workman                 | yes            | yes            | Italy                                  | Italian            | Italy                     | Cune  | Sister A. Hola, Cune Torino, Italy                                     | Cal                | Los Angeles            |
| 3            | "                  | ✓ Stefano          | 16            | ✓ m                | kid                     | yes            | yes            | "                                      | "                  | Italy                     | (Torino)  | Aunt Mrs. A. Hola, Cune Torino, Italy                                  | Cal                | Los Angeles            |
| 4            | <del>Mathias</del> | <del>Mathias</del> | <del>42</del> | <del>✓ m</del>     | <del>labourer</del>     | <del>yes</del> | <del>yes</del> | <del>Greece</del>                      | <del>Greek</del>   | <del>Greece</del>         | <del>Konia</del>  | <del>Brother John Mathias, 63 Rue de Germilles, Levallois, Paris</del> | <del>Cal</del>     | <del>Los Angeles</del> |
| 5            | Guenan             | ✓ Emile            | 25            | ✓ m                | cook                    | yes            | yes            | French                                 | French             | France                    | Paris   | 63 Rue de Germilles, Levallois, Paris                                  | NY                 | New York               |
| 6            | mazza              | ✓ Rino             | 40            | ✓ m                | musician                | yes            | yes            | Italy                                  | Italian            | Italy                     | Milano  | mazza Antonio, Mortara   | NY                 | New York               |
| 7            | Jacchini           | ✓ Ester Tomabini   | 28            | ✓ f                | artiste                 | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | do   | NY                 | do                     |
| 8            | Jacchini           | ✓ Agido            | 35            | ✓ m                | musician                | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | do   | NY                 | do                     |
| 9            | Khawry             | ✓ Loufik           | 32            | ✓ m                | traveller               | do             | do             | Syria                                  | Syrian             | Syria                     | Pittsburg   | Brother John Khawry, 101 Penn Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.                   | Pa                 | Pittsburg              |
| 10           | -do-               | ✓ Rose             | 20            | ✓ f                | none                    | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | Syria                     | nablu   | Father, -do- Salih Ghar  | do                 | do                     |
| 11           | semaha             | ✓ massoud          | 30            | ✓ m                | merchant                | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | Syria                     | Dur Kamar   | Cousin Semaha George, Dur Kamar, Syria                                 | DC                 | Washington             |
| 12           | -do-               | ✓ Adib             | 10            | ✓ m                | student                 | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | -do-   | do                 | do                     |
| 13           | -do-               | ✓ Rahmé            | 58            | ✓ f                | none                    | no             | no             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | -do-   | do                 | do                     |
| 14           | Andriakis          | ✓ Gost             | 29            | ✓ m                | labourer                | yes            | yes            | Greece                                 | Greek              | Greece                    | Kokino, Chorio  | Father Kyriakos Andreakis, Kokino, Chorio, Greece                      | NY                 | New York               |
| 15           | Bhazotakis         | ✓ Nik              | 37            | ✓ m                | do                      | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | Kanea   | wife Charalabos Bhazotakis, Kanea, Greece                              | NY                 | New York               |
| 16           | Milouakis          | ✓ Matheos          | 42            | ✓ m                | do                      | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | brother Pan. Milouakis, Kanea, Greece                                  | do                 | do                     |
| 17           | <del>matheos</del> | <del>Giorgio</del> | <del>27</del> | <del>✓ m</del>     | <del>artiste</del>      | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  | <del>Spain</del>                       | <del>Spanish</del> | <del>Italy</del>          | <del>Milano</del>   | <del>Sig. Gina Bonina</del>  | <del>Cal</del>     | <del>Los Angeles</del> |
| 18           | Martin             | ✓ Genaro           | 55            | ✓ m                | farmer                  | yes            | yes            | Spain                                  | Spanish            | Spain                     | Burguete  | Spinal, Navarra Spain  | NY                 | New York               |
| 19           | do                 | ✓ Martina          | 52            | ✓ f                | none                    | no             | no             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | do   | NY                 | New York               |
| 20           | <del>do</del>      | <del>Suzanne</del> | <del>27</del> | <del>✓ f</del>     | <del>confectioner</del> | <del>yes</del> | <del>yes</del> | <del>France</del>                      | <del>French</del>  | <del>France</del>         | <del>Lille</del>  | <del>30 Rue Denis du Pledge, Lille, France</del>                       | <del>Cal</del>     | <del>Los Angeles</del> |
| 21           | <del>do</del>      | <del>do</del>      | <del>31</del> | <del>✓ f</del>     | <del>do</del>           | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>                          | <del>do</del>      | <del>do</del>             | <del>do</del>   | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>      | <del>do</del>          |
| 22           | Tamagne            | ✓ Ange             | 34            | ✓ m                | Butcher                 | yes            | yes            | Italy                                  | Italian            | France                    | Paris   | Spirella Marengo Alessandria, Italy                                    | NY                 | New York               |
| 23           | Borneman           | ✓ Frankell         | 58            | ✓ m                | rentier                 | do             | do             | Germany                                | German             | Germany                   | Copenhagen  | Bremen, Germany  | NY                 | New York               |
| 24           | Runge              | ✓ Erna             | 24            | ✓ f                | none                    | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | do   | do                 | do                     |
| 25           | Combel             | ✓ Armand           | 38            | ✓ m                | musician                | do             | do             | France                                 | French             | France                    | Paris   | Mme Belloni, Rue Garreau, Paris  | NY                 | New York               |
| 26           | do                 | ✓ Madeline         | 37            | ✓ f                | none                    | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | do  | -do-   | do                 | do                     |
| 27           | Arquirchona        | ✓ Luis             | 20            | ✓ m                | farmer                  | do             | do             | Spain                                  | Spanish            | Spain                     | Amorebilla  | Father Amorebilla, Spain   | Idaho              | Boise City             |
| 28           | Aguila             | ✓ José             | 26            | ✓ m                | do                      | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | Huesca  | wife Encarnacio, Huesca, Spain   | Utah               | Salt Lake City         |
| 29           | Castillo           | ✓ Antonio          | 25            | ✓ m                | do                      | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | Sampelgren  | Brother José Castillo, Sampelgren, Huesca, Spain                       | do                 | do                     |
| 30           | Luyuelo            | ✓ Candido          | 17            | ✓ m                | do                      | do             | do             | do                                     | do                 | do                        | Huesca  | Mother Antonia, Mimpans, Huesca, Spain                                 | do                 | do                     |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



62

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

3 OCT 1913

19

105

| 11-1116      |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |                          |  |         |                |  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------|----------------|--|--|
| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26  | 27                       | 28                                     | 29      |                |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any other disability, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |         |                |  |  |
| 1            | Yes  | self                      | \$36   | no   | Quind M. M. Sarecki, 856 5th Avenue, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | fair                  | fair  | grey                     | none                                   | Poland  | Łódź           |  |  |
| 2            | yes  | do                        | \$40   | yes  | Brother Bernando Batista, Box 327, Los Angeles   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | brown                 | dark  | chestnut                 | none                                   | Italy   | London         |  |  |
| 3            | no   | do                        | \$40   | yes  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 5                   | brown                 | dark  | chestnut                 | none                                   | do      | do             |  |  |
| 4            |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |         |                |  |  |
| 5            | yes  | self                      | \$100  | yes  | 856 5th Avenue, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | fair                  | brown   | brown                    | none                                   | France  | Montenapoli    |  |  |
| 6            | do   | do                        | \$10   | yes  | 210 E 4th St, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 6 3                   | brown                 | do  | do                       | none                                   | Italy   | Montenapoli    |  |  |
| 7            | do   | do                        | \$10   | yes  | national opera Co of Canada  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 6                   | dark                  | black   | black                    | none                                   | Italy   | Venice         |  |  |
| 8            | do   | do                        | do   | do   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 8                   | grey                  | brown   | brown                    | none                                   | do      | Lugo (Spain)   |  |  |
| 9            | no   | self                      | \$40   | yes  | Brother Frank Khoury, 801 Penn Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | dark                  | grey  | brown                    | none                                   | Syria   | Marash         |  |  |
| 10           | do   | do                        | do   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 4 12                  | do                    | black   | do                       | Scar left cheek                        | do      | Marash         |  |  |
| 11           | do   | do                        | \$100  | yes  | Brother Semahallaj, 1248 11th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 6                   | brown                 | do  | do                       | none                                   | Syria   | Dur-Kamar      |  |  |
| 12           | do   | do                        | do   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | do      | do             |  |  |
| 13           | do   | do                        | all  | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | do      | do             |  |  |
| 14           | no   | do                        | \$70   | yes  | Brother George Andriakis, 1905 Denver, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 5                   | white                 | brown   | do                       | none                                   | Greece  | Kotino, Chorio |  |  |
| 15           | yes  | do                        | \$10   | yes  | Castegathalounis, Vassilios Perdikakis, 1215 Broadway, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 7                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | Greece  | Kanea          |  |  |
| 16           | no   | do                        | \$40   | yes  | 1906 Kehmuth, 1215 Broadway, New York  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 8                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | do      | do             |  |  |
| 17           | yes  | do                        | do   | yes  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 7                   | brown                 | do  | do                       | none                                   | Spain   | Barcelona      |  |  |
| 18           | yes  | do                        | do   | yes  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 8                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | Spain   | Espeñal        |  |  |
| 19           | do   | do                        | do   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 5                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | do      | do             |  |  |
| 20           | yes  | self                      | do   | yes  | Husband Hotel Roncani, Montreal  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | France  | Paris          |  |  |
| 21           | do   | do                        | do   | no   | Husband nephew - do  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do                       | do                                     | do      | do             |  |  |
| 22           | yes  | self                      | \$120  | yes  | Irwin Flourie Day, 163 Prince St, New York   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | dark                  | dark  | dark                     | none                                   | Italy   | Spoulette      |  |  |
| 23           | do   | do                        | \$120  | yes  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | Germany | Bremen         |  |  |
| 24           | do   | do                        | do   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 9                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | do      | do             |  |  |
| 25           | do   | self                      | do   | yes  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 6                   | do                    | brown   | blue                     | none                                   | France  | Bordeaux       |  |  |
| 26           | do   | do                        | do   | no   | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 5                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | Italy   | Codogna        |  |  |
| 27           | do   | do                        | \$25   | no   | Byrno Govrons, 706 1/2 Idaho St, Boise, Idaho  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 6                   | brown                 | brown   | brown                    | none                                   | Spain   | Amorebieta     |  |  |
| 28           | do   | do                        | \$40   | no   | Brother W. law Mariano, Salt Lake City, Utah   | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 7                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | Spain   | Colunga        |  |  |
| 29           | do   | do                        | \$20   | no   | Mariano Bistuck, Salt Lake City, Utah  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 5                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | Spain   | Sanpelegri     |  |  |
| 30           | do   | do                        | \$30   | no   | Mariano Bistuck, Salt Lake City, Utah  | no                    | no                    | no  | do  | do   | 5 6                   | do                    | do  | do                       | none                                   | Spain   | Sanpelegri     |  |  |



Numbers 7, 8, 17, 20, 21 1st class.  
Number 4 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank S. Beadnell, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from CHEBBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank S. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Jansens M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*22nd* October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   |                 | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |                         |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
|              | Family Name.    | Given Name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 1            | <i>Sorrono</i>  | <i>Augustin</i> | 20        | m                  | Labourer               | yes yes                  | <i>Spani</i>   | <i>Spanish</i>    | <i>Spani</i>  | <i>Amorobica</i>  | <i>father &amp; mother Amorobica</i>   | <i>Dala Wore City</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Aguinich</i> |                 | 21        | m                  | Labourer               | yes yes                  | <i>Brazil</i>  | <i>Brazilian</i>  | <i>Paro</i>   | <i>Mr. Gude. He Brown way</i>   | <i>my. N. Y.</i>   |                         |
| 3            | <i>Martin</i>   | <i>Lucia</i>    | 19        | f                  | Domestic               | yes yes                  | <i>Spain</i>   | <i>Spanish</i>    | <i>Spain</i>  | <i>Burgueto</i>   | <i>Navarre. Spain</i>  | <i>Aug. Flag staff.</i> |
| 4            | <i>Guiseppa</i> | <i>Emico</i>    | 30        | m                  | Labourer               | yes yes                  | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italian</i>    | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>I. Guroco Giuseppe. Teletto</i>  | <i>Pa. Charles</i>   |                         |
| 5            | <i>Nicolas</i>  | <i>Burt</i>     | 20        | m                  | Officer                | yes yes                  | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>     | <i>Mecklenburg</i>                                    | <i>Wustrow</i>  | <i>my. New York</i>  |                         |
| 6            | <i>Barnes</i>   | <i>Mathilde</i> | 40        | f                  | Housewife              | yes yes                  | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>U.S.A.</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>my. do</i>  |                         |
| 7            |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 8            |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 9            |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 10           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 11           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 12           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 13           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 14           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 15           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 16           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 17           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 18           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 19           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 20           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 21           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 22           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 23           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 24           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 25           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 26           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 27           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 28           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 29           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |
| 30           |                 |                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                         |

*Heardt, Gustav*

*h*

*K*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 OCT 1913

19

107

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |        |           |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------|-----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                      | 26                       | 27  | 28     | 29        |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or by reason of any person's arrest, to make application for admission to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |        |           |
| 1   | yes  | self  | \$30  | no   | Brother Bruno a Boise City job   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 4' 6"                                   | fair black black         | none                                      | Spain  | Amoselita |
| 2   | yes  | self  | yes   | no   | Brother Martin Proprietor  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5' 10"                                  | dark black               | none                                      | Spain  | Burgate   |
| 3   | yes  | Father  | \$50  | no   | Hotel Espanol, Flagstaff, Ariz   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5' 3"                                   | dark Brn Bro             | none                                      | Spain  | Burgate   |
| 4   | yes  | self  | \$40  | no   | Alfred Giuseppe Grass  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5' 9"                                   | dark Blk Blue            | none                                      | Italy  | Turno     |
| 5   | yes  | self  | yes   | no   | Charles Grass  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5' 7"                                   | fair Brn Blue            | none                                      | Russia | Exjust.   |
| 6   | yes  | Husband   | yes   | yes  | Home 112 East 55th St<br>109 New York City   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5' 1"                                   | dark Black Brown         | none                                      | Poland | Poland    |



Number 2. 1st class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the U. S. MAJESTIC, from CHEBBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

11-4713

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*2nd Oct*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

30 OCT 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                 |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 5568        | 1. <i>Isotalo Maria</i>                | 29               | F          | M                 |  | Probate Court <i>Ashtabula County</i> <i>Connecticut</i> <i>Ohio</i>                                    |   |
|             | 2. <i>" Mieno</i>                      | 8                | F          | F                 |  | <i>Ohio 21st March 1906</i>   |   |
| 5571        | 3. <i>Levola Hilmar</i>                | 28               | M          | S                 |  | <i>Circuit Court United States held at Duluth Minn. 28th Sept. 1911</i>                                 | <i>Nashua, Minn</i>                       |
| 5405        | 4. <i>Sandberg Loisa</i>               | 46               | F          | M                 | <i>husb. " state of Minn. 1st April 1901, Court, Cook County Ill.</i>              |   | <i>4730 Warrick Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>     |
| 5425        | 5. <i>" Leonard</i>                    | 8                | M          | S                 | <i>1st Jan 1905, Chicago Ill.</i>  |   |   |
|             | 6. <i>Fraien J. Anatas</i>             | 30               | M          | M                 | <i>State of Minn. 1st April 1901, Court, Cook County Ill.</i>                      |   | <i>Chicago Ill.</i>                       |
| 3186        | 7. <i>Olson Marius</i>                 | 30               | M          | S                 | <i>State of Minn. 1st April 1901, Court, Cook County Ill.</i>                      |   | <i>Chicago Ill.</i>                       |
| 5554        | 8. <i>Cooper Jerry Annie Elizabeth</i> | 34               | F          | M                 |  |   | <i>West Jupiter</i>                       |
|             | 9. <i>do do Norah Ethel</i>            | 7                | F          | S                 | <i>Aug. 14th 1906 W. report Court C. Ill.</i>                                      |   | <i>Palm Beach Co. Florida</i>             |
|             | 10. <i>do do Clarence Markin</i>       | 5                | M          | S                 | <i>June 20th 1908</i>  |   |   |
| 5536        | 11. <i>Doolley Bernard</i>             | 39               | M          | S                 | <i>March 28th 1874 Detroit Mich</i>  |   | <i>21 South East Avenue Tuncuma, Pa.</i>  |
| 5576        | 12. <i>Sutherland Preston</i>          | 55               | M          | M                 | <i>14th Oct. 1857 Alb. City Virginia</i>   |   | <i>500 W 126th St. New York N.Y.</i>      |
| 8           | 13. <i>Warne William</i>               | 47               | M          | M                 |  | <i>State of Mich. Co of Houghton, Mich May 18th 1887</i>  | <i>m 2 wells, globe, Arizona</i>          |
| 552         | 14. <i>Setty Katie</i>                 | 31               | F          | M                 | <i>see List 9. 1897</i>  | <i>Husband. USC.</i>  | <i>640. 139th St. West New York City.</i> |
|             | 15. <i>do Jack</i>                     | 3                | M          | S                 | <i>see 9. H 10</i>   | <i>Father USC</i>   |   |
|             | 16. <i>do Jack</i>                     | 3                | M          | S                 |  |   |   |
| 5597        | 17. <i>Black Mious</i>                 | 36               | M          | S                 | <i>Sept 14-1877 New York N.Y.</i>  |   | <i>216 Mary St. Brooklyn</i>              |
| 18          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 19          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 20          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 21          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 22          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 23          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 24          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 25          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 26          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 27          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 28          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 29          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |
| 30          |  |                  |            |                   |  |   |   |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hanners M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 R. C. S. R. S. H. C. Y.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Pouthampton**22nd October, 1913.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.         | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |                          |         |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|---------|
| 1            | 2             | 3            | 4         | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12                       |         |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |                          |         |
| 1            | Mykymaki      | Ajai         | 20        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | Yes               | Yes   | Finland  | Greenville   | Mother Mina Mykymaki     | NON IMM |
| 2            | Kinnansson    | Paul         | 30        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Herman Kinnansson | do      |
| 3            | Konga         | Maria        | 26        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Mother Maria Konga       | do      |
| 4            | Kalmala       | Maria        | 4         | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Kalmala           | do      |
| 5            | Savander      | Ada          | 17        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Savander          | do      |
| 6            | Heinonen      | Milda        | 18        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Heinonen          | do      |
| 7            | Karinen       | Laina        | 22        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Karinen           | do      |
| 8            | Salonen       | Stendla      | 20        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Salonen           | do      |
| 9            | Kuskinen      | Mina         | 21        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Kuskinen          | do      |
| 10           | Laatunen      | Jemina       | 24        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Laatunen          | do      |
| 11           | Mangulaja     | Maria        | 19        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Mangulaja         | do      |
| 12           | Rantinen      | Mika         | 16        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Rantinen          | do      |
| 13           | Happonen      | Thomas       | 29        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Happonen          | do      |
| 14           | Mittinen      | Maria        | 22        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Mittinen          | do      |
| 15           | Kuuttila      | Matthi       | 19        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Kuuttila          | do      |
| 16           | Vyhtinen      | Urho         | 20        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Vyhtinen          | do      |
| 17           | Jalosa        | Stro         | 26        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Jalosa            | do      |
| 18           | Pantala       | Alma         | 16        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Pantala           | do      |
| 19           | Orea          | Shan Arthun  | 28        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Orea              | do      |
| 20           | ALO           | August       | 33        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father ALO               | do      |
| 21           | Lehto         | Musta        | 22        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Lehto             | do      |
| 22           | Salomaa       | Alma         | 17        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Salomaa           | do      |
| 23           | Makinen       | Heno         | 22        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Makinen           | do      |
| 24           | Olenqvist     | David Gunnar | 20        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Olenqvist         | do      |
| 25           | Schmidt       | James        | 32        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Schmidt           | do      |
| 26           | Sandberg      | Loisa        | 46        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Sandberg          | do      |
| 27           | "             | Leonard      | 8         | ✓                      | ✓                        | Swedish  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Leonard           | do      |
| 28           | Eniksen       | Thorvald     | 20        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Norwegian  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Eniksen           | do      |
| 29           | Karlson       | Oskar        | 21        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Norwegian  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Karlson           | do      |
| 30           | Johansen      | Samil Gofred | 35        | ✓                      | ✓                        | Norwegian  | do                | do  | do   | do   | Father Johansen          | do      |



2

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 OCT 1913, 19

110

| 13           | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                                   | 24                       | 25                                     | 26          | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |             |    |    |    |
| 1            | Brother   | \$25  | 1910   | Brother Kari Maki  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5 1/2               | light brown                          | blue                     | Finland                                | Eura        |    |    |    |
| 2            | Self  | \$25  | no   | Brother Kari Maki  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5 1/2               | dark brown                           | do                       | do                                     | Eura        |    |    |    |
| 3            | Friend  | \$25  | no   | Brother Kari Maki  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | dark brown                           | do                       | do                                     | Eura        |    |    |    |
| 4            | mother  | no  | no   | Brother Kari Maki  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | dark brown                           | do                       | do                                     | Eura        |    |    |    |
| 5            | Sister  | \$25  | no   | Sister Lydia Savander  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 2                   | dark                                 | grey                     | Sweden                                 | Härnösand   |    |    |    |
| 6            | Cousin  | \$25  | no   | Cousin Emma Mäkelä   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | dark                                 | brown                    | do                                     | Kistina     |    |    |    |
| 7            | do  | \$25  | no   | Cousin Kari Kujala   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 2                   | dark                                 | grey                     | do                                     | Pankkila    |    |    |    |
| 8            | Brother   | \$25  | no   | Brother Kari Kujala  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 2                   | dark                                 | grey                     | do                                     | Kiron       |    |    |    |
| 9            | Sister  | \$25  | no   | Sister Anna Kujala   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | dark                                 | brown                    | do                                     | Laitila     |    |    |    |
| 10           | Self  | \$25  | no   | Friend Anna Kujala   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | dark                                 | grey                     | do                                     | Kontiolampi |    |    |    |
| 11           | do  | \$25  | no   | Cousin Oskari Kari   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | blue                     | do                                     | Martijärvi  |    |    |    |
| 12           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend do  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 1/2                 | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | Kuopio      |    |    |    |
| 13           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend Martha Rontinen   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7 1/2               | dark                                 | brown                    | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |
| 14           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend do  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |
| 15           | do  | \$25  | no   | Brother Jaakko Kari  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark                                 | grey                     | do                                     | Järvenpää   |    |    |    |
| 16           | do  | \$25  | no   | Cousin Anna Kari   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | Koski       |    |    |    |
| 17           | do  | \$25  | no   | Brother V. Kari  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8 1/2               | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | Sweden      |    |    |    |
| 18           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend Miss Olga Lång  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | dark                                 | brown                    | do                                     | Pori        |    |    |    |
| 19           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend Mr. Frans Kari  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | blond                    | do                                     | Koski       |    |    |    |
| 20           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend Mr. Kari Kari   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 11                  | dark                                 | brown                    | do                                     | Järvenpää   |    |    |    |
| 21           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend do  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 6                     | dark                                 | blond                    | do                                     | Turku       |    |    |    |
| 22           | do  | \$25  | no   | Sister Miss Emma Kari  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | dark                                 | brown                    | do                                     | Kuru        |    |    |    |
| 23           | do  | \$25  | no   | Friend do  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | brown                    | do                                     | Nastola     |    |    |    |
| 24           | Brother   | \$25  | no   | Brother do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |
| 25           | Self  | \$25  | 1902-1913  | Brother do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | do                       | Sweden                                 | Karlshamn   |    |    |    |
| 26           | Self  | \$25  | no   | Brother do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |
| 27           | Self  | \$25  | no   | Brother do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |
| 28           | Self  | \$25  | no   | Brother do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |
| 29           | Self  | \$25  | no   | Brother do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |
| 30           | Self  | \$25  | no   | Brother do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | dark                                 | do                       | do                                     | do          |    |    |    |



Number 24 did not enclose.

Number 26. 27. 28C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Beadnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Havers m. D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213



Form 500 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kayote*

sailing from *Southampton*

*Oct 22nd*

1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |                  | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizen.          | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.               | Special Inquiry. |               |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 1860471            |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Plattor       | 43   | m    | m Bootmaker                  | yes      | yes    | Russian   | Hebrew            | England                     | London        | Wife Mrs Plattor   |
| 1860472            |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Himmel        | 30   | m    | S. Tailor                    | no       | no     | do  | do                | do                          | do            | 192 Kensington Park Rd. Haring Hill  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Galmisky      | 33   | f    | m wife                       | no       | no     | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Friend Mrs Zuber   |
| 186338             |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | -do-          | 11   | f    | S child                      | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | 6 Eastman Court Middlesex St. E.   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | -do-          | 9    | f    | S child                      | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Friend Mrs Goodman   |
| 186338             |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | -do-          | 7    | m    | S child                      | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | 6 Oxford St. London E.   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | -do-          | 3    | f    | S child                      | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | do   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | -do-          | 7    | m    | S child                      | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | do   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | -do-          | 3    | f    | S child                      | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | do   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Jugiewicz     | 22   | m    | S. Tailor                    | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Mother Mrs S. Jugiewicz  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Kravatsky     | 32   | m    | m Tailor                     | no       | no     | do  | do                | do                          | do            | 35 Ashford St. London E.   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Ruthkovska    | 18   | f    | S child                      | no       | no     | do  | Polish            | Russia                      | Pietrowska    | Father in law, August K. Kanner  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Ingebrigten   | 24   | m    | S Sailor                     | yes      | yes    | Norway  | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Bergen        | 13 Brook St. Brook Lane, London E.   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Hjertenes     | 21   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Mother Malgozata Ruthkovsky  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Eriksen       | 29   | m    | m do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Pietrowska   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Plathan       | 25   | m    | m do                         | yes      | yes    | Finland   | Finnish           | Norway                      | Tensberg      | Father Hansen Ingebrigten  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Nilsen        | 16   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | Norway  | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Bergen        | Mother Mrs Hjertenes   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Bjelke        | 32   | m    | S Sailor                     | yes      | yes    | Sweden  | Scandin.          | Norway                      | Christiana    | 4 Sydalsvej, N. Norway, Norway   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Lystad        | 16   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | Norway  | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Sandefjorde   | Wife Babi Eriksen  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Rombredt      | 18   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Father Victor Plathan  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Magnussen     | 18   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Mariaham Finland   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Mathisen      | 17   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | Norway  | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Moss          | Father Herman Nilsen   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Dziadosz      | 29   | m    | m Labourer                   | yes      | yes    | Austria   | Austrian          | Austria                     | Glinick       | Mother Magdalena Bjelke  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Tomasz        | 38   | m    | m do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Father Timor Lystad  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Bode          | 41   | m    | m Merchant                   | yes      | yes    | Germany   | German            | Germany                     | Oldenburg     | Father Mother Maria Rombredt   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Haraldsen     | 27   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | Sweden  | Scandin.          | Sweden                      | Tornila       | Mother Ginstina Magnussen  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Elingvist     | 20   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Father John Mathisen   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Czyzyczak     | 18   | m    | S Labourer                   | yes      | yes    | Russia  | Russian           | Russia                      | Kophyentna    | Mother Maria Dziadosz  |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Pocute        | 28   | m    | m do                         | yes      | yes    | Italy   | North Italian     | Italy                       | San Martino   | Wife Mrs Mari Dziadosz   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | De Santis     | 44   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Wife Mrs Mari Dziadosz   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Ronarummo     | 37   | m    | m do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Wife Mrs Mari Dziadosz   |
| 28698              |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Desambroses   | 29   | m    | S do                         | yes      | yes    | do  | do                | do                          | do            | Wife Mrs Mari Dziadosz   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

30 OCT 1913

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                 |                            |  |  |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |                                 |                   |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)                    |                 | By whom<br>passage paid?   | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |                                 |                   |
| 1   | La Newark       | no self                    | no   | Brother in law Mr Goldberg<br>273 Prince St. Newark N.J.   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 8 1/2                  | dark black blue                           | mil                             | Russia Kovno      |
| 2   | La S. Bethlehem | no self                    | no   | Brother in law Mr Kingel<br>905 W. 10th St. S. Bethlehem Pa  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 4                      | red and fair brown                        | mil                             | do Kola           |
| 3   | La Ulica        | yes husband                | no   | husband Julius Gelinsky<br>22 Broadway. Ulica R.I.   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 4                      | dark dark Bro                             | mil                             | do Lodna          |
| 4   | My do           | yes father                 | no   | do do  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 4 11                     | dark dark Bro                             | mil                             | England Lanta     |
| 5   | My do           | yes do                     | no   | do do  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 1 1                      | 1 1                                       | mil                             | do do             |
| 6   | My do           | yes do                     | no   | do do  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 1 1                      | 1 1                                       | mil                             | do do             |
| 7   | My do           | yes do                     | no   | do do  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 1 1                      | 1 1                                       | mil                             | do do             |
| 8   | La Erie         | yes brother                | no   | Brother in law Jushkewicz<br>603 East 13th St. Erie Pa   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | fair brownish                             | mil                             | Russia Nowak      |
| 9   | La Omaha        | no do                      | no   | Brother in law<br>406-4th St. Omaha Neb.   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 5                      | red and light                             | scar on forehead                | do Kamanty        |
| 10  | La Plymouth     | yes father                 | no   | Father Jan Rudkowskia<br>28 Way Street Plymouth B  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 7                      | fair br. grey                             | none                            | Russia Pietrowska |
| 11  | La New York     | yes owner of SS Belvermon  | yes as sailor  | Capt. J. Tvermoe<br>New Orleans Louis  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 10                     | black bl.                                 | none                            | Norway Tysnos     |
| 12  | La do           | yes SS Belvermon           | yes  | Capt. L.H. Tittland<br>to join SS Signe  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 9 1/2                  | black bl.                                 | none                            | do Bergen         |
| 13  | La New York     | yes owner of SS Signe      | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 9                      | black bl.                                 | right eye is blind, hand is off | Finland Marshaan  |
| 14  | La Baltimore    | yes owner of SS Terjeviken | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 4                      | black bl.                                 | none                            | Norway Tensberg   |
| 15  | La do           | yes owner of SS Terjeviken | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 7                      | fair br. bl.                              | none                            | Sweeden Stockholm |
| 16  | La do           | yes owner of SS Terjeviken | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 7                      | black bl.                                 | none                            | Norway Sandefjord |
| 17  | La do           | yes owner of SS Terjeviken | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 10                     | black bl.                                 | none                            | do do             |
| 18  | La do           | yes owner of SS Terjeviken | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 7                      | black bl.                                 | none                            | do do             |
| 19  | La do           | yes owner of SS Terjeviken | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 5                      | fair br. bl.                              | none                            | Norway Moss       |
| 20  | La do           | yes owner of SS Terjeviken | yes as sailor  | Baltimore Oh   | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | fair br. grey                             | none                            | Galizia Glinick   |
| 21  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law Friedrich Ballman<br>Brooklyn NY  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 5                      | fair do grey                              | none                            | do do             |
| 22  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 23  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 24  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 25  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 26  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 27  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 28  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 29  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |
| 30  | La do           | yes self                   | no   | Brother in law De Salto<br>Domenico  | no  | no   | no                       | good                     | no          | 5 6                      | black bl.                                 | right cheek                     | Germany Bielefeld |



Number 23 11 class.  
Number 25 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Beadnell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Beadnell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 R C S & 2 R C F  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213



4S

Form 500 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Wapiti*

sailing from *Southampton*

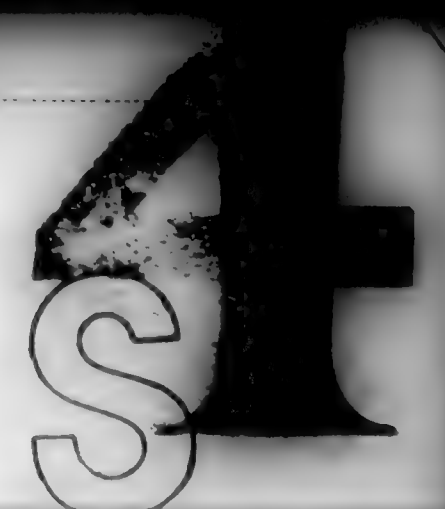
*22 October*, 191*3*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
|              |                      |                    | Family Name.          |           |          | Given Name.            |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 1            |                      |                    | <i>Manicash</i>       | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 2            |                      |                    | <i>Manicash</i>       | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 3            |                      |                    | <i>George</i>         | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 4            |                      |                    | <i>Manicash</i>       | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 5            |                      |                    | <i>Manicash</i>       | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 6            |                      |                    | <i>Nosovac</i>        | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 7            |                      |                    | <i>Baric</i>          | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 8            |                      |                    | <i>Jovic</i>          | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 9            |                      |                    | <i>Vukovic</i>        | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 10           |                      |                    | <i>Tratam</i>         | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 11           |                      |                    | <i>Jela</i>           | <i>38</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 12           |                      |                    | <i>Laconia</i>        | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 13           |                      |                    | <i>Jannaiski</i>      | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 14           |                      |                    | <i>Peto</i>           | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 15           |                      |                    | <i>Gligor</i>         | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 16           |                      |                    | <i>Andon</i>          | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 17           |                      |                    | <i>Kiriakho</i>       | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 18           |                      |                    | <i>Vassil</i>         | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 19           |                      |                    | <i>Kiril</i>          | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 20           |                      |                    | <i>Georgi</i>         | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 21           |                      |                    | <i>Viola Christon</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 22           |                      |                    | <i>Stefanos</i>       | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 23           |                      |                    | <i>Martinez</i>       | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 24           |                      |                    | <i>Soto</i>           | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 25           |                      |                    | <i>Regina</i>         | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 26           |                      |                    | <i>Sangalli</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 27           |                      |                    | <i>Fressia</i>        | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 28           |                      |                    | <i>Sengos</i>         | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 29           |                      |                    | <i>Talgi</i>          | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |
| 30           |                      |                    | <i>Torno</i>          | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                      | <i>Rumanian</i>   | <i>Maccedonia</i>                                     | <i>Petip</i>  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

3 OCT 1913

191

| 12<br>No<br>on<br>List. | 13<br>Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | 14<br>By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his<br>own passage, whether<br>paid by any other per-<br>son, or by any corpo-<br>ration, society, man-<br>cipality, or government.) | 15<br>Whether in possession<br>of<br>\$500, and<br>if less, how<br>much? | 16<br>Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? | 17<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20<br>Whether a member of any<br>order, association, or society<br>of any kind, or whether he<br>is a member of the<br>Catholic Church. | 21<br>Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | 23<br>Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | 24<br>Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | 25<br>Marks of Identification. | 26<br>Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
|                         |   |   |  |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                |   |                                |   |
| 1                       | Pa Philadelphia   | Self  | 104  | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | light brown. Brown.                           | no                             | Macedonia Poleski                               |
| 2                       | "   | "   | 89   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | light brown. Brown.                           | no                             | Macedonia Poleski                               |
| 3                       | "   | "   | 15   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 5                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 4                       | "   | NO  | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 5                       | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 6                       | Winnipeg  | Self  | 16   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | fair. Brown.                                  | no                             | Austria Trieste                                 |
| 7                       | Lebanon   | "   | 15   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 8                       | "   | "   | 16   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 9                       | "   | "   | 16   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 10                      | "   | "   | 16   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 11                      | "   | "   | 16   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 12                      | "   | "   | 16   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 13                      | Dayton  | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 14                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 15                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 16                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 17                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 18                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 19                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 20                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 21                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 22                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 23                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 24                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 25                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 26                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 27                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 28                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 29                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |
| 30                      | "   | "   | 25   | no   | Friend Anna Hoffman<br>Harvard St. 12. 35 Philadelphia   | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no   | 5 6                            | "   | "                              | "   |



Number 5 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Bradwell Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of October, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

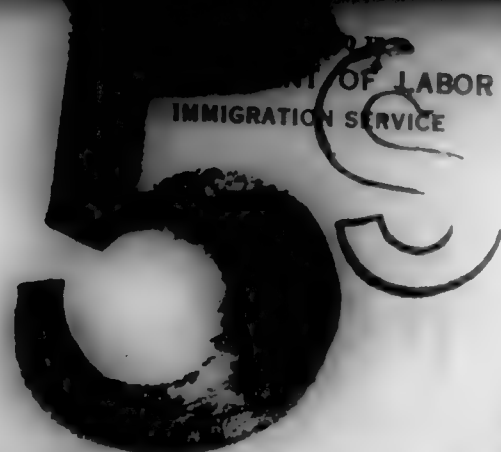
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lajistic sailing from Southampton, Great Britain, 1913

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |            | NAME IN FULL.                      | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Exemption. |                                    |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1            |                      |            | <u>Accardo</u> <u>Amico</u>        | 47   | M    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy                       | Aperia        | Wife Anna Accardo   |
| 2            |                      |            | <u>Zolmi</u> <u>Giovanni</u>       | 41   | M    | laborer                | yes                      | Italy  | Italian         | Italy                       | Coma          | Wife Colomba Zolmi  |
| 3            |                      |            | <u>Simetoli</u> <u>Angelo</u>      | 18   | M    |                        | no                       |  |                 |                             |               | Father Simetoli   |
| 4            |                      |            | <u>Marcelli</u> <u>Tommaso</u>     | 23   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Marcelli   |
| 5            |                      |            | <u>Amilli</u> <u>Creste</u>        | 32   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Antonia Amilli   |
| 6            |                      |            | <u>Mariani</u> <u>Giuseppe</u>     | 23   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Eugenia Mariani  |
| 7            |                      |            | <u>Peperina</u> <u>Fortunato</u>   | 41   | M    | laborer                | no                       |  |                 |                             |               | Father Peperina   |
| 8            |                      |            | <u>Guattieri</u> <u>Umberto</u>    | 18   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Guattieri  |
| 9            |                      |            | <u>Costa</u> <u>Giuseppe</u>       | 22   | M    | laborer                | yes                      |  |                 |                             |               | Father Costa  |
| 10           |                      |            | <u>De Angelis</u> <u>Luigi</u>     | 38   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Giuseppina De Angelis  |
| 11           |                      |            | <u>Amo</u> <u>Stefano</u>          | 26   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Amo  |
| 12           |                      |            | <u>Grandinetti</u> <u>Carolina</u> | 38   | F    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Grandinetti  |
| 13           |                      |            | <u>Amato</u> <u>Amelia</u>         | 44   | F    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Amato  |
| 14           |                      |            | <u>Bernardi</u> <u>Anna</u>        | 24   | F    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Bernardi   |
| 15           |                      |            | <u>Gloria</u> <u>Anna</u>          | 46   | F    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Gloria   |
| 16           |                      |            | <u>Deaglas</u> <u>John</u>         | 36   | M    | laborer                | yes                      | Macedonia  | Greek           | Macedonia                   | Taros         | Wife Sofia Deaglas  |
| 17           |                      |            | <u>Lambros</u> <u>Thomas</u>       | 28   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Lambros  |
| 18           |                      |            | <u>Perakis</u> <u>George</u>       | 22   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Father Perakis  |
| 19           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Christ</u>     | 24   | M    | laborer                | yes                      | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian       | Bulgaria                    | Konkuch       | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 20           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Konstantin</u> | 25   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 21           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Van</u>        | 25   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 22           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Erasmus</u>    | 26   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 23           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Refael</u>     | 27   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 24           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Israel</u>     | 28   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 25           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Isidor</u>     | 29   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 26           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Isidor</u>     | 30   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 27           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Isidor</u>     | 31   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 28           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Isidor</u>     | 32   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 29           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Isidor</u>     | 33   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |
| 30           |                      |            | <u>Christoff</u> <u>Isidor</u>     | 34   | M    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               | Wife Sofia Christoff  |







No 1 Entered in Error  
Number 19. II class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Wamers MD, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 R C S + 2 R C Y  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

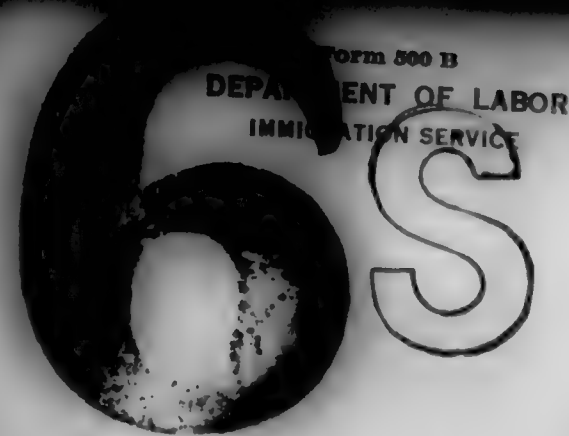
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213





Form 500 13  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kapistie* sailing from *Southampton*, *20th October*, 191*3*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |                    |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                   |                             |   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 2   |                      |                    |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12-213                    |                      |                    |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| No.   | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| on List.                                      | U. S. Citizen.       | Resident of.       | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   |
| 3239  |                      |                    | Limanick      | Janos       | 35        | m                      | cooper       | Yes                                    | Yes               | Hungary                     | Magyar Hungary Beshreze   |
| 402   |                      |                    | Risov         | Joan        | 31        | f                      | laborer      |  |                   | Austria                     | Sloveny Austria Rudolfov  |
| 413   |                      |                    | Jamonsick     | Joan        | 34        | f                      | m            |  |                   | Hungary                     | Croatian Hungary Parac  |
| 425   |                      |                    | Leopoldina    | Leopoldina  | 28        | f                      | housewife    |  |                   |                             |   |
| 436   |                      |                    | Lomcar        | Blagoja     | 25        | m                      | s. laborer   |  |                   |                             |   |
| 447   |                      |                    | Bozic         | Anna        | 43        | f                      |              | No                                     | No                | Austria                     | Croatian Austria Bogdanic   |
| 457   |                      |                    | Oplovic       | Mile        | 38        | m                      |              | Yes                                    | Yes               |                             |   |
| 468   |                      |                    | Petranovic    | Marija      | 31        | f                      |              | No                                     | No                |                             |   |
| 479   |                      |                    | Kravic        | Nicola      | 43        | m                      |              | Yes                                    | Yes               |                             |   |
| 4810  |                      |                    | Hazuran       | Marija      | 25        | f                      |              | No                                     | No                |                             |   |
| 5011  |                      |                    | Hacelac       | Rade        | 30        | m                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 5112  |                      |                    | Alar          | Marija      | 23        | f                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 5213  |                      |                    | Oklobdzja     | Mile        | 43        | m                      |              | Yes                                    | Yes               |                             |   |
| 5314  |                      |                    | Regic         | Nicola      | 42        | m                      |              | No                                     | No                |                             |   |
| 5415  |                      |                    | Bljakic       | Luka        | 43        | m                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 5516  |                      |                    | Shipac        | Anna        | 43        | f                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 5617  |                      |                    | fabolch       | fabolch     | 30        | m                      | s. chito     |  |                   |                             |   |
| 5718  |                      |                    | Pitkovic      | Lara        | 30        | f                      | laborer      | No                                     | No                |                             |   |
| 5819  |                      |                    | Radakovic     | Lava        | 14        | f                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 5920  |                      |                    | Hacelac       | Mile        | 20        | m                      |              | Yes                                    | Yes               |                             |   |
| 6021  |                      |                    | Alar          | Marija      | 14        | f                      |              | 8-251019-505-43042-no 6/2              |                   |                             |   |
| 6122  |                      |                    | Pibic         | Nikol       | 43        | m                      |              | No                                     | No                |                             |   |
| 6223  |                      |                    | Sholjaric     | Lomo        | 38        | m                      |              | Yes                                    | Yes               |                             |   |
| 6324  |                      |                    | Gosen         | Lava        | 28        | f                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 6425  |                      |                    | Tostar        | Kato        | 25        | m                      |              |  |                   |                             |   |
| 6526  |                      |                    | Glasman       | Lava        | 30        | f                      | housewife    | No                                     | No                | Russia                      | Albaw England London  |
| 6627  |                      |                    | Beckie        | Beckie      | 5         | f                      | s. child     |  |                   |                             |   |
| 6728  |                      |                    | Sofie         | Sofie       | 4         | f                      |              | 2-875210-4/8/41                        |                   |                             |   |
| 6829  |                      |                    | Lima          | Lima        | 3         | f                      |              | 7-387757-4/1/11                        |                   |                             |   |
| 6930  |                      |                    | Bennie        | Bennie      | 3         | f                      |              | 2-486922-11-17-36                      |                   |                             |   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 OCT 1913

101

118

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                 |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |  |                          |  |      |      |      |      |         |         |
|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)                    |                 | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |      |      |      |         |         |
| No. on List.  | State.          | City or Town.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.                  | Where?   | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to become a citizen of the United States. |                          |  |      |      |      |      |         |         |
| 1   | Pa. Johnstown   | self  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 7                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 2   | Oh. Antona      | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 6                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 3   | Oh. Taylor      | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 6                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 4   | Oh. Akron       | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 6                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 5   | Wash. Spokane   | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 6   | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 7   | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 8   | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 9   | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 10  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 11  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 12  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 13  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 14  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 15  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 16  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 17  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 18  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 19  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 20  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 21  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 22  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 23  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 24  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 25  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 26  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 27  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 28  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 29  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |
| 30  | Ill. S. Chicago | S.  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | good   | no                       | 5 8                                    | fair | fair | gray | None | Austria | Sistera |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank J. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Lammers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 R C S & 2 R C P  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
 at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Louthamster*, *22 October*, 191*8*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |                  | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizen.          | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.               | Special Inquiry. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 1                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Fink          | Robert      | 17   | 10   | M    | Student                      |          |        | Germany   | German            | Germany                     | Dachau        | Josef Fink, Hartmannstr. 5, Dachau, Bavaria  |
| 2                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Buhak         | Jordan      | 39   | 11   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Ungary  | Hungarian         | Ungary                      | Brakel        | Wife: Maria Buhak  |
| 3                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Petek         | Juan        | 36   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Petek  |
| 4                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Hadjiah       | Stefan      | 41   | 11   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Agatha Hadjiah   |
| 5                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Buhak         | Antoni      | 31   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Agatha Buhak   |
| 6                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Kromar        | Therese     | 37   | 11   | F    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Kromar   |
| 7                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Kach          | Alks        | 28   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Kach   |
| 8                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Jusic         | Boles       | 39   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Jusic  |
| 9                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | Rosa        | 39   | 10   | F    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Jusic  |
| 10                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Wyodragovic   | Blagoje     | 30   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Wyodragovic  |
| 11                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Buthovic      | Guro        | 38   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Buthovic   |
| 12                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Vratan        | Stjep       | 38   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Vratan   |
| 13                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Corain        | Filippo     | 18   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Corain   |
| 14                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Cappoi        | Salvio      | 40   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Cappoi   |
| 15                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | DeGasperi     | Adolfo      | 37   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria DeGasperi  |
| 16                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Andriotti     | Attilio     | 22   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Andriotti  |
| 17                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Boris         | Andonoff    | 25   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Boris  |
| 18                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Stosch        | Waldemar    | 29   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Stosch   |
| 19                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Ferrall       | Robert      | 24   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Ferrall  |
| 20                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Walker        | Dennis      | 20   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Walker   |
| 21                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Scott         | Harry       | 21   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Scott  |
| 22                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Canza         | Wilfred M.  | 26   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Canza  |
| 23                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Bornolini     | Giovanni    | 32   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Bornolini  |
| 24                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Chamakh       | Sta         | 46   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Chamakh  |
| 25                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Von der Helle | Meyer       | 54   | 10   | M    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Von der Helle  |
| 26                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Connolly      | Agnes       | 45   | 10   | F    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Connolly   |
| 27                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Cooper        | Jersey      | 34   | 10   | F    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Cooper   |
| 28                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | Norah       | 7    | 10   | F    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Cooper   |
| 29                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | Blarance    | 5    | 10   | F    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               | Wife: Maria Cooper   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

120

NEW YORK

30 OCT 1913

191

| 12    | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. |           |       |             |                          | 28                    |               | 29 |
|-------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----|
| List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or house of correction, or any other place of confinement, or any other place of public disgrace or infamy?<br>If Yes—<br>When and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or any other cause?<br>If Yes—<br>When and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches.   | Color of— |       | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.       |               |    |
|       |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | Hair.     | Eyes. |             |                          | Country.              | City or Town. |    |
| 1     | Ill Chicago  | yes  | father  | 25 no  |  | friend Emil Schaefer 843 W. 51st Chicago Ill   |   | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7   | White     | Green | no          | was registering          |                       |               |    |
| 2     | Ill Madison  | yes  | self  | 20 yes   | Madison  | friend Anton W. 13 West Madison  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             | Hyam Drachler            |                       |               |    |
| 3     | " "  |  |   | 16 no  |  | friend Jakob Gustavson Grand City Madison Ill  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          |                       |               |    |
| 4     | " "  |  |   | 20 no  |  | friend John Gustavson 326 Madison Ill  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          |                       |               |    |
| 5     | " "  |  |   | 10 yes   |  | friend George Gustavson 13 West Madison or Madison   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          |                       |               |    |
| 6     | " "  |  |   | 20   |  | friend William Gustavson 1324 Madison  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          |                       |               |    |
| 7     | " "  |  |   | 25   |  | friend Jacob Gustavson Grand City Madison Ill  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          |                       |               |    |
| 8     | Oh Lorain  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | brother John Schaefer 1430 Lorain Oh   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 6 5   |           |       |             |                          | Victor                |               |    |
| 9     | " "  |  | husband   | 20   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 2   |           |       |             |                          |                       |               |    |
| 10    | Oh Columbus  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | brother Paul Schaefer 1000 Columbus Oh   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5   |           |       |             |                          | Denver                |               |    |
| 11    | NY Boston  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | brother John Schaefer 1000 Boston  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | London                |               |    |
| 12    | Pa Lebanon   | yes  | self  | 17   |  | brother John Schaefer 1000 Lebanon Pa  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4   |           |       |             |                          | Lebanon               |               |    |
| 13    | Pa Brownsville   | yes  | self  | 18   |  | brother John Schaefer 1000 Brownsville Pa  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | Lebanon               |               |    |
| 14    | Pa Brownsville   | yes  | self  | 18   |  | brother John Schaefer 1000 Brownsville Pa  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | Lebanon               |               |    |
| 15    | " "  |  | self  | 20   |  | brother John Schaefer 1000 Brownsville Pa  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 3   |           |       |             |                          | Lebanon               |               |    |
| 16    | Col. Watensburg  | yes  | self  | 40   |  | brother John Schaefer 1000 Watensburg Col  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4   |           |       |             |                          | Lebanon               |               |    |
| 17    | Ill Chicago  | yes  | self  | 25   | 1912 Chicago   | friend John Schaefer 817 West Adams St. Chicago Ill  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | Macedonia Perlepps    |               |    |
| 18    | NY New York  | yes  | self  | 35   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 New York   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 4   |           |       |             |                          | Germany Friedeburg    |               |    |
| 19    | Pa Brownsville   | yes  | father  | 18   | 1912 New York  | friend John Schaefer 1000 Brownsville Pa   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 10  |           |       |             |                          | Ireland Dublin        |               |    |
| 20    | Pa Homestead   | yes  | self  | yes  |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 Homestead Pa   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5 1/2   |           |       |             |                          | Ireland Dublin        |               |    |
| 21    | " "  |  | self  | 20   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 Homestead Pa   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | Ireland Dublin        |               |    |
| 22    | NY New York  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 New York   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5   |           |       |             |                          | Ireland Dublin        |               |    |
| 23    | Cal. Sacramento  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 Sacramento Cal   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | Italy Tyrono          |               |    |
| 24    | NY New York  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 New York   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 7   |           |       |             |                          | Russia                |               |    |
| 25    | NY New York  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 New York   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | Ireland Dublin        |               |    |
| 26    | NY New York  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 New York   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | Ireland Dublin        |               |    |
| 27    | Fla. Palm Beach  | yes  | self  | 20   |  | friend John Schaefer 1000 Palm Beach Fla   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | England Kent          |               |    |
| 28    | do do  | no   | mother  | 20   | Born   | friend John Schaefer 1000 Palm Beach Fla   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | U.S.A. Woodport, N.Y. |               |    |
| 29    | do do  | no   | do  | 20   | Born   | friend John Schaefer 1000 Palm Beach Fla   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | do do                 |               |    |
| 30    | do do  | no   | do  | 20   | Born   | friend John Schaefer 1000 Palm Beach Fla   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 6   |           |       |             |                          | do do                 |               |    |



Number 24 and 25. 2nd class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hammers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THERewith., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *October 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1913*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |                  | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizen.          | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.               | Special Inquiry. |               |      |      |                   |                              | Read.     | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 1                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Hill          | 38   | ✓    | m                 | h/wife                       | yes       | yes        | England   | English           | England                     | St Blagey     | Mother & Grandmother   |
| 2                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 17   | ✓    | f                 | s Domestic                   |           |            | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | M <sup>r</sup> Rosewar   |
| 3                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 11   | ✓    | m                 | s solar                      |           |            | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Cearcos Road   |
| 4                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 8    | ✓    | f                 | "                            | 14-15776  | -2/12      | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Par  |
| 5                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 2    | ✓    | f                 | "                            | child     | no         | no  | "                 | "                           | "             | Cornwall   |
| 6                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 12   | ✓    | m                 | "                            | infant    |            |   | "                 | "                           | "             | England.   |
| 7                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Lawley        | 14   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | hilly     | 744608-505 | 7/3/37  | "                 | "                           | Eastcombe     | Mother Elizabeth Mary Gilding  |
| 8                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Randall       | 22   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | hand       | yes   | yes               | "                           | "             | 17 Elderton Rd. Westcliff-on-Sea   |
| 9                  |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Williams      | 45   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Mother M <sup>r</sup> Randall  |
| 10                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 45   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | 26 Bone St. Maidstone  |
| 11                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 27   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Wife E. Williams   |
| 12                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Bell          | 23   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Shipping  | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Leedstone Hayles   |
| 13                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Gould         | 22   | ✓    | f                 | m                            | h/wife    | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Mother E. Williams   |
| 14                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 22   | ✓    | f                 | m                            | s         | infant     | no  | no                | "                           | "             | Leedstone Hayles Cornwall  |
| 15                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Francis       | 20   | ✓    | f                 | s                            | Saleslady | yes        | yes   | "                 | "                           | "             | Aunt Mrs. Bell   |
| 16                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Hamilton      | 20   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | 16 Linclat Mans Shepherd's Bush W  |
| 17                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | O'Neill       | 30   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Sailor    | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | M <sup>r</sup> Francis   |
| 18                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Howells       | 22   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Seaman    | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | 74 Barnsbury Rd. Solington   |
| 19                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Lawrence      | 23   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | M <sup>r</sup> Francis   |
| 20                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | ones          | 46   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | 74 Barnsbury Rd. Solington   |
| 21                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | do            | 20   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | M <sup>r</sup> Hamilton  |
| 22                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Trischler     | 21   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | Petch Place Worklesden   |
| 23                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Aspford       | 21   | ✓    | f                 | s                            | Domestic  | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             | NON IMM  |
| 24                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Goldenburg    | 23   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Tailor    | no         | no  | Argentina         | Hebrew                      | Argentina     | NON IMM  |
| 25                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Price         | 27   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Tailor    | yes        | yes   | England           | English                     | England       |  |
| 26                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Grant         | 29   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Butcher   | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             |  |
| 27                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Cann          | 36   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Engineer  | "          | "   | "                 | "                           | "             |  |
| 28                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Bisio         | 24   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Smith     | "          | "   | Italy             | North Italian               | Argentina     |  |
| 29                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Krakopolsky   | 39   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | Tailor    | "          | "   | Russia            | Hebrew                      | England       |  |
| 30                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Schneider     | 21   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | England           | "                           | "             |  |
| 31                 |                         |           |          |         |       |                       |                  | Horgan        | 30   | ✓    | m                 | s                            | "         | "          | "   | Irish             | "                           | "             |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 OCT 1913

191

122

List

**S8**

| 12   | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18                    | 19                       | 20          | 21                       | 22       | 23            | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. |        |       |      |                                 | Place of Birth. |                         |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|---|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |    |   |        |       |      |                                 |                 |                         |
| 1. Mah Ogden   | no  | yes  | yes 6 yrs  | Ogden                                     | Husband & father   | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 3   | medium | br.   | br.  | none                            | England         | Par                     |
| 2. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | M. Hill  | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 3   | med    | br    | br   | "                               | "               | Par                     |
| 3. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 669 - 20 <sup>th</sup> St.                               | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | -  | -   | -      | -     | -    | "                               | "               | Liverpool               |
| 4. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | Ogden  | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | -  | -   | -      | -     | -    | "                               | "               | "                       |
| 5. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 2 yrs Mah  | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | -  | -   | -      | -     | -    | "                               | "               | M.S.A. Ogden Mah        |
| 6. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | no   | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | -  | -   | -      | -     | -    | "                               | "               | England Liverpool       |
| 7. N.Y. Syracuse   | no  | no   | no   | no  | Sister M. A. Paine                                       | yes                   | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 4  | 11  | medium | br.   | bl.  | none                            | England         | St. Paul                |
| 8. Hans. Newton  | yes   | brother  | yes  | yes                                       | Brother F. W. Rindall                                    | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 8 1/2   | fair   | light | bl.  | Scars                           | "               | Malden                  |
| 9. Orig. Globe   | self  | yes  | yes  | yes                                       | West 5th St. Newton                                      | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 4   | medium | grey  | bl.  | Slight mark on bridge of nose   | "               | Canal                   |
| 10. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "   | Globe Arizona  | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | -   | fair   | br.   | bl.  | Tattoo marks on left arm & hand | "               | "                       |
| 11. N.Y. New York  | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes                                       | Brother & Uncle M. Francis                               | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 6  | 1   | fair   | br.   | bl.  | none                            | England         | London                  |
| 12. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "   | 784 - 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave.                               | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 5   | "      | br.   | br.  | "                               | "               | Tolington               |
| 13. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "   | Brother New York N.Y.                                    | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | -  | -   | -      | -     | -    | "                               | "               | "                       |
| 14. " "  | self  | yes  | yes  | yes                                       | 784 - 8 <sup>th</sup> Avenue New York N.Y.               | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 4   | "      | br.   | grey | "                               | "               | "                       |
| 15. N.Y. Senafly   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes                                       | Brother Senafly  | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 4   | "      | "     | br.  | "                               | "               | Guilford                |
| 16. N.Y. New York  | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes                                       | Brother O. Neill   | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 6   | "      | "     | "    | "                               | "               | Kinnear                 |
| 17. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "   | 320 East 26 <sup>th</sup> St. New York N.Y.              | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 7 1/2   | "      | "     | bl.  | "                               | "               | Hemmington              |
| 18. N.Y. Syracuse  | "   | "  | "  | "   | Cousin Herbert Howells                                   | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 10  | "      | "     | grey | "                               | "               | Hgh. Hadden             |
| 19. Pa. Saratoga   | "   | "  | "  | "   | Friend Brother in law John Trevett                       | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 6 1/2   | "      | "     | br.  | "                               | "               | Rhymney                 |
| 20. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "   | 142 East Noble St.                                       | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 7 1/4   | "      | "     | "    | "                               | "               | "                       |
| 21. N.Y. New York  | yes   | self   | yes  | yes                                       | Friend Stephen Karhofer                                  | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 9   | medium | "     | "    | "                               | "               | Germany Donauesschingen |
| 22. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "   | 203, 07 East 56 St. New York N.Y.                        | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 6   | "      | br.   | bl.  | "                               | "               | England Edinburgh       |
| 23. N.Y. New York  | yes   | self   | yes  | yes                                       | 1917 Friction Avenue New York N.Y.                       | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 7   | med    | br.   | br.  | none                            | Russia          | Kelto                   |
| 24. Pa. Philadelphia   | "   | "  | "  | "   | Friend M. W. A. Adlam to E. D. Wainwright                | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 6  | -   | fair   | fair  | bl.  | "                               | "               | England Baverly         |
| 25. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "   | Church Road Overbrook                                    | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 9 1/2   | "      | br.   | bl.  | "                               | "               | London                  |
| 26. " Batavia  | "   | "  | "  | "   | Great Neck N.S.A.  | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 5   | "      | "     | br.  | Scars on Chin                   | "               | S. B. Adams             |
| 27. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "   | Brother in law H. Stenham                                | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 1   | "      | "     | "    | none                            | Italy           | Genova                  |
| 28. Pa. Cleveland  | self  | yes  | yes  | yes                                       | East Chubbuck Avenue New York N.Y.                       | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 7   | "      | "     | br.  | "                               | "               | Russia Minsk            |
| 29. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "   | Friend S. B. Arduy                                       | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 6   | "      | "     | "    | "                               | "               | Finland                 |
| 30. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "   | 219 Willow Av. Hoboken N.Y.                              | no                    | no                       | no          | no                       | good     | no            | 5  | 0   | "      | "     | "    | "                               | "               | Ireland Tralee          |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 OCT 1913

191

122

List

**S8**

| 12   | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16                    | 17                                       | 18  | 19                    | 20            | 21          | 22                       | 23       | 24            | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |       |                 |                                 |         | Place of Birth.         |  |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.                    | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |   |       |                 |                                 |         |                         |  |
| State.   | City or Town.   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Yes or No.                               | Yes or No.                                | Yes or No.            | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.                    | Eyes.    | Country.      | City or Town.   |       |                 |                                 |         |                         |  |
| 1. Utah Ogden  | no  | yes  | yes 6 yrs  | Ogden                 | Husband & father                         | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 3           | medium  | br.   | br.             | none                            | England | Par                     |  |
| 2. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | M. Hill                                  | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 3           | med   | br    | br              | "                               | "       | Par                     |  |
| 3. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | 669-20th St.                             | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | -             | /   | /     | /               | "                               | "       | Liverpool               |  |
| 4. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Ogden Utah                               | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | -             | /   | /     | /               | "                               | "       | "                       |  |
| 5. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | do                                       | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | -             | /   | /     | /               | "                               | "       | M.S.A. Ogden Utah       |  |
| 6. " "   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | do                                       | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | -             | /   | /     | /               | "                               | "       | England Liverpool       |  |
| 7. N.Y. Syracuse   | no  | mother   | yes  | no                    | Sister M. A. Poirer                      | yes                                       | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 4 11          | medium  | br.   | br.             | none                            | England | Flood                   |  |
| 8. Kans. Newton  | yes   | brother  | yes  | no                    | Marion Poirer Syracuse N.Y.              | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 8 1/2       | fair  | light | large right eye | "                               | "       | Mendota                 |  |
| 9. Orig. Globe   | self  | yes  | yes  | no                    | Brother F. W. Poirer                     | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 4           | med   | grey  | bl              | Slight mark on bridge of nose   | "       | Canada                  |  |
| 10. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | West 3rd St. Newton Kansas               | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 -           | fair  | br.   | bl              | Tattoo marks on left arm & hand | "       | "                       |  |
| 11. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Globe Arizona                            | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 -           | fair  | br.   | bl              | "                               | "       | "                       |  |
| 12. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Miss S. J. Robinson 119 Charlotte        | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 6 1           | "   | fair  | bl              | none                            | England | London                  |  |
| 13. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Brother & Uncle                          | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 5           | "   | br.   | br.             | "                               | "       | Tolington               |  |
| 14. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | M. Francis                               | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 5           | "   | br.   | br.             | "                               | "       | "                       |  |
| 15. N.Y. Seneca Falls  | yes   | "  | "  | "                     | 784-8th Ave New York N.Y.                | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 4           | "   | br.   | grey            | "                               | "       | "                       |  |
| 16. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Brother Edward Seneca Falls              | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 4           | "   | "     | br.             | "                               | "       | Guilford                |  |
| 17. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Another O. P. Neill                      | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 6           | "   | "     | "               | "                               | "       | Keenawau                |  |
| 18. N.Y. Syracuse  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | 320 East 26th St. New York N.Y.          | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 7 1/2       | "   | "     | bl              | "                               | "       | Hemmington              |  |
| 19. Pa. Scranton   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Cousin Herbert Howells                   | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 10          | "   | "     | grey            | "                               | "       | Hgh. Hadden             |  |
| 20. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Friend Brother in law                    | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 6 1/2       | "   | "     | br.             | "                               | "       | Rhymney                 |  |
| 21. N.Y. New York  | yes   | self   | "  | "                     | John Trevel                              | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 7 1/4       | "   | "     | "               | "                               | "       | "                       |  |
| 22. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | 142 East Noble St. Nauticoke             | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 9           | medium  | "     | "               | "                               | "       | Germany Donauesschingen |  |
| 23. N.Y. New York  | yes   | self   | "  | "                     | Friend Stephen Kachol                    | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 6           | "   | "     | br.             | bl                              | "       | England Edmonton        |  |
| 24. Pa. Philadelphia   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | 203, 07 East 56th St. New York N.Y.      | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 7           | med   | br.   | br.             | none                            | Russia  | Kelto                   |  |
| 25. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | 1917 Madison Avenue New York N.Y.        | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 6 -           | fair  | fair  | bl              | "                               | "       | England Baverby         |  |
| 26. " Batavia  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Friend M. W. A. Adams 24 E.D. Wainwright | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 9 1/2       | "   | "     | br.             | bl                              | "       | London                  |  |
| 27. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Church Road Overbrook                    | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 5           | "   | "     | br              | Scar on Chin                    | "       | S. B. Adams             |  |
| 28. " Cleveland  | self  | "  | "  | "                     | M. St. Gracefield Long Island            | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 1           | "   | "     | "               | none                            | Italy   | Genova                  |  |
| 29. " "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Great Neck N.S.A.                        | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 7           | "   | "     | br.             | "                               | "       | Russia Minsk            |  |
| 30. N.Y. New York  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | Brother in law L. Storcham               | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 6           | "   | "     | "               | "                               | "       | Frederick               |  |
|  |   |  |  |                       | East Pembroke General New York N.Y.      | no  | no                    | no            | no          | good                     | no       | 5 0           | "   | "     | "               | "                               | "       | Ireland Tralee          |  |



Number 22 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Beadnell  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 R C S + 2 R C P  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

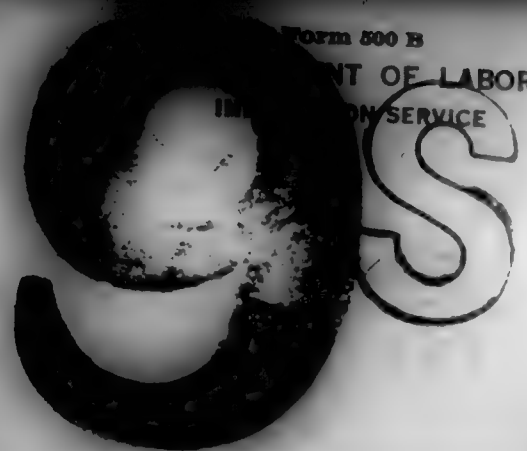
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-213





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Wajette* sailing from *Southampton*, *22 October*, 1913

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.                          |                | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |          | NAME IN FULL. |       | Age.    | Able to—         |             | Nationality.               |                             |
| No. on List.                                  | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat.          | Tourist. | Canada.       | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chile to be U. S. Citizen. | * Last Permanent Residence. |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  |             |                            |                             |
|   |                |                    |          |               |       |         |                  | </          |                            |                             |



### List

30 OCT 1913

191

124

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Bradwell Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

Number

11-4712

S. S.

*Majestic*

sailing from

*St. Louis*

*1913*

Arriving at Port of New York

30 OCT 1913

19

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

22

Yrs. Mos.

1 *Stangelt* *Anton* *46* *Male* *see List 9. 11*  
2 *ditto* *same* *46* *Male*  
3 *ditto* *same* *46* *Male*  
4 *ditto* *same* *46* *Male*  
5 *Stangelt* *Anton* *46* *Male*

*Western Union*  
*Capital City, Mo.*

*Anton*  
*Anton*  
*Anton*  
*Anton*

*Ellensburg* *3/24/1900* *W. Va.* *Anton* *Anton* *Des Moines Iowa*

*William* *Booth*

56

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.P., L.R.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *22nd October*, 1913.

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |    |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|----|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|   |    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.                                    |  |  |  |  | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.                    |  |  |  |  | NAME IN FULL. |  | Age.        |  | Sex.      |  | Calling or Occupation. |  | Able to—     |  | Nationality.                           |  | * Last Permanent Residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |  |  |
| No. on List.                                  |    | RESIDENT OF   |  |  |  |  | Special Inquiry.                      |  |  |  |  | Family Name.  |  | Given Name. |  | Yrs. Mos. |  | Married or Single.     |  | Read. Write. |  | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |  | † Race or People.           |  | Country. City or Town.  |  |  |  |
|   |    | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. |  |  |  |  | To Transit. Chinese to U. S. Chinese. |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3876  | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3877  | 2  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3878  | 3  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3879  | 4  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3880  | 5  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3881  | 6  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3882  | 7  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3883  | 8  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3884  | 9  |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3885  | 10 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3886  | 11 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3887  | 12 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3888  | 13 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3889  | 14 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3890  | 15 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3891  | 16 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3892  | 17 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3893  | 18 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3894  | 19 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1273  | 20 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1274  | 21 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1275  | 22 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| "   | 23 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1276  | 24 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| "   | 25 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| "   | 26 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1277  | 27 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1278  | 28 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| "   | 29 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |
| "   | 30 |   |  |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |               |  |             |  |           |  |                        |  |              |  |  |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

3 OCT 1913

127

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| 12  | 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                                   | 24                       | 25                                     | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List.   | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |    |    |    |
| 1   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 2   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 3   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 4   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 5   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 6   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 7   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 8   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 9   | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 10  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 11  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 12  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 13  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 14  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 16  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 17  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 18  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 19  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 20  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 21  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 22  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 23  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 24  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 25  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 26  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 27  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 28  | dito   | dito  | dito  | dito  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 29  | Am. Flagstaff, yes   | Self  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |    |    |    |    |

In Transit to  
Havana Cuba

no no no no healthy NO Whit Bro Bio none Spain Burgate



Number 78 Transferred to 2nd class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadwell Master, of the S. S. NAJESTIC, from CHEBBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Damsers M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *22nd October*, 1913.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
|              |                      |                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 377 1        |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> | 32   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 378 2        |                      |                    | <i>dito</i>   | <i>John</i>  |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 380 3        |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 381 4        |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 379 5        |                      |                    | <i>dito</i>   | <i>John</i>  |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 376 6        |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 378 7        |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 378 8        |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 379 9        |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 380 10       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 377 11       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 377 12       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 222 13       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 222 14       |                      |                    | <i>dito</i>   | <i>John</i>  |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 223 15       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 227 16       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 226 17       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 225 18       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 231 19       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 224 20       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 377 21       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 373 22       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 373 23       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 373 24       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 224 25       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 272 26       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 27 27        |                      |                    | <i>dito</i>   | <i>John</i>  |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 28 28        |                      |                    | <i>dito</i>   | <i>John</i>  |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 273 29       |                      |                    | <i>John</i>   | <i>Smith</i> |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |
| 30 30        |                      |                    | <i>dito</i>   | <i>John</i>  |      | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM



*Li*

129

30 OCT 1913

191

[illegible]



Number 25 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Readwell Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing Thenceforth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.P. and L.R.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Epistolic* sailing from *Algeria*, *Algeria*, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.)   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| 14-213  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| No. on List.  | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                              |  |
|   | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chinese to be U. S. Citizen. |  |
| NAME IN FULL.   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| Age.  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| Sex.  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| Calling or Occupation.  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| Able to—  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| Nationality.  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| † Race or People.   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| * Last Permanent Residence.   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| Country.  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| City or Town.   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 1   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 2   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 3   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 4   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 5   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 6   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 7   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 8   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 9   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 10  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 11  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 12  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 13  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 14  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 15  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 16  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 17  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 18  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 19  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 20  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 21  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 22  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 23  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 24  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 25  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 26  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 27  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 28  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 29  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |
| 30  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Capitelle* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *France*, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation.              | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              |                      |                    | Family Name.   | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.                  |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 318 1        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 319 2        |                      |                    | <i>ditto</i>   | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 320 3        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 321 4        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 322 5        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 323 6        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 324 7        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 325 8        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 326 9        |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 327 10       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 328 11       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 329 12       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 330 13       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 331 14       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 332 15       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 333 16       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 334 17       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 335 18       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 336 19       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 337 20       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 338 21       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 339 22       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 340 23       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 341 24       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 342 25       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 343 26       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 344 27       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 345 28       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 346 29       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 347 30       |                      |                    | <i>Chapuis</i> | <i>Luc</i>  |           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                          |  |                   |                             |               |   |



## List

131

3 OCT 1913

191

|  |        |                           |  |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |        | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.                        | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |  |  |  |  |
| No. on List.   | State. | City or Town.             | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.  | Where?                                    |   |         | Hair.     | Eyes.                    | Country.        | City or Town. |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 23   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 24   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 25   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 28   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 29   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | dito   | dito                      | dito   | dito   | dito                                      |   |         |           |                          |                 |               |  |  |  |  |



Number 13 rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beardslee, Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beardslee  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

E. B. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

H. Danvers M.D.  
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Wapetic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *22 October*, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. |           | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |         | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizen.          | Diplomat. | Tourist.              | Canada. |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   | Other.                      | Mexico.       |  |
| 1                  |                         |           |                       |         | <i>Katic</i>   | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prideron</i>             | <i>mother</i> | <i>Wladyslaw Chmura</i>  |
| 2                  |                         |           |                       |         | <i>Korvat</i>  | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prideron</i>             | <i>mother</i> | <i>Wladyslaw Chmura</i>  |
| 3                  |                         |           |                       |         | <i>Kumpric</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prideron</i>             | <i>mother</i> | <i>Wladyslaw Chmura</i>  |
| 4                  |                         |           |                       |         | <i>Kachek</i>  | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prideron</i>             | <i>mother</i> | <i>Wladyslaw Chmura</i>  |
| 5                  |                         |           |                       |         | <i>Paul</i>    | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Prideron</i>             | <i>mother</i> | <i>Wladyslaw Chmura</i>  |
| 6                  |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 7                  |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 8                  |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 9                  |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 10                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 11                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 12                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 13                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 14                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 15                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 16                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 17                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 18                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 19                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 20                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 21                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 22                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 23                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 24                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 25                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 26                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 27                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 28                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 29                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 30                 |                         |           |                       |         |                |           |          |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

1

8.

191

133

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S. J. NAJISTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jansers M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESIC, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.P.C.P. S.P.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Magister* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *22 October*, 191*8*

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |                 | 3               | 4    | 5    | 6                            | 7                        | 8   | 9                 | 10  | 11            |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                                 | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.   |                 | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.                   |               |
|  |                         |                       | Family Name.    | Given Name.     |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                                      | City or Town. |
| 1  |                         |                       | <i>Dragutin</i> | <i>Strozlaw</i> | 18   | M    | <i>Student</i>               |                          | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | { <i>Parents: Jan Strozlaw</i><br><i>Mate</i> |               |
| 2  |                         |                       | <i>Rubany</i>   | <i>J. Ciro</i>  | 44   | M    |                              |                          | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | { <i>Wife: Annija Rubany</i><br><i>Polish</i> |               |
| 3  |                         |                       | <i>Strojek</i>  | <i>Antoni</i>   | 46   | M    |                              |                          | <i>Austrian</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | { <i>Wife: Maria Strojek</i><br><i>Polish</i> |               |
| 4  |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 5  |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 6  |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 7  |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 8  |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 9  |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 10   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 11   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 12   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 13   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 14   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 15   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 16   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 17   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 18   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 19   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 20   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 21   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 22   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 23   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 24   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 25   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 26   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 27   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 28   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 29   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |
| 30   |                         |                       |                 |                 |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |               |

*J. H. Wustenberg*  
*Sup.*

✓

76



### List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 OCT 1913

191

135

| 12                | 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. |                          |   |                |  |
|-------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| No<br>on<br>List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his<br/>own passage, whether<br/>paid by any other per-<br/>son, or by any corpora-<br/>tion, society, munici-<br/>pality, or government.)</small> | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist: | Whether an Anarchist: | Whether coming by means of any<br>offer, solicitation, promise or agreement<br>made in the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |                |  |
| 1                 | James Des Moines, Ia.   |  |   | 25  | 40   | brother Paul Harlanich<br>Box 164 Young, Ia.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | good   | no                       | 5 6   | white brown brown        | no  | Des Moines Ia. |  |
| 2                 | "   |  |   | 25  | "  | friend Arthur Des Moines<br>Des Moines Iowa  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                        | 5 6   | "                        | "   | "              |  |



Number 3 entered in error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Leadwell Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Leadwell  
master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

H. C. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dammers M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., S.R.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnik).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queenstown*, 23<sup>rd</sup> October, 1913.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1                  | Feely Christina                           | 31                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 2                  | Shelan Alice                              | 18                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 3                  | Shelan John                               | 46                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 4                  | ward Mary                                 | 30                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 5                  | barragh William                           | 26                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 6                  | Ranett Patrick                            | 17                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 7                  | Ranett Margaret                           | 32                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 8                  | Levin Thomas                              | 30                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 9                  | Levin Bridget                             | 18                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 10                 | Grennan Annie                             | 18                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 11                 | Wilson Sammie                             | 17                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 12                 | Levin Margaret                            | 27                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 13                 | Levin May                                 | 18                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 14                 | Coss John                                 | 24                | M                          | Footman                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 15                 | Cannon Mary                               | 27                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 16                 | Cannon Michael                            | 20                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 17                 | Cannon Sarah                              | 18                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 18                 | Cannon John                               | 23                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 19                 | Cannon Kate                               | 20                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 20                 | McLadden Lora                             | 16                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 21                 | Howard Ellen                              | 35                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 22                 | Dooling Johanna                           | 27                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 23                 | McMahon Kate                              | 27                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 24                 | McMahon Margaret                          | 28                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 25                 | Connell John                              | 23                | M                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 26                 | Deasy Bridget                             | 17                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 27                 | Deasy Anne                                | 17                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 28                 | Deasy Nora                                | 16                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 29                 | Deasy Bridget                             | 15                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |
| 30                 | Deasy Bridget                             | 14                | F                          | Servant                      | Yes                      | British   | Irish             | Ireland Dublin  | Sister Mrs. M. Daly  | Brooklyn  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



132

## 137

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                    | 24      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |       |       |                          |                 |           |               |  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of being a member of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—   | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country.  | City or Town. |  |  |
|              |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.  | Where?                |                       |   |   |                       | Feet.   | Inches.   |             |       |       |                          |                 |           |               |  |  |
| 1            | No   | Self                      | \$50  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 7   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | None                     | Ireland         | Arthurs   |               |  |  |
| 2            | "  | Brother                   | \$4.5   | "  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Dark        | Dark  | Blue  | "                        | "               | Kill      |               |  |  |
| 3            | "  | Self                      | \$15  | "  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Dark        | Dark  | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 4            | Yes  | Aunt                      | \$10  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Brown | None                     | Ireland         | Blif den  |               |  |  |
| 5            | No   | Brother                   | \$20  | Yes  | 2 years  | Philadelphia          |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Fair  | Brown | "                        | "               | waterford |               |  |  |
| 6            | Yes  | Sister                    | \$10  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Dark        | Dark  | Blue  | "                        | "               | Galway    |               |  |  |
| 7            | No   | Brother                   | \$20  | "  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Dark        | Dark  | Brown | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 8            | Yes  | Sister                    | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | None                     | Ireland         | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 9            | "  | Self                      | \$25  | "  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 10           | Yes  | Aunt                      | \$20  | "  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 11           | Yes  | Sister                    | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | None                     | Ireland         | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 12           | Yes  | Self                      | \$20  | Yes  | 2 years  | Philadelphia          |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 13           | Yes  | Self                      | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 14           | No   | Brother                   | \$25  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | None                     | Ireland         | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 15           | Yes  | Self                      | \$20  | Yes  | 2 years  | Philadelphia          |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 16           | Yes  | Self                      | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 17           | Yes  | Self                      | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 18           | Yes  | Self                      | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 19           | No   | "                         | \$25  | Yes  | 2 years  | Philadelphia          |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 20           | Yes  | Self                      | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 21           | Yes  | "                         | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 22           | No   | "                         | \$20  | Yes  | 2 years  | Philadelphia          |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 23           | No   | Sister                    | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 24           | No   | Self                      | \$50  | Yes  | 2 years  | Philadelphia          |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 25           | Yes  | Sister                    | \$20  | No   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 26           | No   | Brother                   | \$25  | "  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 5       | 6   | Fair        | Brown | Blue  | "                        | "               | Don't     |               |  |  |
| 27           | "  | Self                      | \$20  | "  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |         |   |             |       |       |                          |                 |           |               |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Frank E. Beadnell Mastw, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Reed  
master

Sworn to before me this. 30th day of October, 1913,  
**NEW YORK**  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*--The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (**Yes or No**) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.P.C.P.; S.P.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

30th day of October, 1913

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Queens town*

*23<sup>rd</sup> October*, 19*12*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country. City or Town.      |  | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | Shapleton     | John        | 24        | M                  | Servant                | Yes                      | British  | Irish             | Ward Gorm                   | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 2            | Shapleton     | Ellen       | 7         | F                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Longford                    | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 3            | Murphy        | William     | 20        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Longford                    | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 4            | Cullinan      | Michael     | 15        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Cork                        | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 5            | Dolan         | Daniel      | 20        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 6            | Dolan         | Mary        | 22        | F                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 7            | Dolan         | Thomas      | 25        | M                  | Servant                | Yes                      | British  | Irish             | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 8            | Dolan         | Margaret    | 22        | F                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 9            | Dolan         | John        | 10        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 10           | Dolan         | John        | 10        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 11           | Dolan         | John        | 10        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 12           | Dolan         | Mary        | 10        | F                  | Infant                 | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 13           | Covers        | Declan      | 32        | M                  | Servant                | Yes                      | British  | Irish             | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 14           | Covers        | Ellen       | 49        | F                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 15           | Collins       | Patrick     | 38        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 16           | Connington    | John        | 21        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 17           | Connington    | John        | 23        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 18           | O'Connor      | John        | 35        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 19           | Finn          | Delia       | 20        | F                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 20           | Callinan      | James       | 27        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 21           | Connors       | James       | 47        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 22           | Keane         | John        | 35        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 23           | Keane         | Ellen       | 30        | F                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 24           | Keane         | John        | 14        | M                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 25           | Keane         | James       | 10        | M                  | Infant                 | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 26           | Keane         | Mary        | 10        | F                  | Infant                 | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 27           | Keane         | John        | 10        | M                  | Infant                 | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 28           | Giblin        | Charles     | 14        | M                  | Servant                | Yes                      | British  | Irish             | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 29           | Smahan        | Nellie      | 16        | F                  | Servant                | "                        | "  | "                 | Sligo                       | Rocky Mount, Co. Wick, Ireland   | Ills Chicago   |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queens town*, *23<sup>rd</sup> October*, 19*12*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |         |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |         |
| 1            | Shapleton     | John        | 24        | M                      | S                        | Laborer  | yes               | yes   | British Irish  | Ireland  | Chicago |
| 2            | Jill          | Ellen       | 17        | F                      | "                        | Servant  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 3            | Murphy        | William     | 20        | M                      | "                        | Laborer  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 4            | Cullinan      | Michael     | 18        | M                      | "                        | Carpenter  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 5            | Doland        | Daniel      | 20        | M                      | "                        | Laborer  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 6            | Conroy        | Mary        | 26        | F                      | "                        | Servant  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 7            | Dolan         | Thomas      | 25        | M                      | S                        | Laborer  | yes               | yes   | British Irish  | Ireland  | Chicago |
| 8            | Carlon        | Margaret    | 22        | F                      | "                        | Servant  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 9            | Mahon         | James       | 35        | M                      | "                        | Ship   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 10           | Mahon         | John        | 10        | M                      | "                        | Child  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 11           | Mahon         | Joseph      | 7         | M                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 12           | Mahon         | Mary        | 10        | F                      | "                        | Infant in charge of Mother as above                    | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 13           | Covers        | Declan      | 32        | M                      | S                        | Laborer  | yes               | yes   | British Irish  | Ireland  | Chicago |
| 14           | Covers        | Ellen       | 29        | F                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 15           | Collins       | Patrick     | 38        | M                      | "                        | Laborer  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 16           | Connington    | John        | 21        | M                      | S                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 17           | Conlon        | John        | 25        | M                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 18           | O'Connor      | John        | 35        | M                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 19           | Finn          | Leila       | 20        | F                      | "                        | Servant  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 20           | Callinan      | James       | 27        | M                      | "                        | Sailor   | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 21           | Conner        | James       | 47        | M                      | "                        | Laborer  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 22           | Keane         | John        | 35        | M                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 23           | Keane         | Ellen       | 30        | F                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 24           | Keane         | John        | 4         | M                      | "                        | Child  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 25           | Keane         | James       | 10        | M                      | "                        | Infant in charge of Mother as above                    | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 26           | Notan         | Martin      | 24        | M                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 27           | Paul          | Edy         | 23        | F                      | "                        | Servant  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 28           | Giblan        | Charles     | 29        | M                      | S                        | Laborer  | yes               | yes   | British Irish  | Ireland  | Chicago |
| 29           | Shahan        | Nellie      | 16        | F                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "  | "  | "       |
| 30           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |         |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 OCT 1913

, 19

List

139

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 25 26 27 28 29        |                       |                       |                          |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                       |                          |  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | Self   | 45                        | Chicago   | Uncle M. Kelley 519 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.                        | No No No No Good No  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 9                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       | None                     | Ireland Longford                       |
| 2   | "  | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 1                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 3   | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 4   | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 5   | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 6   | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 7   | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 8   | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 9   | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 10  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 11  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 12  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 13  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 14  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 15  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 16  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 17  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 18  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 19  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 20  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 21  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 22  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 23  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 24  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 25  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 26  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 27  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 28  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 29  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |
| 30  | Self   | 25                        | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7                   | Fair Brown Blue       |                       |                          | "                                      |



Numbers 6.8.9.10.11.12.27 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Beadnell Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Queensdown*

*Oct 23 1913*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

30 OCT 1913/9 140

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | AGE                  | SEX       | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME      | Yes No               |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 1           | <i>Prowning</i> | <i>Arnold Pucell</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Mass</i>  | <i>2 July 1875</i>   | <i>Wellington House St. Matapan Mass</i> |
| 2           | <i>Cocoran</i>  | <i>J Patrick</i>     | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Pa</i>  | <i>27 June 1911</i>  | <i>506 Bailey Ave Buffalo N.Y</i>        |
| 3           | <i>Nalkenir</i> | <i>J Patrick</i>     | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Pa</i>  | <i>11/11/1905</i>  | <i>512 Sacramento St. College Cal</i>    |
| 4           | <i>walsh</i>    | <i>Margaret</i>      | <i>37</i> | <i>F</i>          | <i>Pa</i>  | <i>105 East 18th St. New York</i>  |  |
| 5           | <i>forey</i>    | <i>John</i>          | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Pa</i>  | <i>137-16th St. Buffalo N.Y</i>  |  |
| 6           | <i>Stearns</i>  | <i>John D</i>        | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Pa</i>  | <i>405 West 39th St. New York</i>  |  |
| 7           | <i>wyckley</i>  | <i>John</i>          | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Pa</i>  | <i>1073/1094</i>   | <i>Syracuse N.Y</i>                      |
| 8           | <i>Kealy</i>    | <i>Thomas</i>        | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Pa</i>  |  |  |
| 9           |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 10          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 11          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 12          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 13          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 14          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 15          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 16          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 17          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 18          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 19          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 20          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 21          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 22          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 23          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 24          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 25          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 26          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 27          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 28          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 29          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |
| 30          |                 |                      |           |                   |  |  |  |

*ms 1, 2, 3, 6, 7*  
*O Murphy*  
*7 but*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of L.P.C. S.P.C.S.  
London University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheet in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

141

actual

347  
27 but

374-1

1351  
31 Tr  
8-66

Revised

341  
25 but

366 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

28 OCT 1912, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |             | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry.   | In Transit. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1 ✓          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Cullen        | Elizabeth   | 21   | ✓    | F    | Steward            | Jo. Jo.                |          |        | Irish  |                   | Ireland                     | Killybeg      | Brother, Lewis Cullen<br>Killybeg, Co. Londonderry  |
| 2 ✓          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Cullen        | Mary        | 25   | ✓    | "    | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | "             | do do   |
| 3            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Conroy        | Helena      | 18   | ✓    | "    | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Canada        | do do   |
| 4 ✓          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | McNamara      | Kate        | 19   | "    | "    | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Canada        | Brother, Daniel Mc Namara<br>Killybeg, Co. Londonderry                                    |
| 5 ✓          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Foye          | Martin      | 25   | ✓    | M    | Labourer           | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Melbournally  | Brother, Michael<br>Melbournally, Co. Mayo  |
| 6 ✓          |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Foye          | Lizzie      | 25   | ✓    | F    | Wife               | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Sumford       | Sumford & Mayo<br>Sumford & Mayo  |
| 7            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | McInerney     | Timothy     | 20   | ✓    | M    | Labourer           | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Doonbeg       | Brother, Michael McInerney<br>Doonbeg, Co. Clare  |
| 8            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | McInerney     | Michael     | 21   | ✓    | M    | Driver             | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Doonbeg       | Brother, Michael McInerney<br>Doonbeg, Co. Clare  |
| 9            |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Daly          | Julia       | 53   | ✓    | F    | Wife               | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Killybeg      | Brother, Michael Daly<br>Killybeg, Co. Londonderry  |
| 10           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Riely         | John        | 48   | ✓    | M    | Labourer           | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Sumford       | Brother, Michael Riely<br>Sumford & Mayo  |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Downing       | Maurice     | 35   | "    | "    | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Doonbeg       | Brother, Michael Downing<br>Doonbeg, Co. Clare  |
| 12           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Legan         | Maurice     | 37   | ✓    | M    | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Doonbeg       | Brother, Michael Legan<br>Doonbeg, Co. Clare  |
| 13           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             | Enright       | Johanna     | 45   | ✓    | F    | Wife               | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                           | Doonbeg       | Brother, Michael Enright<br>Doonbeg, Co. Clare  |
| 14           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 15           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 16           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 17           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 18           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 19           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 20           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 21           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 22           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 24           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 26           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 27           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |       |         |                    |             |               |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-5538



List \_\_\_\_\_  
44

142

30 OCT 1913

191

ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank E. Readwell Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Readwell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

J. S. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

*arrived* October 30, 1913, 191

$M.$ , \_\_\_\_\_, from

143

| Index No. | NAMES.                               | MANIFEST. |              | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR.        | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS. |          |            |            |         |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|------------|---------|
|           |                                      | GROUP.    | No. PERSONS. |                     |                   | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |          | REHEARINGS.     |       |        | ADMITTED.           |       |        | DATE.                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS.   | DATE. | SHIP.  | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER.    | SUPPER. |
|           |                                      |           |              |                     |                   | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y.   | Date.           | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.               | Page. | Sec'y. |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 30 m      | 1 / Memola, Giuseppe, mother & son   | C2        | 11/11        | 3                   | lpc under 16      | See 11                                    | 12    | Bearlet  |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 3 6 3      |         |
| 10 m      | Adib                                 |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 58 f      | Rahine                               |           |              |                     | Drs Home Facility |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 25 f      | 2 / Baldree, Alice                   | 5         | 30           | 1                   | lpc               | II cabin                                  | 12    | Pearson  | 10/31 12/1/7    |       |        | 10/31 12/1/7 445    |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 1 1 1      |         |
| 55 m      | 3 / Martin, Jenaro, wife and son     | C2        | 18/19        | 3                   | lpc               | do  | 12    | Bearlet  |                 |       |        | 11/1 12/6/7 11      |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 6 6 6      |         |
| 52 f      | Martina                              |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 19 f      | Lucia                                |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 20 m      | 4 / Sur, Abbot                       | 6         | 7            | 1                   | lpc               | do  | 12    | Pearson  | 11/30 7/2       |       |        | 11/7 31 12/1/7 2 40 |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 8 9 8      |         |
| 30 m      | 5 / Carpenter, Henry Orland, Sen.    | 2         | 14/17        | 4                   | lpc CL under 16   | do  | 12    | Murphy   |                 |       |        | 15/31 12/1/7 120    |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 1 1 1      |         |
| 28 f      | Margaret Elizabeth                   |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 7 f       | Violet Mary                          |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 7 f       | Constance Eva                        |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 11 f      | 6 / Evans, Bridwen                   | 5         | 3            | 1                   | lpc               | do  | 12    | Pearson  |                 |       |        | 10/31 25/1/7 120    |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 1 2 1      |         |
| 27 f      | 7 / Wallace, Mary                    | 24        | 3            | 1                   | lpc II cabin      |   |       | Brooklyn |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 8 8 8      |         |
| 14 m      | 8 / Lowley, Claude D                 | 8         | 7            | 1                   | lpc under 16      |   | 1     | Lykes    |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 1 1 1 14   |         |
| 31 f      | 9 / Betty, Katie & ch                | 9         | 9/10         | 2                   | lpc               |   | 1     | Boek     |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 24 26 24   |         |
| 3 m       | Jack                                 |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 43 f      | 10 / Jennolly, Ames                  | 7         | 26           | 1                   | lpc               |   | 1     | Tanner   |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 12 13 12   |         |
| 26 f      | 11 / Monga, Alma Maria & ward        | 2         | 5/4          | 2                   | lpc               |   | 1     | Macint   | 11/3 147 ns 3 3 |       |        | 11/30 139 288 100   |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 65 65 65 * |         |
| 4 f       | Mulmala, Aili Maria                  |           |              |                     |                   | Ailin CD book 11/1 10 am                  |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 27 f      | 12 / Bisio, Stefano                  | 9         | 27           | 1                   | lpc               |   | 1     | Lykes    |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 8 8 8      |         |
| 25 m      | 13 / Dolan, James                    | 26        | 16           | 1                   | lpc               | II cabin                                  | 12    | Bearlett |                 |       |        | 10/31 12/1/7 110    |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 1 1 1      |         |
| 21 m      | 14 / Fritschler, Eugene              | 8         | 21           | 1                   | lpc               |   | 2     | Lykes    |                 |       |        | 11/3-176 m 3 40     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 6 6 6      |         |
| 55 f      | 15 / Howard, Ellen                   | 41        | 21           | 1                   | lpc               |   | 2     | Kern     |                 |       |        | 11/3 155 ns 12      |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 4 3 4      |         |
| 30 m      | 16 / Mandiaschwitz, Hanselman & wife | 4         | 1/2          | 2                   | lpc               | port                                      | 3     | Seven    |                 |       |        | 11/3 174 neg. 10 55 |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 8 6 8      |         |
| 20 f      | Maria                                |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 36 m      | 17 / Fenza, Wilfred M                | 7         | 22           | 1                   | lpc               | cert S.I. 19304/1031                      | 3     | Gorman   |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 2 1 2      |         |
| 26 m      | 18 / Farzi, Yussif                   | 4         | 29           | 1                   | lpc               | cert                                      | 3     | Gorman   |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 15 15 15 * |         |
| 17 m      | 19 / Chenian, Anthony                | 33        | 10           | 1                   | lpc               | do  | 3     | McCall   |                 |       |        | 11/3 149 ns 11 45   |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 4 3 4      |         |
| 22 f      | 20 / Gould, Mary & ch Annis          | 8         | 12/14        | 3                   | lpc               | from Wilson 10/30/15 at 3:30 pm           | 1     | Johnson  |                 |       |        | 10/31 10/1 11/30    |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            | 1 3        |         |
| 14/12m    | William                              |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |
| 20 f      | Francis, Edith                       |           |              |                     |                   |   |       |          |                 |       |        |                     |       |        |                                    |            |           |       |        |          |            |            |         |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. *Majestic* arrived *Oct 30/13*, 191*3*, *M.*, from *144*

| INDEX NO. | NAMES.             | MANIFEST.  |              | CAUSE OF DETENTION.     | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       |          |           |        |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|------|
|           |                    | GROUP. NO. | NO. PERSONS. |                         |            | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUP. |
|           |                    |            |              |                         |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |           |        |      |
| 8m 76     | Sims Miguel        |            |              | Carry 1 Trach (In book) |            |   |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |           |        |      |
| 76        | De Francisco Pelt. |            |              | Carry 1 Trach (In book) |            |   |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |           |        |      |
| On 73     | De Francisco Pelt. |            |              | Carry 1 Trach (In book) |            |   |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |           |        |      |

287

287

Maister 10/30

287

*Majestic 10/30*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *arrived* *10, 1-1*, 191*1*, *M.*, *from* *145*

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN             |          | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                    | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           |          | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Wallace, Mary             | Cabin    | 21       | 21     | 1                 |                     | To verify address  | S.I.   | B            | 30   | 2    | -         | 1      | -      |
| 2   | Zepirek, Maryanna         | do       | 6        | 14     | 1                 |                     | " aunt             | Aunt Mrs. Cecilia Widniewski 25 High St. Bklyn | J            | 31   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 3   | Meranen, Iaina            |          | 2        | 7      | 1                 |                     | " cousin           | John Katus Karalimik 359 1/2 123 St. Bklyn     | Bch          | 31   | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 4   | Reinonen, Ailda           |          | 2        | 6      | 1                 |                     | " cousin           | Woman's Missionary 9 State Ave                 | D            | 30   | 30   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 5   | Olsson, Mrs. A. C.        |          | 6        | 26     | 1                 | 4                   | " husband          | Just at 76 E 113 St. Bklyn                     | Bch          | 31   | 12   | 4         | 4      | 4      |
| 6   | Salonen, Vanda            |          | 2        | 8      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Half Bro Eustas Lane 305 E 40 St. Bklyn        | Bch          | 31   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 7   | Could, Mary son & sis     |          |          |        |                   |                     |                    | S.I.   | D            | 30   | 30   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 8   | Frances, Edith            |          | 8        | 12     | 1                 | 2                   | " brother          | S.I.   | D            | 30   | 30   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 9   | Salinsky, Rachel & 4 ch   |          | 2        | 2      | 5                 |                     | " husband          | RR to 22 Bway, Utica N.Y. Jys                  | 1            | 11   | 10   | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 10  | Cilietti, Josefa & cousin |          |          |        |                   |                     |                    | RR to Can. Martin Bklyn                        | 1            | 11   | 4    | 4         | 4      | 4      |
| 11  | Aristoj, Isidora          |          | 22       | 21     | 2                 |                     | " tel              |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 12  | Kyllymaki, Lydia          |          | 2        | 1      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Imm. Soc. Home State St. Bklyn                 | 1            | 2    | 2    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 13  | Krawatsky, Frank          |          | 2        | 9      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | RR to Bklyn, Wausau 107 St. Jys                | 1            | 22   | 2    | 3         | 2      | 2      |
| 14  | Lehtonen, Emma            |          | 2        | 10     | 1                 |                     | " friend           | Johnson Ave. Bklyn                             | 1            | 11   | 2    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 15  | Alar, Marya               |          | 2        | 21     | 1                 |                     | " tel              | Austrian Society                               | J            | 10   | 11   | 11        | 11     | 11     |
| 16  | Sullivan, Mary            |          | 41       | 14     | 1                 |                     | " S-I-1            | Rev Julia 105 E 118 Ave                        | D            | 30   | 30   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 17  | Samarin, Cesaria          |          | 32       | 8      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | void   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | Whelan, Alice             |          | 41       | 2      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Bro James 118 Claremont Ave Bklyn              | D            | 30   | 30   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 19  | McCannara, Kate           |          | 44       | 4      | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Rest Mrs. Maria Hurley 210-14 St. Bklyn        | J            | 30   | 11   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 20  | Wilson, Anna              |          | 41       | 11     | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Rest Catherine Wilson 136 Park Ave Mt Vernon   | B            | 30   | 35   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 21  | Russien, Anna             |          | 2        | 17     | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Woman's Missionary 9 State Ave                 | D            | 30   | 30   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 22  | Karalassen, August        |          | 2        | 24     | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Ann Kato Lund 60 E 12 St. Bklyn                | J            | 3    | 12   | 4         | -      | -      |
| 23  | Stevanagh, William        |          | 41       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Bro James 286 Clarkson St. Bklyn               | Bch          | 31   | 20   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 24  | Devlin, Thomas            |          | 41       | 8      | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Rest Michael Murphy 11 St. Bklyn               | Bch          | 31   | 30   | -         | 2      | -      |
| 25  | Cooper, Mary, Ann & 2 ch  |          | 1        | 27     | 1                 |                     | " husband          | Just at 361 Webster Ave Bklyn                  | B            | 30   | 30   | -         | 3      | -      |
| 26  | Wright, John              |          | 44       | 14     | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Rest Mrs. Loney 37 Palmetto Bklyn              | B            | 30   | 35   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 27  | Andic, Ed, Anna           |          | 2        | 4      | 1                 |                     | " no st. address   | RR to Bklyn - 11 St. Bklyn                     | 1            | 2    | 12   | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 28  | Reinonen, Maria           |          | 2        | 1      | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Imm. Soc. Home - Bklyn                         | 1            | 10   | 2    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 29  | Devlin, Peter             | Cabin    | 2        | 2      | 1                 |                     | " no st. address   | Uncle John Papadopolou 436 E 70 Ave Bklyn      | B            | 30   | 35   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 30  | Devlin, Peter             | Cabin    | 2        | 2      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | RR to Bklyn - 11 St. Bklyn                     | 1            | 2    | 12   | 3         | 3      | 3      |
|     |                           | Majestic |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |

*Majestic 10/30/13*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic

arrived

191

M.

from

146

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN         | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                | DISCHARGED   |      |                 | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                       | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time            | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 21  | Finn, Delia           | 42       | 19     | 1                     |                     | To aunt 1:30       | Aunt Mrs Mary Johnston 44115 24th St Bklyn |              | 31   | 11              | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 22  | Gill, Ellen           | 42       | 2      | 1                     |                     | " cousin           | Dadler Henry Boston Mass                   | B            | 30   | A <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 33  | Barrett, Letitia      | 41       | 6      | 1                     |                     | " tel              | RR R. R. Michael 7 B's. J                  |              | 1    | 22              | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 34  | Alar, Matya           | 6        | 12     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Austrian Society                           |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 35  | Reely, Christina      | 41       | 1      | 1                     |                     | " sister           | Sis Mrs Agnes O'herly 782 4-10th St Bklyn  | B            | 31   | 30              | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 36  | Mc Padden, Nora       | 41       | 20     | 1                     |                     | " aunt             | Aunt Alice Deaton 310 Argyle Rd Bklyn      | D            | 30   | 325             | -         | -      | -      |
| 37  | Coss, John            | 41       | 14     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro Josef 7413 Penn Ave Pittsburgh         |              | 31   | 12              | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 38  | Dziadosz, Wojciech    | 3        | 26     | 1                     |                     | " late             | Dest                                       |              | 31   | 920             | 1         | -      | 1      |
| 39  | Pelar Recarte         |          |        | 1                     |                     |                    | RR Cousin Hopstaff, Ariz Dy                |              | 1    | 11              | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 40  | Di Francesco, Gennaro | 37       | 3      | 1                     |                     | late in Nov        | Heed S                                     | B            | 1    | 1               | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 41  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 42  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 43  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 44  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 45  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 46  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 47  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 48  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 49  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 50  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 51  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 52  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 53  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 54  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 55  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 56  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 57  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 58  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 59  |                       |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |

21 18 21



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15 I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 30 - 13  
Actual & Revised

147 RT 12  
4  
208 6 214 - -  
- 1212 - 3

22 192 214  
12 - 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |                   |         |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|---------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |
| 1            | Regis         | Lina.        | 47        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | France            | French  | U.S.A. New York 214 W 69 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. City.                                     | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM           |         |
| 2            | Regis         | Emilie       | 39        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | France            | French  | U.S.A. New York 214 W 69 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. City.                                     | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM           |         |
| 3            | Cooper        | Lucey        | 35        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Bermuda Warwick   | Warwick, Bermuda   | NON IMM           |         |
| 4            | Cooper        | James        | 34        | ✓                  | lumberman              | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Perth  | Drummond St Perth, Ont, Canada Ont Perth   | NON IMM           |         |
| 5            | Cooper        | Cassanna     | 31        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Perth  | Drummond St Perth Ont, Canada Ont Perth  | NON IMM           |         |
| 6            | Lightbourne   | Paula        | 30        | ✓                  | school teacher         | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Bermuda St. Georges   | St. Georges Bermuda  | NON IMM           |         |
| 7            | Allan         | John         | 34        | ✓                  | mechanical contractor  | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Montreal   | 500 Wood Ave Montreal, P.Q.  | P.Q. Montreal     | NON IMM |
| 8            | Allan         | Beatrice     | 26        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Montreal   | 500 Wood Ave Montreal, P.Q.  | P.Q. Montreal     | NON IMM |
| 9            | Macmundo      | J. Archibald | 35        | ✓                  | Dentist                | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Island Summerside   | Summerside, Prince Edward Island   | P.E.I. Summerside | NON IMM |
| 10           | Macmundo      | Genevieve    | 24        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Island Summerside   | Summerside, Prince Edward Island   | P.E.I. Summerside | NON IMM |
| 11           | Colville      | Helena       | 24        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Newfoundland St. John's   | St. John's, Newfoundland   | St. John's        | NON IMM |
| 12           | Drummond      | Geo. D.      | 27        | ✓                  | manufacturer           | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Montreal   | Victoria Sq. Montreal, P.Q.  | P.Q. Montreal     | NON IMM |
| 13           | Drummond      | Edith        | 20        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Montreal   | Victoria Sq. Montreal, P.Q.  | P.Q. Montreal     | NON IMM |
| 14           | Rodger        | Margaret     | 35        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | Scotch  | USA Brooklyn  | 1527-58th St Brooklyn, N.Y.  | N.Y. Brooklyn     | NON IMM |
| 15           | Watlington    | Bernest      | 28        | ✓                  | mer                    | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Bermuda Hamilton  | Hamilton Bermuda   | Bda Hamilton      | NON IMM |
| 16           | Heard         | Arthur       | 28        | ✓                  | insurance              | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Montreal   | 93 City Bank Bldg Montreal, P.Q.   | P.Q. Montreal     | NON IMM |
| 17           | Heard         | Naield       | 20        | ✓                  | tailor                 | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Bermuda Hamilton  | Hamilton Bermuda   | Bda Hamilton      | NON IMM |
| 18           | Walker        | Fredrick     | 38        | ✓                  | banker                 | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Montreal   | 147 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.   | P.Q. Montreal     | NON IMM |
| 19           | Walker        | Agnes        | 38        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Montreal   | 147 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.   | P.Q. Montreal     | NON IMM |
| 20           | Peniston      | Benjamin     | 37        | ✓                  | refrigerator           | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Canada Paris  | Hamilton Parish, Bermuda   | Bda Hamilton      | NON IMM |
| 21           | Lightbourne   | W. Hammond   | 32        | ✓                  | goldbeater             | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Bermuda Hamilton  | Hamilton Bermuda   | Bda Hamilton      | NON IMM |
| 22           | Kramer        | Amey         | 42        | ✓                  | none                   | yes                      | yes  | Germany           | German  | USA New York  | 59 Charles St New York City  | N.Y. New York     | NON IMM |
| 23           | Cooper        | Alexander    | 43        | ✓                  | merchant               | yes                      | yes  | St. Britain       | English   | Bermuda Hamilton  | Hamilton Bermuda   | Bda Hamilton      | NON IMM |
| 24           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |
| 25           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |
| 26           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |
| 27           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |
| 28           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |
| 29           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |
| 30           |               |              |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                   |         |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 20 1913

, 19

148

|              |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |               | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |       |           |  |                          |               |                 |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------|---|-------|-----------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
|              |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |               | 25  | 26    | 27        |  | 28                       | 29            |                 |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |               | Height.   |       | Color of— |  | Marks of Identification. |               | Place of Birth. |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion.   | Hair. | Eyes.     |  | Country.                 | City or Town. |                 |  |
| ALIEN 1      | yes.   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | 214 W 69 St N.Y. City.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3           | fair brown grey.  | none  |           |  | France                   | Marseilles    |                 |  |
| ALIEN 2      | yes.   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | 214 W 69 St N.Y. City.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3 1/2       | fair brown grey.  | none  |           |  | France                   | Marseilles    |                 |  |
| 3            | no   | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | Naval Hospital Washington D.C.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5           | fair brown blue   | none  |           |  | Bermuda                  | Warwick       |                 |  |
| ALIEN 4      | no   | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | Perth, Ont, Canada   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9 1/2       | fair brown blue   | none  |           |  | Scotland                 | Newmilns      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 5      | no   | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | Perth, Ont, Canada   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4           | dark brown grey   | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Perth         |                 |  |
| 6            | no   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | Pinehurst North Carolina   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 11          | dark brown blue   | none  |           |  | Bermuda                  | St. George    |                 |  |
| ALIEN 7      | yes  | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | 500 Wood Ave Montreal P.Q.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 6 0           | dark brown grey   | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Montreal      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 8      | yes  | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | 500 Wood Ave Montreal, P.Q.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8           | fair brown blue   | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Montreal      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 9      | yes  | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | Summerside, Prince Edward Island   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9           | fair brown brown  | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Summerside    |                 |  |
| ALIEN 10     | yes  | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | Summerside, Prince Edward Island   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5             | fair brown blue   | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Summerside    |                 |  |
| ALIEN 11     | no   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | St. John's, Newfoundland   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3           | fair brown brown  | none  |           |  | Newfoundland             | St. John's    |                 |  |
| ALIEN 12     | yes.   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | Victoria, B.C. Montreal P.Q.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7           | fair light blue   | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Montreal      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 13     | yes.   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | Victoria, B.C. Montreal P.Q.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9           | fair brown brown  | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Victoria      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 14     | no   | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | 1527-58th St Brooklyn N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6 1/2       | fair brown blue   | none  |           |  | Scotland                 | Glasgow       |                 |  |
| ALIEN 15     | yes  | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | 29 Broadway New York, N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9           | fair brown blue   | none  |           |  | Bermuda                  | Pembroke      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 16     | yes.   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | 23, City, Baltimore, Md.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 6 1           | dark brown blue   | none  |           |  | England                  | Folkestone    |                 |  |
| ALIEN 17     | yes.   | self.   | and 1912  | N.Y.   | 29 Broadway N.Y. City.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8           | fair light blue   | none  |           |  | Bermuda                  | Hamilton      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 18     | yes.   | self.   | over 1913   | N.Y.   | 147 St. James St. Montreal P.Q.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8           | dark brown blue   | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Montreal      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 19     | yes.   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | 147 St. James St. Montreal P.Q.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5           | dark brown brown  | none  |           |  | Canada                   | Hamilton      |                 |  |
| ALIEN 20     | yes.   | self.   | and 1912  | N.Y.   | 12 Hillside Ave. Orange, N.J.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7 1/2       | dark black brown  | none  |           |  | Bermuda                  | Parish        |                 |  |
| 21           | yes.   | self.   | and 1913  | N.Y.   | Adams, Jefferson City, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 9           | fair grey blue  | none  |           |  | Bermuda                  | Warwick       |                 |  |
| 22           | yes  | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | 59 Charles St New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5           | dark black brown  | none  |           |  | Germany                  | Wittenburg    |                 |  |
| 23           | yes  | self  | over 1913   | N.Y.   | 29 Broadway New York, N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7           | fair brown blue   | none  |           |  | Bermuda                  | Pembroke      |                 |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bernudian, from Bernuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

OCT 28 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 30 1913

149

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.     |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 1                  | May          | Catharine       | 21  | f   | m                    | 1892.   |   |                           |
| 2                  | May          | Ch              | 15  | f   | s                    | 1912.   |   | Patterson N.Y.            |
| 3                  | Kunkle       | Harold          | 53  | m   | m                    | 1880.   |   | Edwin. Pa.                |
| 4                  | Kunkle       | Florence        | 25  | f   | m                    | 1888  |   | Allegheny. Pa.            |
| 5                  | Brenneis     | A. Francis      | 25  | m   | m                    | 1888  |   | New York. N.Y.            |
| 6                  | Brenneis     | Helmine         | 27  | f   | m                    | 1886  |   | New York. N.Y.            |
| 7                  | Donald       | Wm J            | 40  | m   | s                    | 1873  |   | New York City.            |
| 8                  | Smith        | Wm K            | 45  | m   | m                    | 1868  |   | West Hoboken, N.J.        |
| 9                  | Smith        | Annie           | 39  | f   | m                    | 1874  |   | New York City             |
| 10                 | Hawley       | Mary K.         | 46  | f   | s                    | 1867  |   | Redding, Conn.            |
| 11                 | Hawley       | Joseph L.       | 49  | m   | s                    | 1864  |   | New York. City.           |
| 12                 | Pilgrim      | A. J. William   | 56  | m   | m                    | 1877  |   | New York. City.           |
| 13                 | Pilgrim      | Linda           | 33  | f   | s                    | 1880.   |   | New York. City.           |
| 14                 | Spiller      | Isabel          | 65  | f   | m                    | 1848  |   | Port Jervis, N. Y.        |
| 15                 | Spiller      | Edith           | 33  | f   | s                    | 1880  |   | Baltimore, Md             |
| 16                 | Collins      | John            | 27  | m   | m                    | 1886  |   | Brooklyn, N.Y.            |
| 17                 | Collins      | Rachael         | 26  | f   | m                    | 1887  |   | Brooklyn, N.Y.            |
| 18                 | Butter       | Edward G        | 42  | m   | m                    | 1871  |   | Plaquemine, Louisiana     |
| 19                 | Butter       | Emily M         | 40  | f   | m                    | 1893  |   | St. Louis, Miss           |
| 20                 | Page         | R. Caldwell     | 70  | m   | m                    | 1843  |   | Millwood, Va              |
| 21                 | Page         | Daughter Mary J | 36  | f   | s                    | 1877  |   | Millwood, Va              |
| 22                 | Rogan        | Wm J            | 26  | m   | m                    | 1886  |   | Fall River, Mass          |
| 23                 | Rogan        | Edith           | 27  | f   | m                    | 1885  |   | Fall River, Mass          |
| 24                 | Hooper       | Albert O        | 34  | m   | m                    | 1879  |   | Not Pleasant, Pa          |
| 25                 | Hooper       | Ray L           | 30  | f   | m                    | 1883  |   | Pittsburg, Pa             |
| 26                 | Warburton    | Irving L.       | 35  | m   | s                    | 1878  |   | Rosendale, N.Y.           |

Husband of Cornelia, Mary naturalized  
in 1886. by Bergen Co. Ct. N.J.

134 Gould Ave Patterson N.Y.

3701 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.

3701 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.

444 W. 162nd St. N.Y. City.

444 W. 162nd St. N.Y. City.

140 Summer Ave Newark, N.J.

Weehawken N.Y.

Weehawken N.Y.

8 Ave St. New Haven Conn.

8 Ave St. New Haven Conn.

585 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn

585 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn

509 W 121 St New York City

509 W 121 St New York City

504 Greene Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

504 Greene Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.

RFD 1 - Berryville, Va

RFD 1 - Berryville, Va

Bayce, Va

Bayce, Va

495 Belmont St Fall River, Mass

495 Belmont St Fall River, Mass

801 Federal St Pittsburg Pa

801 Federal St Pittsburg Pa

63 W. 107th St. N.Y.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

OCT 28 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 30 1913

19

| No.<br>or<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME  | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1                 | Moran                       | Elizabeth   | 9                | f          | 2 1904  | New York, N. Y.   | 34 Pine St New York City            |
| 2                 | bonant                      | E. Estelle  | 34               | f          | 2 1879  | Malone, N. Y.   | 142 E 45th Street New York City     |
| 3                 | Lodge                       | Harriet     | 34               | f          | 2 1879  | Palmyra, N. Y.  | 142 E 45th Street New York City     |
| 4                 | Marsh                       | Caroline L  | 58               | f          | 2 1855  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   | 1015 Putnam Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| 5                 | Law                         | Alexander L | 41               | m          | 2 1872  |   | 1119 Hancock St Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| 6                 | Law wife                    | Georgia E   | 40               | f          | 2 1873  | Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.   | 1119 Hancock St Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| 7                 | Kirkland                    | Mary E      | 58               | f          | 2 1855  |   | 1383 Dean St Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| 8                 | Gehrhardt                   | Ida         | 24               | f          | 2 1889  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   | 1383 Dean St Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| 9                 | Kirkland                    | Rufus       | 29               | m          | 2 1884  | Ozone Park, N. Y.   | 1383 Dean St Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| 10                | Russell                     | Joseph      | 21               | m          | 2 1892  | New York, N. Y.   | 438 W 25th St New York City         |
| 11                | Garlick                     | Charles H   | 54               | m          | 2 1859  | Maumee, Ohio  | 804 Bessmer Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.   |
| 12                | Dee                         | Joseph B    | 62               | m          | 2 1851  | Assenung, N. Y.   | 245 Broadway New York City          |
| 13                | Eggleston                   | Melville    | 68               | m          | 2 1845  | Ellington, Conn.  | 26 Cortlandt St New York, N. Y.     |
| 14                | Varian                      | Walter B.   | 26               | m          | 2 1887  | Toronto, Can.   | 2709 Bainbridge Ave N. Y. City      |
| 15                | Varian wife                 | Ada         | 21               | f          | 2 1896  | New York City.  | 2709 Bainbridge Ave N. Y. City      |
| 16                | Ossenhimer                  | Otto L.     | 71               | m          | 2 1842  |   | 863 Carroll St Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| 17                | McLean                      | Francis B   | 44               | m          | 2 1869  | Oakland, Cal  | 105 E 22nd St New York, N. Y.       |
| 18                | McLean                      | Flora B.    | 35               | f          | 2 1898  | Florida   | 105 E 22nd St New York, N. Y.       |
| 19                | Macdonald                   | William     | 43               | m          | 2 1870  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 129 Weyman Place Jersey City, N. J. |
| 20                | Macdonald wife              | Anna        | 26               | f          | 2 1887  | Jersey City, N. J.  | 129 Weyman Place Jersey City, N. J. |
| 21                | Regan                       | Cornelius   | 25               | m          | 2 1888  | Boston, Mass.   | 55 Collins St East Boston, Mass.    |
| 22                | Regan wife                  | Louise      | 25               | f          | 2 1888  | Boston, Mass.   | 55 Collins St East Boston, Mass.    |
| 23                | Ogilvie                     | Victor J.   | 36               | m          | 2 1877  | Boston, Mass.   | 761 Bayview St Boston Mass.         |
| 24                | Hill                        | Ernest W.   | 24               | m          | 2 1889  | Worcester, Mass.  | 49 Wellington St Worcester Mass.    |
| 25                | Hill wife                   | Sophie L.   | 30               | f          | 2 1883  | Worcester Mass.   | 49 Wellington St Worcester Mass.    |
| 26                | Hogg                        | John T.     | 22               | m          | 2 1891  | Kansas City, Mo.  | Shirleyfield Mass.                  |
| 27                | Hoag                        | James R     | 31               | m          | 2 1884  |   | 1557-28th St Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| 28                | Rodger                      | Margaret    | 35               | f          | 2 1878  |   |                                     |
| 29                | Rothwell                    | Wm P        | 49               | m          | 2 1866  | Melrose, Mass.  | 26 High St Pawtucket, R. I.         |
| 30                | Quiner                      | Everett L.  | 30               | m          | 2 1883  | Beverly, Mass.  | 75 Pleasant St Marblehead, Mass.    |



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 151

11-4712  
S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from San Juan, Bermuda OCT 28 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 30 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |              | AGE.      | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------|--|---|----------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.   | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. Mos. |      |  |   |                                  |
| 1            | Born           | Henry        | 27        | m    | 1886   | Syracuse, N. Y.   | 608 Townsend St Syracuse, N. Y.  |
| 2            | Born wife      | Theresa      | 24        | f    | 1889   | Albany, N. Y.   | 608 Townsend St Syracuse, N. Y.  |
| 3            | Way            | Vivian       | 28        | m    | 1885   | Boston Mass.  | Daw Mass.                        |
| 4            | Way wife       | Dorothea     | 26        | f    | 1887   | Boston Mass.  | Daw Mass.                        |
| 5            | Gee.           | William C.   | 27        | m    | 1886   | Brooklyn N. Y.  | 257 Deanst Brooklyn N. Y.        |
| 6            | Gee. wife      | Ida E.       | 25        | f    | 1888   | New York City.  | 257 Deanst Brooklyn N. Y.        |
| 7            | Russell.       | Norman       | 30        | m    | 1883   | Newburyport. Mass.  | Newburyport. Mass.               |
| 8            | Russell wife   | Aileen       | 30        | f    | 1883   | Rochester N. Y.   | Newburyport Mass.                |
| 9            | Armstrong      | Albert.      | 49        | m    | 1864   | Buffalo. N. Y.  | Buffalo. N. Y.                   |
| 10           | Armstrong wife | Lila.        | 40        | f    | 1873   | Detroit Mich  | Buffalo. N. Y.                   |
| 11           | Minck          | Peter        | 28        | m    | 1885   | Union Hill N. Y.  | 112 Garden St. Union Hill N. Y.  |
| 12           | Minck wife     | Anna B.      | 64        | f    | 1849   |   | 112 Garden St. Union Hill N. Y.  |
| 13           | Barrett.       | Paul. V.     | 28        | m    | 1885   | Scranton Pa.  | Scranton Pa.                     |
| 14           | Barrett        | Margerie     | 26        | f    | 1887   | Scranton Pa.  | Scranton Pa.                     |
| 15           | Thompson       | Martha       | 34        | f    | 1879   | Syracuse, N. Y.   | 216 Penneyon Ave Syracuse N. Y.  |
| 16           | Holme          | John B.      | 39        | m    | 1874   | Pittsburg, Pa.  | 218 Wayne Ave Karibeth, Pa.      |
| 17           | Grines         | Robt         | 28        | m    | 1885   | Boston, Mass  | 24 Ticknor St Boston, Mass       |
| 18           | Grines wife    | Genevieve    | 24        | f    | 1889   | Dorchester, Mass  | 24 Ticknor St Boston, Mass       |
| 19           | Chapiro        | Simon        | 28        | m    | 1885   |   | 430 Stone St Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| 20           | Calhoun        | Andrew       | 64        | m    | 1819   |   | New Rochelle. N. Y.              |
| 21           | Wendt.         | Henry, W.    | 22        | m    | 1891   | Buffalo. N. Y.  | 633 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo N. Y. |
| 22           | Wendt. wife    | Edith.       | 22        | f    | 1891   | Buffalo. N. Y.  | 633 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo N. Y. |
| 23           | Badley.        | Alfred W.    | 30        | m    | 1885   | Brooklyn. N. Y.   | 116 West End Ave Brooklyn N. Y.  |
| 24           | Gary.          | John O.      | 27        | m    | 1886   | New York City.  | 217 E. 29 St. N. Y. City.        |
| 25           | Hibet          | Archibald W. | 43        | m    | 1870   |   | 1502. State St. Schenectady.     |
| 26           | Hibet wife     | Bartha J.    | 35        | f    | 1878   |   | 1302 State St. Schenectady N. Y. |
| 27           | Stew           | Gertrude     | 26        | f    | 1887   | Philadelphia Pa.  | 4915 Center St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 28           | Wise           | Lillian      | 28        | f    | 1885   | Philadelphia Pa.  | 1077 Lindley Ave Philadelphia    |
| 29           | Quain          | Elizabeth    | 33        | f    | 1880   | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 4418 Spruce St Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30           | Remely         | Estelle      | 25        | f    | 1888   | batasangua, Pa.   | Young Building, Allentown Pa.    |

Husband, Peter Minck naturalized in 1870 by District Court N.Y. City.

naturalized in 1906 by Federal Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.

naturalized in Boston 1895 by Circuit Court

Husband, Citizen

38

84



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712  
S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 28 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 30 1913, 19, 152

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | AGE                   | SEX           | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME.        | GIVEN NAME.           | Yrs. Mos.     |  |   |                                       |
| 1           | Keller              | Lu                    | 27            | 1886   | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 1025 N 6 Street Catasauqua, Pa.       |
| 2           | Esherrick           | Emma                  | 33            | 1880   | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 3926 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| 3           | Esherrick           | Caroline              | 26            | 1889   | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 3926 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| 4           | Brown               | Bertha                | 24            | 1889   | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 1112 N 42 St Philadelphia, Pa.        |
| 5           | Mc. Caull           | Robt. C.              | 28            | 1885   | Auburn, N. Y.   | Auburn, N. Y.                         |
| 6           | Simpson             | Benjamin G.           | 35            | 1878   | Newark, N. J.   | 26 Schenck Ave Newark, N. J.          |
| 7           | Simpson             | Elizabeth             | 25            | 1888   | Newark, N. J.   | 26 Schenck Ave Newark, N. J.          |
| 8           | Osterloh            | Charles               | 37            | 1876   | Pittsburg Pa.   | 116 E. North Ave. Pittsburg Pa.       |
| 9           | Osterloh            | Emma                  | 22            | 1891   | Pittsburg Pa.   | 116 E. North Ave Pittsburg Pa.        |
| 10          | Aines               | Henry G. Jr.          | 25            | 1888   | Baltimore Md.   | 1817 Pentstemon St Baltimore Md.      |
| 11          | Aines               | Dorothy A.            | 24            | 1889   | Baltimore Md.   | 1817 Pentstemon St Baltimore Md.      |
| 12          | Watkins             | E. Albert             | 27            | 1886   | Baltimore Md.   | 2219 St. Paul St Baltimore Md.        |
| 13          | Settle              | Geo. W.               | 33            | 1880   | Leeds, Md.  | 2435 Md. Ave. Baltimore Md.           |
| 14          | Sickel              | Howard                | 33            | 1880   | Philadelphia Pa.  | 811 Presb. St W Philadelphia Pa.      |
| 15          | Sickel              | Harry                 | 31            | 1882   | Greenwich, Conn.  | 811 Presb. St W Philadelphia Pa.      |
| 16          | Arnold              | Otto                  | 58            | 1855   | New York, N. Y.   | 405 E. 73 St. N. Y. City.             |
| 17          | Arnold              | Sophie                | 53            | 1860   | New York, N. Y.   | 405 E. 73 St. N. Y. City.             |
| 18          | Hillmeyer Jr        | Henry                 | 38            | 1875   | New York, N. Y.   | 233 E 14th St New York, N. Y.         |
| 19          | Mackenzie           | Ralph P               | 26            | 1887   | Lima, O.  | Holmes Bldg, Lima, Ohio               |
| 20          | Schiff              | William               | 26            | 1887   | Harrison N. J.  | 46 W 83rd St New York, N. Y.          |
| 21          | Nezfeld             | Walter                | 26            | 1887   | New York, N. Y.   | 40 Exchange Place New York City       |
| 22          | <del>Fareilly</del> | <del>Regina</del>     | <del>24</del> | <del>1889</del>  | <del>New York, N. Y.</del>  | <del>2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.</del> |
| 23          | <del>Fareilly</del> | <del>Grace</del>      | <del>25</del> | <del>1888</del>  | <del>New York, N. Y.</del>  | <del>2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.</del> |
| 24          | <del>Fareilly</del> | <del>Alina</del>      | <del>22</del> | <del>1891</del>  | <del>New York, N. Y.</del>  | <del>2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.</del> |
| 25          | <del>Fareilly</del> | <del>Richard G.</del> | <del>30</del> | <del>1865</del>  | <del>New York, N. Y.</del>  | <del>2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.</del> |
| 26          | <del>Fareilly</del> | <del>Katherine</del>  | <del>48</del> | <del>1865</del>  | <del>New York, N. Y.</del>  | <del>2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.</del> |
| 27          | Kirchner            | Henry W.              | 38            | 1875   | New York, N. Y.   | 2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.            |
| 28          | Kirchner            | Reber                 | 43            | 1870   | New York, N. Y.   | 2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.            |
| 29          | Kirchner            | Henry W. Jr.          | 12            | 1901   | New York, N. Y.   | 2345 Broadway, N. Y. City.            |
| 30          | Kirchner            | Just. C.              | 22            | 1891   | Bucks, N. Y.  | Wernersville Pa.                      |

Naturalized in Feb. 18, 1913  
Southern District Court of N. Y. City  
Husband - Italian  
Covina, N. Y.  
Covina, N. Y.  
Covina, N. Y.  
Wernersville Pa.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

OCT 28 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 30 1913

19

153

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |                                     |
| 1           | Hayden       | John        | 65        | ✓  | Naturalized in 1873 by Superior Court of N.Y. City.   | 98 Waverly Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.       |
| 2           | Hayden       | John A.     | 32        | ✓  | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 98 Waverly Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.       |
| 3           | Yable        | Carl        | 25        | ✓  | Newark N.J.   | 147 Ridgewood Ave. Newark N.J.      |
| 4           | Yable        | Helmi       | 24        | ✓  | Newark N.J.   | 147 Ridgewood Ave. Newark N.J.      |
| 5           | Hansen       | Paul P.     | 30        | ✓  | New York N.Y.   | 159 W 85th St. N.Y. City.           |
| 6           | Hansen       | Grace       | 29        | ✓  | Maine N.Y.  | 159 W 85th St. N.Y. City.           |
| 7           | Keller       | Pauline E.  | 24        | ✓  | New York City.  | 377 Grove St. Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| 8           | Kennett      | Mary F.     | 21        | ✓  | New York City.  | 1157 East Ave. New York City.       |
| 9           | Karlins      | John J.     | 40        | ✓  | New York City.  | Verblank N.Y.                       |
| 10          | Karlins      | Margaret    | 31        | ✓  | Newark N.J.   | Verblank N.Y.                       |
| 11          | Horse        | Arnold      | 26        | ✓  | Lynn Mass.  | 45 W 104th St. N.Y. City.           |
| 12          | Horse        | Margaret    | 26        | ✓  | East Orange N.J.  | 45 W 104th St. N.Y. City.           |
| 13          | Zoch         | Ralph G.    | 22        | ✓  | East Orange N.J.  |                                     |
| 14          | Hall         | Albert      | 47        | ✓  | Milton N.Y.   | 205 Shuman Ave. Syracuse N.Y.       |
| 15          | Schiller     | Annah       | 30        | ✓  | New York City.  | 1855 2nd Ave. N.Y. City.            |
| 16          | Schiller     | Jennie      | 22        | ✓  | New York City.  | 1855 2nd Ave. N.Y. City.            |
| 17          | Fote         | Frank S.    | 41        | ✓  | Grand Rapids Mich.  | 265 Richard Hill Grand Rapids Mich. |
| 18          | Johnson      | Albert      | 35        | ✓  | Sutton N.Y.   | Greiner Sub. Co. Philadelphia Pa.   |
| 19          | Hamilton     | Claude      | 38        | ✓  | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 812 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.     |
| 20          | Hamilton     | Ada         | 37        | ✓  | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 812 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.     |
| 21          | Hamilton     | Elizabeth   | 8         | ✓  | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 812 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.     |
| 22          | Wiles        | Joseph      | 25        | ✓  | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 812 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.     |
| 23          | Sullivan     | Julia       | 28        | ✓  | Thompsonville N.Y.  | 640 W 139th St. N.Y. City.          |
| 24          | Pearson      | Ellen       | 30        | ✓  | Thompsonville N.Y. father US citizen  | 420 W 106th St. N.Y. City.          |
| 25          | Truchheart   | Geo. E.     | 31        | ✓  | New York City.  | 527 E 79th St. N.Y. City.           |
| 26          | Reiss        | Lee         | 30        | ✓  | New York City.  | 56 E 122nd St. N.Y. City.           |
| 27          | Grell        | Charles F.  | 30        | ✓  | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 275 E 114th St. Brooklyn N.Y.       |
| 28          | Philippi     | Chas.       | 48        | ✓  | Naturalized in 1887 by Court of Common Pleas N.Y. City.   | E. Rutherford N.J.                  |
| 29          | Philippi     | Hilda       | 45        | ✓  | husband citizen   | E. Rutherford N.J.                  |
| 30          | Moran        | Charles A.  | 53        | ✓  | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 34 Pine St New York N.Y.            |



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

OCT 28 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 30 1913

19

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.        | Sex.      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |  |
| 1                  | Ketner        | Annie E.    | 21        | ✓   | 1892.   | N. Dawsdale. Pa.   |
| 2                  | Mac Cracken   | Clarence.   | 20        | ✓   | 1893.   | College Pt. N. J.  |
| 3                  | Taske.        | James.      | 54        | ✓   | 1859  | Naturalized in 1893. by Court of<br>Common Pleas. Lancaster, Pa.     |
| 4                  | Taske.        | Mary E.     | 48        | ✓   | 1865  | Husband. Citizen   |
| 5                  | Sissell       | Amy E.      | 48        | ✓   | 1865  | Shoreham. Vt.  |
| 6                  | Van. Jee.     | Charles.    | 35        | ✓   | 1880.   | Hewark. N. J.  |
| 7                  | Van. Jee.     | Susan.      | 33        | ✓   | 1890.   | Hewark. N. J.  |
| 8                  | Strong.       | Hollie.     | 50        | ✓   | 1863  | New Brunswick. N. J.   |
| 9                  | Blackburn.    | J. Frank.   | 36        | ✓   | 1877  | Rockingham Na.   |
| 10                 | Blackburn.    | Katie S.    | 52        | ✓   | 1881  | Rockingham N. H.   |
| 11                 | Stewart       | Isabelle.   | 30        | ✓   | 1885  | Hewark. N. J.  |
| 12                 | Haw.          | Frances.    | 30        | ✓   | 1893  | New York City.   |
| 13                 | Thompkins     | Lottie      | 30        | ✓   | 1893  | New York City.   |
| 14                 | Sell.         | Wm. D.      | 46        | ✓   | 1867  | Naturalized in Sept. 1902 by Essex<br>City Court. Hewark. N. J.      |
| 15                 | Bell.         | Laura M.    | 38        | ✓   | 1875  | Oakland. Pa.   |
| 16                 | Anshack.      | Nathan D.   | 40        | ✓   | 1873  | Evansville Indiana.  |
| 17                 | Anshack.      | Sadie.      | 36        | ✓   | 1877.   | Shingfield Mass.   |
| 18                 | Watkins       | Mary S.     | 25        | ✓   | 1888  | Baltimore Md.  |
| 19                 | W. B. Butler  | Ruth.       | 26        | ✓   | 1887  | Baltimore Md.  |
| 20                 | Wakholm.      | Edward. H.  | 39        | ✓   | 1874  | Jersey City. N. J.   |
| 21                 | Wakholm.      | E. Ana      | 28        | ✓   | 1885  | New York City.   |
| 22                 | Wallard       | Willard     | 47        | ✓   | 1866.   | Forestville, N. C.   |
| 23                 | Wallard       | Laura.      | 44        | ✓   | 1869.   | New London Conn.   |
| 24                 | Bogut.        | Walter.     | 26        | ✓   | 1887  | Fair Lane N. J.  |
| 25                 | Bogut.        | Alma.       | 23        | ✓   | 1890.   | Patterson N. J.  |
| 26                 | Foley.        | Timothy J.  | 30        | ✓   | 1883  | Naturalized by N. Am. ft. n. bounty.<br>Court. N. Am. ft. n. bounty. |
| 27                 | Foley.        | Anna.       | 28        | ✓   | 1880.   | Husband. Citizen   |
| 28                 | Koetting      | John        | 29        | ✓   | 1889.   | Brooklyn. N. Y.  |
| 29                 | Koetting      | Elsa.       | 24        | ✓   | 1894  | Brooklyn. N. Y.  |
| 30                 | Kayden.       | Steve.      | 16        | ✓   | 1897  | Brooklyn. N. Y.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | Wernersville Pa.   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 20-12 St. College Pt. N. J.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 22 Darte Ave. Carlisle Pa.   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 22 Darte Ave. Carlisle Pa.   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | Brandon. Vt.   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 94 Osborne. Andover New York   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 94 Osborne Terrace. Hewark, N. J.                                    |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 196 Guyer St. New Brunswick  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | N. Arisembury, N. H.   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | N. Arisembury N. H.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 119 E. 4th St. Hewark. N. J.   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 119 E. 4th St. Hewark. N. J.   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 248 Littleton Ave. Hewark. N. J.                                     |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 31 Terrace. Ave. Hewark. N. J.                                       |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 51 Terrace Ave. Hewark. N. J.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 1584 E. 11th St. Cleveland O.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 1584 E. 11th St. Cleveland O.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 2219 St Paul St. Baltimore   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 2222 St Paul St. Baltimore   |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 184 Arlington Ave Jersey City.                                       |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 184 Arlington Ave Jersey City.                                       |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | Glyde St. Jamaica N. Y.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | Glyde St. Jamaica N. Y.  |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 2662 Valentine Ave. N. Y. City.                                      |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 2662 Valentine Ave. N. Y. City.                                      |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 685 State St. Shingfield Mass.                                       |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 685 State St. Shingfield Mass.                                       |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 241 E. 32nd St. Brooklyn. N. Y.                                      |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 241 E. 32nd St. Brooklyn. N. Y.                                      |
|                    |               |             |           |   |   | 98 Waverly. Ave Brooklyn. N. Y.                                      |

28

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)11-4713  
S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton, Bermuda

OCT 28 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 30 1913

155

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| 1                 | Stratton                               | Isiah            | 52         | m m 1861  | Lakewood, N. J.   | Elberon, N. J.                         |
| 2                 | Stratton                               | Esther           | 50         | f m 1863  | Elberon, N. J.  | Elberon, N. J.                         |
| 3                 | Lukes                                  | Katherine        | 48         | f m 1865  | Elberon, N. J.  | Elberon, N. J.                         |
| 4                 | Hynard                                 | Gilbert          | 25         | m m 1888  | Yonkers, N. Y.  | 34 Caroline Ave Yonkers N. Y.          |
| 5                 | Gerrong                                | A. Lawrence      | 31         | m m 1882  | Pukokill, N. Y.   | 36 Linden St Yonkers N. Y.             |
| 6                 | Becker                                 | John             | 45         | m m 1868  | New York City   | 1157 Lexington Ave New York City       |
| 7                 | Becker                                 | Amelia           | 35         | f m 1878  | New York City   | 1157 Lexington Ave New York City       |
| 8                 | Becker                                 | Elara            | 27         | f m 1886  | New York City   | 1157 Lexington Ave New York City       |
| 9                 | Don                                    | George M.        | 33         | m m 1880  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   | 274 Dean St Brooklyn N. Y.             |
| 10                | Davis                                  | George M.        | 42         | m m 1871  | Rochelle, N. Y.   | New Rochelle, N. Y.                    |
| 11                | Davis                                  | Florence L.      | 38         | f m 1875  | New York City   | New Rochelle, N. Y.                    |
| 12                | Colgan                                 | William A.       | 25         | m m 1888  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   | 162 India St Brooklyn, N. Y.           |
| 13                | Metzler                                | William F.       | 26         | m m 1887  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   | 1077 Lorimer St Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| 14                | Perkins                                | Franklin W.      | 32         | m m 1881  | Oxford, N. Y.   | Wrentham, Mass.                        |
| 15                | Coffin                                 | Charles          | 50         | m m 1863  | Hawkins Co., Tenn.  | 315 W 97th St New York, N. Y.          |
| 16                | Coffin                                 | Janet            | 46         | f m 1867  | Independence Co, Ark  | 315 W 97th St New York, N. Y.          |
| 17                | Hopkins                                | Irene            | 25         | f m 1888  | Dayton, Ohio  | 103 Prospect St Leonia, N. J.          |
| 18                | Chicofsky                              | Ida              | 25         | f m 1888  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   | 180 Georgia Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| 19                | Buckman                                | David L.         | 57         | m m 1856  | New York City   | 610 Madison St Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| 20                | Morrison                               | Alexander        | 26         | m m 1887  | Port Jervis, N. Y.  | 254 Greenwich St New York City         |
| 21                | Morrison                               | Rosamond         | 20         | f m 1892  | Cambridge, Mass.  | 254 Greenwich St New York City         |
| 22                | Kegessy                                | Lina             | 27         | f m 1886  |   | 214 W 69th St New York City            |
| 23                | Kegessy                                | Emilia           | 27         | f m 1886  |   | 214 W 69th St New York City            |
| 24                | Hall                                   | F. Boyd          | 26         | m m 1887  | London, England   | 22 S. Walnut St East Orange, N. J.     |
| 25                | Buckman                                | Blara            | 55         | f m 1858  | Buffalo, N. Y.  | 610 Madison St Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| 26                | Buckman                                | Helen            | 23         | f m 1890  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   | 610 Madison St Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| 27                | Stinkholly                             | Eleanor          | 24         | f m 1889  | Jackson, Tenn.  | 10318 Southern Boulevard New York City |
| 28                | Beart                                  | Marie            | 40         | f m 1873  | New York City   | 4159 Wickham St New York City          |
| 29                | Mellden                                | Edward           | 22         | m m 1891  | Chicago, Ill.   | 106 Highland Ave Orange, N. J.         |
| 30                | Mellden                                | Dorothy          | 2          | f m 1894  | husband native of the U.S.  | 106 Highland Ave Orange, N. J.         |

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing Vessel, do  
(State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine  
from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct 19 10  
at My

James  
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11 OCT 28 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                                      | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   |                                      | State. City or Town.  |
| 1            | Mayor         | John A      | 20        | ✓                  | music teacher          | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | USA Cambridge               | 495 Green St Cambridge, Mass  | Mass                                 | Cambridge   |
| 2            | Mayor         | Grace E     | 23        | ✓                  | dressmaker             | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | USA Cambridge               | 495 Green St Cambridge, Mass  | Mass                                 | Cambridge   |
| 3            | Perrelange    | Rupert      | 21        | ✓                  | chauffeur              | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | USA Cambridge               | 495 Green St Cambridge, Mass  | Mass                                 | Cambridge   |
| 4            | Rodgers       | Agatha      | 21        | ✓                  | cook                   | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | Bermuda                     | Baileys Bay, Bermuda  | St. J. Redbank                       | Redbank   |
| 5            | Gibbons       | Freida      | 20        | ✓                  | cook                   | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | Bermuda                     | Hamilton Parish   | Hamilton Parish                      | Bermuda   |
| 6            | Park          | Charles     | 20        | ✓                  | engineer               | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | Bermuda                     | Pembroke  | Pembroke                             | Bermuda   |
| 7            | Pratt         | Matty       | 29        | ✓                  | dressmaker             | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | Bermuda                     | Hamilton Parish   | Hamilton Parish                      | Bermuda   |
| 8            | Pratt         | Joseph      | 27        | ✓                  | masseur                | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | Bermuda                     | Hamilton Parish   | Hamilton Parish                      | Bermuda   |
| 9            | Smith         | John E. J.  | 27        | ✓                  | steward                | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | U. S. A.                    | Philadelphia  | 522 W. 11th Ave W. Philadelphia, Pa. | Philadelphia  |
| 10           | Simons        | Louise      | 22        | ✓                  | cook                   | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | U. S. A.                    | Brooklyn  | Brooklyn                             | Brooklyn  |
| 11           | W. away       | Joseph      | 28        | ✓                  | Engineer               | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | Bermuda                     | Hamilton  | Hamilton                             | Bermuda   |
| 12           | W. azel       | Benny       | 35        | ✓                  | Sailor                 | yes yes                  | St Britain   | african           | Bermuda                     | Pembroke  | Pembroke                             | Bermuda   |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   | Bermuda                     | Hamilton  | Hamilton                             | Bermuda   |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                                      |   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 20 1913, 19

157

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |           |       |             |                          |                 |               |                         |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 13  | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23        | 24    | 25          | 26                       | 27              | 28            | 29                      |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination?                              | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— |       | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |                         |
|   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | Hair.     | Eyes. |             |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |                         |
| 1   | no                        | self  | over yrs 1913 N.Y.   | 495 Green St. Cambridge Mass   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 10    | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Somerset        |
| 2   | no                        | self  | over yrs 1913 N.Y.   | 495 Green St. Cambridge Mass   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 6     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Somerset        |
| 3   | no                        | self  | over yrs 1913 N.Y.   | 495 Green St. Cambridge Mass   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 8     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Paget           |
| 4   | no                        | self  | over yrs 1912 N.Y.   | 206 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 4     | light       | black                    | black           | none          | U.S.A. New York         |
| 5   | no                        | self  | over yrs -   | 52 Branch Ave Red Bank N.J.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 6     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Hamilton Parish |
| 6   | no                        | self  | over yrs 1910 N.Y.   | Highland Park New Brunswick N.J.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 7     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Pembroke        |
| 7   | yes                       | self  | over yrs -   | 21 W 137th St New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 8     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Hamilton Parish |
| 8   | yes                       | self  | over yrs 1915 N.Y.   | 527 E 12th St New York City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 7     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Shelly Bay      |
| 9   | no                        | self  | over yrs 1913 N.Y.   | 67th St & 16th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 8     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Kinsale         |
| 10  | yes                       | self  | over yrs -   | 67th St & 16th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 5     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda Warwick         |
| 11  | yes                       | self  | over yrs 1905 N.Y.   | 28 Broadway N.Y. City  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 5     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Bermuda St. Georges     |
| 12  | yes                       | self  | over yrs 1913 N.Y.   | 99 Ave N.Y. City   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5         | 8     | black       | black                    | black           | none          | Station                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Bernudez, of the S. S. Bernudez, from Bernudez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5040

Oct 29-30/1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JAN 19 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM OCTOBER 30th to OCTOBER 31st, 1913.

VOLUME #5041

| <u>DATE</u> | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> | <u>PORTS</u>          | <u>SHEETS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| October 30  | Santiago          | Tampico               | 3             |
| " "         | Siberia           | Frontera              | 2             |
| " "         | Metapan           | Kingston, Colon, etc. | 10            |
| " 31        | Lusitania         | Liverpool             | 61            |
| " "         | Stephano          | Halifax, St. Johns    | 7             |

5041



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5041

Oct 3031-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 19 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Becker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944

Date

*Ernest J. Camm*  
Camera Operator



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. C. Santiago sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Oct 14/13, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30, 1913

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Hayland

James P.

20

James P. 31 Charlotteville, Va - Sept. 19/82  
George D. 31 Pittsburg, Pa. - Sept. 1/85  
Florence L. 26 York, N.Y. - Aug. 20/87

Hotel Imperial, N.Y. City  
Hotel Henry, Pittsburg, Pa.  
416 Parkland Ave., York, Pa.

3

E. Henry

504/1  
Oct 30  
1913

1

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. C. Santiago sailing from Panama, Mexico Oct. 14/1913 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30, 1913

| NAME IN FULL       | AGE       | SEX      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <u>James P.</u>    | <u>31</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Charlottesville, Va. - Sept. 19/82</u>  |   | <u>Hotel Imperial, N.Y. City</u>    |
| <u>George D.</u>   | <u>31</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Pittsburg, Pa. - Sept. 1/87</u>   |   | <u>Hotel Henry, Pittsburg, Pa.</u>  |
| <u>Florence I.</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>F</u> | <u>Pittsburg, Pa. - Aug. 20/87</u>   |   | <u>416 Parkland Ave., York, Pa.</u> |

3 E. Henry Sept. 5/11  
Oct 30  
1913

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15  
I, M. Perius, Surgeon of the 33rd Santiago employed thereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Santiago  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Oct 30-13

Adm. Perius

3 3 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Santiago"* 3-19 sailing from *Panama, Mexico* 1-12, *Oct 14th* 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    |                   | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|              | Family Name.     | Given Name.       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.   | State.   |
| 1            | <i>Pabelares</i> | <i>Panos</i>      | 37        | M                  | Merchant               | Yes Yes                  | Greece   | Greek           | <i>Mexico</i>              | <i>Hotel Hausen, Panama, C.</i>   | <i>Greece</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Quena</i>     | <i>Marius</i>     | 21        | M                  | Student                | Yes Yes                  | Mexico   | <i>US NY</i>    | <i>Mexico</i>              | <i>NY N.Y.C.</i>  | NON IMM  |
| 3            | <i>Poulsson</i>  | <i>Charles J.</i> | 32        | M                  | Merchant               | Yes Yes                  | Brit. Britain  | English         | <i>Mexico</i>              | <i>Panama, Mexico</i>   | NON IMM  |
| 4            |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 5            |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 6            |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 7            |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 8            |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 9            |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 10           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 11           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 12           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 13           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 14           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 15           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 16           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 17           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 18           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 19           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 20           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 21           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 22           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 23           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 24           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 25           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 26           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 27           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 28           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 29           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |
| 30           |                  |                   |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                            |   |  |

*Henry*

*2 May*

3



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Oct 30th*, 19*13*

3

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|----|----|----|--|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24   | 25   | 26                       | 27 | 28 | 29 |  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country.<br>City or Town. | Marks of Identification. |    |    |    |  |
| ALIEN 1   | No   | Self   | 12.00   | No   | In transit to <i>Audubon</i>   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6  | Dark Brown                                   |                          |    |    |    |  |
| ALIEN 2   | No   | Father   | 3.00  | No   | <i>Ande Gougeon</i>  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6  | Dark Brown                                   |                          |    |    |    |  |
| ALIEN 3   | No   | Self   | 1.00  | No   | In transit to <i>New York</i>  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6  | Dark Brown                                   |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 4   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 5   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 6   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 7   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 8   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 9   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 10  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 11  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 12  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 13  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 14  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 15  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 16  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 17  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 18  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 19  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 20  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 21  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 22  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 23  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 24  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 25  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 26  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 27  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 28  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 29  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |
| 30  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |    |    |    |  |

*From Audubon*  
*Mexico Xicotencatl*  
*England Exmouth*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Manning (Master) of the S.S. "Sautiags" from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1917  
at San Francisco  
L. J. Manning  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11-4712

S. S. SIBIRIA sailing from Troulora, Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1913

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Russell Nelly 43 mm Barnden Oh., Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1871 Little Falls, New York

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

10 Gebauer  
Martin



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Evers, Surgeon of the NO.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Mass. + Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1 1 2 - -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SIBIRIA <sup>1-3</sup> sailing from Frontera 7-12 Oct. 23rd 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |        | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Harvey        | Edward | 41   | ✓    | ✓                  | Merchant               | yes yes                  | British  | British           | Philadelphia  | Harvey + Order on Sea  | N. Y. Broadway 11 N. Y. New York   |
| 2            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 3            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 4            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 5            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 6            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 7            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 8            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 9            |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 10           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 11           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 12           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 13           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 14           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 15           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 16           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 17           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 18           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 19           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 20           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 21           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 23           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 24           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 25           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 26           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 27           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 28           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 29           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 30           |               |        |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



42

## List





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SIBIRIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebastian  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4713

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from New York 8th October 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October 1913.

| No.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE.        | Sex.      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.      |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |                                |
| 1                  | Lapham       | Edwin B.    | 45        | M M Hagerstown Md.  | 6th August 1868   |                                |
| 2                  | Lapham       | Clara R.    | 45        | F M Brooklyn N.Y.   | 24th Feb, 1868  | 75 Manhattan Av New York City. |
| 3                  |              |             |           |   |   | ditto                          |
| 4                  |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 5                  |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 6                  |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 7                  |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 8                  |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 9                  |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 10                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 11                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 12                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 13                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 14                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 15                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 16                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 17                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 18                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 19                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 20                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 21                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 22                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 23                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 24                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 25                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 26                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 27                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 28                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 29                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |
| 30                 |              |             |           |   |   |                                |

*Not counted 10/30/13*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-5713

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Cartagena 18th October 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October 8, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.   |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 1                  | Halaby       | Camile     | 29  | M S | Brooklyn N.Y.   | 29th June 1884  | 5306- 6th Av, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 3                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 4                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 5                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 6                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 7                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 8                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 9                  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 10                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 11                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 12                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 13                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 14                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 15                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 16                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 17                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 18                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 19                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 20                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 21                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 22                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 23                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 24                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 25                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 26                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 27                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 28                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 29                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |
| 30                 |              |            |     |     |   |   |                             |

6

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-5713

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Pte Colombia 19th October 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October 9, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 1                  | Wisner        | John        | 34   | M    | S                    | Shanghai China  | 30th July 1879  | Parents Cits. of U.S.A.   |
| 2                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   | Summit N.J.               |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                      |   |   |                           |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Santa Marta, 22nd October, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1913

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 1                  | Egbert        | J. Hobart   | 43   | M    | Stanhope N.J.   | 10th July 1869  | Willimantic Conn.         |
| 2                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                           |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Colon Panama, 23rd October, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October 11, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|----------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 1                  | Davenport     | Milton      | 23   | M S  | Silver City N.M.  | 17th Jan, 1890  | Victoria B.C.                    |
| 2                  | Duff          | Adrian C.   | 27   | M S  | New York City.  | 12th July 1886  | 225 W 39th Street New York City. |
| 3                  | Seaman        | Louis L.    | 60   | M M  | New York City.  | 17th Oct. 1853  | 247-6 5th Av New York City.      |
| 4                  | Seaman        | Mary        | 49   | F M  | Boston Mass.  | 1865  | ditto                            |
| 5                  | Guiteras      | Ramon       | 40   | M M  | Bristol R.I.  | 17th Aug, 1873  | 80 Madison Av New York City.     |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |   |   |                                  |

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

11-6712

S. S. "Metapan"

sailing from

Kingston Jamaica

25th October

1913

Arriving at Port of New York 30th October

12

1913

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES     |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    |     |     |                      |   |   |                              |
| 1                 | Marcelis     | Edwin         | 48  | M   | M                    | Paterson N.J.   | 21st October 1864   | 227 Acrigg Av Passaic N.J.   |
| 2                 | Montgomery   | James E.      | 29  | M   | M                    | E. Carroll La.  | 9th Feb, 1884   | Plaza Hotel Chicago Ill.     |
| 3                 | Montgomery   | Evelyn W.     | 28  | F   | M                    | Macon Ga.   | 28th July 1885  | ditto.                       |
| 4                 | Schuyler     | Montgomery Jr | 35  | M   | M                    | New York City.  | 2nd Sept, 1877  | New Rochelle N.Y.            |
| 5                 | Schuyler     | Edith L.      | 34  | F   | M                    | Wash.D.C.   | 21st Sept. 1878   | ditto                        |
| 6                 | Horn         | William       | 46  | M   | M                    | New York City   | 10th December 1867  | Stapleton Staten Island N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William S. Wilson, Surgeon of the Metropolitan Police, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1913.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN W 5-10 sailing from Cartagena Colombia 6-7 18th October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |                 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|-----------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 1            | Pineda V.     | Efrain      | 20        | M S                | Student                | Yes Yes                  | Colombia   | Span-Amer       | Colombia   | Monteria  | Father Usibio Pineda<br>Monteria Colombia  | N.Y. New York   |
| 2            | Berrocal      | Diego       | 40        | M M                | Merchant               | Yes Yes                  | Colombia   | Span-Amer       | Colombia   | Monteria  | Wife Dolores Berrocal<br>Monteria Colombia   | Spain Barcelona |
| 3            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 4            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 5            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 6            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 7            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 8            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 9            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 10           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 11           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 12           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                 |

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List 1

List 1

List 1

1.1

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Spencer Master, of the Colonial, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1913  
at Colon

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Spencer Master, of the Colombia, from Colombia, Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William S. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from PTE COLOMBIA 6-7, 19th October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country. City or Town.      |   | State. City or Town.   |
| 1            | de Castro     | Pepilla     | 42        | F M                | None                   | Yes Yes                  | Colombia   | Span-Amer         | Colombia Barranquilla       | Husband Aurelio de Castro Barranquilla Col.   | Pa. Phila.   |
| 2            | de Castro     | Aurelio R.  | 9         | M S                | None                   | Yes Yes                  | Colombia   | Span-Amer         | Colombia Barranquilla       | Father ditto.   | Pa. Phila.   |
| 3            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 4            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 5            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 6            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 7            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 8            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 9            |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 10           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 11           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 12           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |  |



## 16

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

30th October

19<sup>13</sup>

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Spencer <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master of the Colombia, from Colombia Colon & Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William S. Moore, Surgeon of the United States Army,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1912  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-111A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>African (black).</b> | <b>Korean.</b>                                       |
| <b>Armenian.</b>        | <b>Lithuanian.</b>                                   |
| <b>Bohemian.</b>        | <b>Magyar.</b>                                       |
| <b>Bosnian.</b>         | <b>Mexican.</b>                                      |
| <b>Bulgarian.</b>       | <b>Montenegrin.</b>                                  |
| <b>Chinese.</b>         | <b>Moravian.</b>                                     |
| <b>Croatian.</b>        | <b>Pacific Islander.</b>                             |
| <b>Cuban.</b>           | <b>Polish.</b>                                       |
| <b>Dalmatian.</b>       | <b>Portuguese.</b>                                   |
| <b>Dutch.</b>           | <b>Roumanian.</b>                                    |
| <b>East Indian.</b>     | <b>Russian.</b>                                      |
| <b>English.</b>         | <b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>                         |
| <b>Finnish.</b>         | <b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b> |
| <b>Flemish.</b>         | <b>Scotch.</b>                                       |
| <b>French.</b>          | <b>Servian.</b>                                      |
| <b>German.</b>          | <b>Slovak.</b>                                       |
| <b>Greek.</b>           | <b>Slovenian.</b>                                    |
| <b>Hebrew.</b>          | <b>Spanish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Herzegovinian.</b>   | <b>Spanish-American.</b>                             |
| <b>Irish.</b>           | <b>Syrian.</b>                                       |
| <b>Italian (North).</b> | <b>Turkish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Italian (South).</b> | <b>Welsh.</b>  |
| <b>Japanese.</b>        | <b>West Indian.</b>                                  |

21-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN"

sailing from COLON R.P.

23rd October

1913

| 25th October, 1913 |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |                   |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List.       | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                   | Final Destination. |               |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read.    | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |                   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Ycaza Paredes | Jose J.     | Father 68 | M                  | Planter                | Yes      | Yes    | Ecuador                                | Span-Amer         | Ecuador                     | Guayaquil     | Wife Amanda   | Guayaquil Ecuador | N.Y.               | New York      |
| 2                  | Ycaza Noboa   | Jose J.     | Son 26    | M                  | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | do                                     | do                | do                          | do            | Mother  | do.               | N.Y.               | New York      |
| 3                  | Ycaza Noboa   | Luis M.     | Son 20    | M                  | Student                | Yes      | Yes    | do                                     | do                | do                          | do            | Mother  | do.               | N.Y.               | New York      |
| 4                  | Aguerri       | Juan F.     | 49        | M                  | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Spain                                  | Spanish           | Nicaragua                   | Managua       | Wife Josefa Aguerri   | Managua Nicaragua | N.Y.               | New York      |
| 5                  | Meyer         | Leopoldo    | 52        | M                  | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Argentina                              | Span-Amer         | Bolivia                     | La Paz        | Wife Raquel Meyer   | Ba Paz Bolivia    | Fr                 | Paris         |
| 6                  | Morales       | Carlos      | 25        | M                  | Doctor                 | Yes      | Yes    | Peru                                   | Span-Amer         | Peru                        | Lima          | Father Carlos Morales   | Lima Peru         | N.Y.               | New York      |
| 7                  | Morales       | Louisa      | 23        | M                  | None                   | Yes      | Yes    | Peru                                   | Span-Amer         | Peru                        | Lima          | ditto,  |                   | N.Y.               | New York      |
| 8                  | Mathieson     | John H.     | 33        | M                  | Merchant               | Yes      | Yes    | Scotland                               | British           | Chili                       | Valparaiso    | W.G. Paton & Co,  | Valparaiso Chili  | Scotland           | Cupar         |

13

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 18

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

30th October

...,  $IQ^{13}$

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spencer Master of the Colon, from Colombia, Colon, Kingdom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McLean, Surgeon of the McLean, calling themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

10  
19

Oct 30-13

Actual + Revised

14

14 14 28 - 12

14 14 28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA 5-9, 25th October, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination.                 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read.    | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                   | City or Town. |   |  | State. City or Town.               |
| 1            | Lutz          | Edward      | 34        | M M                | Transit Merchant       | Yes      | Yes    | Germany                                | German            | Germany                    | Bremen        | Wife Willie Lutz  |  | Ger, Bremen                        |
| 2            | Street        | Charlena    | 23        | F S                | None                   | Yes      | Yes    | Jamaica                                | British           | Jamaica                    | Port Antonio  | Mother Rosa   |  | Port Antonio Jamaica Va, Lexington |
| 3            |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 4            |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 5            |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 6            |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 7            |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 8            |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 9            |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 10           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 11           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 12           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 13           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 14           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 15           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 16           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 17           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 18           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 19           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 20           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 21           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 22           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 23           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 24           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 25           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 26           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 27           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 28           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 29           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |
| 30           |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                            |               |   |  |                                    |

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 4

## 20

Arriving at Port of                      New York

30th October, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spencer Master of the Thorlaxian, from Columbia Colon Manifest,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1915,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

sailing from dwerpoot

25<sup>th</sup> Oct

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Rec. 312

19 19

| No. on List. | Family Name | Given Name       | Yrs. Mos. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State). | If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers. | Address in United States.                   |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Bartram     | Joseph Percy     | 43        | 1   | m   |                   | Oct 4 <sup>th</sup> 1870 Brooklyn N.Y.   |   | 17 Battery Place N.Y. City                  |
| 2            | Beckman     | Albert W.        | 33        | 1   | m   |                   |  | resides at Phila. Pa February 1906  | Altoona Pa.                                 |
| 3            | Beer        | Bartrand         | 61        | 1   | m   |                   | May 24/1852 New Orleans La.  |   | 4035 E. Cho Ave New Orleans                 |
| 4            |             | Barolie          | 57        | 1   | f   |                   |  |   |   |
| 5            | Forke       | Augustine        | 25        | 1   | s   |                   | New Orleans, April 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1888.   | Father U.S. born  |   |
| 6            | Boerdoo     | Harry            | 42        | 1   | m   |                   |  |   | New York City                               |
| 7            | Bookman     | Fred.            | 39        | 6   | m   | s                 | Mar 24. 1874 N.Y. City   |   | 9 East 62 St. N.Y. City                     |
| 8            | Burnitt     | George H.        | 43        | 1   | m   | s                 | June 7 <sup>th</sup> 1866. N.Y. City.  |   | 59 Wall St. N.Y. City                       |
| 9            | Byllesby    | Henry M.         | 54        | 8   | m   |                   | 16 Feb. 1859 Jethsburg Pa.   |   | Insurance Exchange Bldg Chicago Ill         |
| 10           |             | Margaret Stearns | 54        | 9   | f   | m                 | Easton Northampton Co.   |   |   |
| 11           | Canby       | James B.         | 26        | 1   | m   | s                 | Sep 22. 1887 Atlantic City N.J.  |   | Haverford Penn.                             |
| 12           | Catlin      | Charles P.       | 37        | 6   | m   |                   | Apr 17 1876 Marquette Mich   |   | 5925 Washington Ave St Louis Mo             |
| 13           | Chambers    | Herbert J.       | 41        | 1   | m   |                   | Nov 7 <sup>th</sup> 1872 Brookfield Mass.  |   | 29 Broadway N.Y. City.                      |
| 14           | Childs      | Helen I          | 66        | 1   | f   | s                 | Rockester N.Y.   |   | resident abroad.                            |
| 15           | Clark       | Robert Sterling  | 35        | 1   | m   | s                 | 25 June 1877 N.Y. City.  |   | Cooperstown N.Y.                            |
| 16           | Coleman     | William T        | 44        | 1   | m   | m                 | 12 Nov. 1868 Wallingford Vermont   |   | U. Shoe Machy Co 205 Lincoln St Boston Mass |
| 17           | James       | Mrs. Margaret    | 40        | 1   | f   | m                 |  |   |   |
| 18           | Edgar       | N. James         | 55        | 1   | m   | m                 | 24 March. Wilmington Mass.   |   | 384 Broadway N.Y. City.                     |
| 19           | Ellis       | William S.       | 46        | 1   | m   | m                 | 23/2/867 Philadelphia Pa   |   | Fox Hill Farm Bryn Mawr Pa.                 |
| 20           |             | Sydney           | 19        | 1   | s   |                   | 1894 Haverford Pa.   |   |   |
| 21           | Enger       | Mrs. George      | 40        | 1   | f   | m                 | us born Newark N. J.   |   | South Orange N. Jersey                      |
| 22           |             | Dorothy          | 24        | 1   | f   | s                 |  |   |   |
| 23           |             | Helena           | 20        | 1   | f   | s                 |  |   |   |
| 24           | Ericksen    | Elvie            | 26        | 1   | f   | s                 |  |   |   |
| 25           | Evans       | Libby G.         | 67        | 1   | f   | m                 | May 1 <sup>st</sup> Burlington N.J.  |   | resident abroad                             |
| 26           | Finn        | Jacob A.         | 43        | 1   | m   |                   | March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1870 N.Y. City  |   | 31 Madison Ave N.Y.                         |
| 27           | Frederick   | Ed. P.           | 59        | 1   | m   |                   | St. Louis, Miss. Jan 9. 1855 U.S.A.  |   | Home 5795 Berlen Avenue St. Louis Mo        |
| 28           |             | Josephine        | 36        | 1   | f   | s                 | Albany Ill. June 9 1877 U.S.A.   | about 25 yrs. ago. Supreme Court New York.  | St. Andrews Hotel N.Y.                      |
| 29           | Gill        | James            | 35        | 1   | m   | m                 |  |   |   |
| 30           |             | Josephine        | 35        | 1   | f   | m                 |  |   |   |

Accept

# 2930

[illegible]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
22

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1915

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.    |
|-------------------|---|------|------|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1                 | <i>Lewisohn Lillie</i>                    | 32   | f    | Nov. 26 <sup>th</sup> 1883  | n. y. city Husband Naturalized (cannot remember further particulars)  | Ritz Hotel New York          |
| 2                 | <i>Litchfield Edw Herbert</i>             | 35   | m    | 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1875   | Brooklyn ny   | 44 Wall St n y city          |
| 3                 | <i>McCormick (Mrs) Hannah</i>             | 53   | f    |   | Bellville Ont Husband naturalized   | Salt Lake City Utah          |
| 4                 | <i>McCormick Willis</i>                   | 29   | m    | 1 Sept 1884   | Salt Lake City  | New York                     |
| 5                 | <i>McCracken Wm L</i>                     | 50   | m    | Born of American Parents  |   | Box 779                      |
| 6                 | <i>McCracken (Mrs) Isabel</i>             | 56   | f    |   |   | New York                     |
| 7                 | <i>McIlravy Wm T</i>                      | 44   | m    | 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct  | York, Liv Co.   | 140 Battery Pl n y city      |
| 8                 | <i>McIlravy Mary E</i>                    | 39   | f    | 5 <sup>th</sup> July  | N y city  |                              |
| 9                 | <i>Madden Martin B.</i>                   | 58   | m    | 20 Mch 1855   | Chicago   | 3829 Michigan Chicago Ill.   |
| 10                | <i>Martin John L.</i>                     | 44   | m    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1869  | Calumet Mich  | Resident abroad              |
| 11                | <i>Miller Frances Fox</i>                 | 35   | f    | Aug 1 <sup>st</sup> 1878  | N. Y.   | 440 Riverside Drive          |
| 12                | <i>Montgomery Frances B.</i>              | 39   | f    | Dec 16 <sup>th</sup>  | Rochester N.Y.  | Resident abroad.             |
| 13                | <i>Moore Francis Joseph</i>               | 49   | m    | 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1864   | Boston Mass.  | 166 Bay State Rd Boston Mass |
| 14                | <i>Munzell Harriet</i>                    | 47   | f    | 31 <sup>st</sup> Mch 1866   | Albany N y Husband U.S. born  | Hotel Potham N y             |
| 15                | <i>Wheeler Margaret</i>                   | 19   | f    | 12 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1894   | Schenectady   |                              |
| 16                | <i>Shinchliffe John Richd.</i>            | 41   | m    |   | Providence R.I. Nov. 1907   | Peace Dale Rhode Island      |
| 17                | <i>Keys Charles</i>                       | 49   | m    | 29 <sup>th</sup> October 1864   | New York  | 128 Broadway New York        |
| 18                | <i>Keys Florence Wm</i>                   | 45   | f    |   |   |                              |
| 19                | <i>Legare Alexander</i>                   | 53   | m    | 26 <sup>th</sup> March 1860   | Charlestown, S.C.   | 1636 Ist. Washington D.C.    |
| 20                | <i>(Mrs) Mary Wm</i>                      | 42   | f    |   |   |                              |
| 21                | <i>Burke Annie</i>                        | 26   | f    |   | Supreme Court Washington, D.C. 18 Jan 1910  | do                           |
| 22                | <i>Quigley Joseph</i>                     | 66   | m    |   | San Francisco Federal Court, 190  | San Mateo, California        |
| 23                | <i>Quigley Paul</i>                       | 43   | m    |   | New York, Supreme Court, 21/9/1902  | 104 E 71 New York            |
| 24                | <i>Haynie Harry H.</i>                    | 41   | m    | Jan 13 <sup>th</sup> 1872   | Wilmington, Ohio.   | 6959 Central St. Chicago Ill |
| 25                | <i>MacLea Robt. B.</i>                    | 65   | m    | Feb. 22 / 1846  | New Orleans.  | 79/81 doorth. St. New York   |
| 26                | <i>Wiegand Peter Cooper</i>               | 36   | m    | June 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1877  | New York.   | 121 Harrison ave             |
| 27                | <i>Halsey Frederick Robt.</i>             | 66   | m    | March 28  | New York.   | Montclair New Jersey         |
| 28                | <i>Jeager Otto</i>                        | 62   | m    |   | New York 1876.  | 22 W 53 New York             |
| 29                |   |      |      |   |   | Montclair, N.J.              |

cept #4.6.25

*Wiegand*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
23

S. S.

Lucitania

*sailing from*

Liverpool

25 October

### Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 31/21

1919

✓B

17

W. Green, Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
24

S. S.

Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

ION AUTHORITIES)  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1971

19/2, Arriving at Port of New York

Oct

1915

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

See

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YR8 MON

MARRIED OR

- | No. | Name          | Spouse             | Age | Sex | Birth Date | Birth Place            | Notes                   | Address                              |
|-----|---------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | Dowd          | Charles            | 55  | m   |            | New Britain, Conn.     | 1858. Apr 29            | 127 W 72 St New York.                |
| 2   | ✓             | Christian and wife | 48  | f   |            |                        |                         |                                      |
| 3   | Belding       | Aunnie             | 40  | f   |            | New Brunswick, N.J.    | 15 Aug. 1873            | 855 7th Ave. N. York.                |
| 4   | Phillips      | Elizabeth          | 26  | f   |            |                        |                         |                                      |
| 5   | Dexter        | Henry C.           | 44  | m   |            | Central Falls Rhode I. | 12/5/1869               | Lawtucket R. I.                      |
| 6   | Wiener        | Aunnie             | 50  | f   |            | W. 24 July 1863        | Chicago Ill.            | Husband U.S. born                    |
| 7   | Read          | George F.          | 52  | m   |            | 12 Feb. 1858           | New York City           |                                      |
| 8   | Van Sicken    | Fredrick           | 29  | m   |            | 10 July 1890           | Alameda Calif.          | Park Avenue Hotel New York           |
| 9   | Lath Lundberg | Annie              | 30  | f   |            |                        |                         | 40 Spear St. San Francisco           |
| 10  | Oliver        | Joseph D.          | 63  | m   |            | Aug. 2/1850            | Mishowaka Ind.          | South Bend, Indiana.                 |
| 11  | ✓             | James              | 28  | s   |            | Nov. 3/1885            | South Bend Ind.         | Wilkins Building                     |
| 12  | Wilkins       | John T.            | 40  | s   |            | Dec. 6/1872            | Wilkesville Ohio.       | Washington D.C.                      |
| 13  | O'Neill       | James J.           | 44  | s   |            | Aug 28/1869            | Brooklyn, N.Y.          | 2201 Lancaster Ave. Wilmington, Del. |
| 14  | Bickla        | Charles F.         | 52  | s   |            | June 18/1860           | Wilmington, Del.        | 1009 Adam St.                        |
| 15  | ✓             | Ticker             | 41  | s   |            | Nov. 3/1872            | Steubenville Ohio       | 32 W 40 New York                     |
| 16  | Cambridge     | Wm. Seaman         | 40  | m   |            | Feb 17. 1873           | Providence R.I.         | Granary Park New York City           |
| 17  | ✓             | Lucy               | 70  | f   |            | Jan 19 1843.           | Cleveland Ohio          |                                      |
| 18  | Weiss         | Henry              | 43  | m   |            |                        |                         | New York, Supreme Court, 12/5/89     |
| 19  | Smith         | Edmund H.          | 42  | m   |            | 25 Feb. 1871.          | Hernando, Miss.         | 1506 Hoge Bldg. Seattle, Washington. |
| 20  | ✓             | May                | 41  | f   |            | 18 May 1873            | Arkansas, Devault Bluff | Shreveport, La.                      |
| 21  | O'Leary       | James (Rev.)       | 60  | m   |            | 21 May 1853            | New York                |                                      |
| 22  | Channing      | Hayden             | 29  | m   |            | 6 March 1884           | Brookline, Mass.        | 2027 West 65 New York.               |
| 23  | ✓             | Alvid              | 29  | f   |            |                        |                         | Charleok Farm, Sherborn Mass.        |
| 24  | Haxton        | Henry Raymond      | 53  | m   |            | Aug. 1/1860.           | New York                | 120 W. 32 New York.                  |
| 25  | Shelton       | Henry              | 51  | m   |            | July 27. 1862          | Richport Conn           | Home 241 Court St. Richport Conn     |
| 26  | ✓             | Francis            | 40  | f   |            | Jan 5 1873             | Berlin Germany          |                                      |
| 27  | Smyth         | Ellie              | 44  | f   |            | 28 Sept 1869           | New York State          | Armonk New York                      |
| 28  | Bilsoy        | Mary C.            | 69  | f   |            | Jan 20/1845            | Portsmouth Va.          | Portsmouth, Va.                      |
| 29  | Sudbury       | Edward             | 27  | m   |            | June 22/1886           | Knoxville Tenn.         | 343 Broadway N. Y.                   |
| 30  | Kitching      | Theodore H.        | 46  | s   |            |                        |                         |                                      |

Sept. 10 + 11.

18

W. S. G. L. L. L. L.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                     |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |   |
| ✓ 1         | Sadler       | Everit     | 35        | m  | Brockport, New York, May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1919   | resident abroad.                              |
| ✓ 2         | ✓            | forena     | 35        | f  |   |   |
| ✓ 3         | ✓            | Elizabeth  | 9         | f  |   |   |
| ✓ 4         | ✓            | Isabel     | 7         | f  |   |   |
| ✓ 5         | Wetherbee    | Charles    | 42        | m  | Feb. 18/1871 Detroit Mich.  | Hugh St. Bath, Maine.                         |
| ✓ 6         | McLoughlin   | Mary       | 50        | f  | March 20/1862 Baltimore Md.   | Sudbrook Pk. Md.                              |
| ✓ 7         | ✓            | Alice      | 47        | f  | Sept. 5/1867 do   | do  |
| ✓ 8         | Althamer     | Benjamin   | 64        | m  |   | Circuit of Criminal Court Memphis, Tenn. 1873 |
| ✓ 9         | Hooper       | Horace E.  | 53        | m  | 8 Dec. 1859 Worcester Mass  | cp. Althamer & Rawlings St. Louis, Mo.        |
| ✓ 10        | Bitter       | Karl       | 46        | m  |   | dist. ct. New York 1895                       |
| ✓ 11        | ✓            | Marie      | 41        | f  |   | Home 44 W 77 St New York City                 |
| ✓ 12        | Force        | Dexter     | 78        | m  | Nov. 3/1835 Baltimore, Md.  | Montclair, N. J.                              |
| ✓ 13        | ✓            | Joan       | 26        | f  |   |   |
| ✓ 14        | Schoolherr   | Leon       | 35        | m  | Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1878 Baltimore Md.   | 216 W 78 New York                             |
| ✓ 15        | Bachman      | Albert W.  | 33        | m  | Feb. 1906 Philadelphia, Pa.   |   |
| ✓ 16        | Winternitz   | Heram      | 58        | m  | Feb. 19/1855 Baltimore, Md.   | 2228 Calow Ave Baltimore, Md.                 |
| ✓ 17        | ✓            | Lillie     | 53        | f  |   |   |
| ✓ 18        | Parrott      | John       | 34        | m  | 7 May 1859 San Francisco, Calif   | Home San Mateo, California                    |
| ✓ 19        | ✓            | Joseph     | 25        | m  | Jan 1888  |   |
| ✓ 20        | ✓            | William    | 18        | m  | Feb 1895  |   |
| ✓ 21        | ✓            | Edward     | 17        | m  | June 1896   |   |
| ✓ 22        | Wellens      | Adrien J.  | 42        | m  | 13 Sept 1871 Philadelphia Pa  | 359 Cowen Ave Mount Airy, N. C.               |
| ✓ 23        | Parrott      | Josephine  | 22        | f  | Jan 1897 San Francisco Cal  | Home San Mateo, California                    |
| ✓ 24        | Corder       | Constant   | 35        | m  | 31 May 1878 New Orleans La  | Washington D.C.                               |
| ✓ 25        | Coker        | Edith      | 64        | f  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 208 S. 13 St. Phila. Pa.                      |
| ✓ 26        | Emlen        | Ellen      | 50        | f  | 13 Feby 1863  | 103 Cleveland St. German Town                 |
| ✓ 27        | McNamee      | Joseph     | 59        | m  | 29 Sept 1856  | 4333 Neutros Ave Atlantic City                |
| ✓ 28        | Ordway       | Thomas     | 36        | m  | 7 May 1877 Dorchester, Mass   | Howard Medical School Boston                  |
| ✓ 29        | ✓            | Mary B.    | 37        | f  |   | Huntington Hospital, Boston                   |
| ✓ 30        | ✓            | Thomas     | 3         | m  |   |   |

Sealitt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

26

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

Oct 25<sup>th</sup>

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

1919

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    |     |     |   |   |                                       |
| 1                 | Steinfeld    | Arthur J.     | 35  | m   | 21 Nov. 1877. Cleveland, Ohio   |   | 99 Fifth Ave, New York.               |
| 2                 | Watson       | Charles       | 34  | f   |   |   |                                       |
| 3                 | Miller       | Wm Henry      | 44  | m   | 28 April 1871 Marengo Illinois  |   | 927 Audino Place, Chicago, Ill.       |
| 4                 | Coane        | h.            | 54  | f   |   |   |                                       |
| 5                 | Stowman      | Augusta       | 64  | f   | Baltimore Md. July 24 <sup>th</sup> / 49 Husband born U.S.A.                          |   | Colonial Heights, Yonkers             |
| 6                 | Tooke        | Henry Allen   | 33  | m   | Jan. 16 / 1880 New York   |   | 500 Fifth Ave, New York.              |
| 7                 |              | Ada b.        | 29  | f   |   |   |                                       |
| 8                 | Johnson      | Irene         | 33  | f   | Syracuse N.Y. June 9 <sup>th</sup> / 1880 Husband U.S. born                           |   | 700 James St. Syracuse N.Y.           |
| 9                 | Garvan       | John S.       | 32  | m   | East Hartford Conn. Dec 2 / 1881  |   | 200 North Deacon St. Hartford Conn.   |
| 10                | Wood         | Henry         | 64  | m   | March 17 <sup>th</sup> / 1849 St. Louis Mo.   |   | Metropolitan Bldg. St. Louis Mich     |
| 11                | Whitridge    | Lucy          | 50  | f   |   | Husband U.S. born   | 16 East 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York |
| 12                |              | Joan          | 24  | f   |   |   |                                       |
| 13                | Lestrade     | Francis       | 61  | m   | Jan. 13 / 52 New York   |   | 110 W 57 New York                     |
| 14                | Smith        | (Mrs) Frances | 28  | f   | Aug 21 / 1885 Layton, N.Y. Husband U.S. born  |   | resident abroad                       |
| 15                | Brown        | S. Kemi       | 31  | m   | Apr. 14 / 1882 Bourneville S.C.   |   | Brunswick, Georgia.                   |
| 16                | Palmer       | John J.       | 62  | m   |   | Superior Court San Francisco 1889   | Resident of Canada.                   |
| 17                |              | Mary          | 58  | f   |   |   |                                       |
| 18                | McKulla      | John          | 39  | m   |   | Superior Court about Brooklyn, New York, 1903.  | 2 Montague Terrace Brooklyn           |
| 19                | Allen        | Edward J.     | 36  | m   | Sept. 28 / 1876 Charlotte, N. C.  |   | 29 Broadway New York                  |
| 20                | Smalley      | George W.     | 70  | m   | Franklin, Mass.   |   | Now resident of U.S.A.                |

See list 18

18

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1913

26

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE       | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |                                     |
| 1           | Steinfeld    | Arthur J.     | 35        | m                 | 21 Nov. 1877. Cleveland, Ohio  |   | 99 Fifth Ave, New York.             |
| 2           | Watson       | Charles       | 34        | m                 |  |   |                                     |
| 3           | Miller       | Wm Henry      | 44        | m                 | 28 April 1871 Marengo Illinois   |   | 927 Andrie Place, Chicago, Ill.     |
| 4           | Coates       | L.            | 54        | f                 |  |   |                                     |
| 5           | Stowman      | Augusta       | 64        | f                 | Baltimore Md. July 24 <sup>th</sup> 1849   | Husband born U.S. A.  | Colonial Heights, Yonkers           |
| 6           | Toote        | Henry Allen   | 33        | m                 | Jan. 16 <sup>th</sup> 1880 New York  |   | 500 Fifth Ave, New York.            |
| 7           |              | Ada C.        | 29        | f                 |  |   |                                     |
| 8           | Johnson      | Irene         | 33        | f                 | Syracuse N.Y. June 9 <sup>th</sup> 1880  | Husband U.S. born   | 700 James St. Syracuse N.Y.         |
| 9           | Garvan       | John S.       | 32        | m                 | East Hartford Conn. Dec 2/1881   |   | 200 North Beacon St. Hartford Conn. |
| 10          | Wood         | Henry         | 64        | m                 | March 17 <sup>th</sup> 1849 St. Louis, Mo.   |   | Metropolitan Bldg. St. Louis Mich   |
| 11          | Whitridge    | Lucy          | 50        | f                 |  | Husband U.S. born   | 16 East 11 St. New York             |
| 12          |              | Joan          | 24        | f                 |  |   |                                     |
| 13          | Lestrade     | Francis       | 61        | m                 | Jan. 13/52 New York,   |   | 110 W 57 New York                   |
| 14          | Smith        | (Mrs) Frances | 28        | f                 | Aug 21/1885 Layton, N.Yk.  | Husband U.S. born   | resident abroad                     |
| 15          | Brown        | S. Kemi       | 31        | m                 | Apr. 14/1882 Bourneville S. C.   |   | Brunswick, Georgia.                 |
| 16          | Palmer       | John J.       | 63        | m                 |  | Superior Court San Francisco 1889   | Resident of Canada.                 |
| 17          |              | Mary          | 58        | f                 |  |   |                                     |
| 18          | McKulla      | John          | 39        | m                 |  | Superior Court about Brooklyn, New York, 1903.  | 2 Montague Terrace Brooklyn         |
| 19          | Allen        | Edward        | 36        | m                 | Sept. 28/1876 Charlotte, N. C.   |   | 29 Broadway New York                |
| 20          | Smalley      | George W.     | 70        | m                 | Franklin, Mass.  |   | Now resident of U.S.A.              |

See list of passengers

18



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Linton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Seamus  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.    |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Astor         | Nancy          | 35                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | Taylor        | Waldorf Astor  | NY  | Greenwood     |
| 2                  | Astor         | William        | 5                 | Child                      | None                         |                          | English   | English           | England                     | Taylor        | Cliverson Taylor   | NY  | Taylor        |
| 3                  | Kyte          | Eleanor        | 30                | Wife                       | Domestic                     | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | Taylor        | James Kyte, the Croft  | NY  | New York      |
| 4                  | Bahr          | Abel William   | 35                | Merchant                   | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | London   | NY  | New York      |
| 5                  |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 6                  | Barnes        | Constance      | 29                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | Barley End    | Mrs Barnes (Mother)  | NY  | NY            |
| 7                  |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 8                  | Bowpitt       | Edmund         | 25                | Domestic                   | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | E. L. Gibbs (Employer)   | NY  | NY            |
| 9                  | Branford      | Victor Veritas | 49                | Merchant                   | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | 22 Regent Square   | NY  | NY            |
| 10                 |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 11                 | Cartier       | Marie C        | 35                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | French  | French            | France                      | Neuilly       | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 12                 | Cartier       | Elma           | 28                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | French  | French            | France                      | Neuilly       | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 13                 | Cartier       | Marion         | 26                | Child                      |                              |                          | French  | French            | France                      | Neuilly       | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 14                 | Desdiolles    | August         | 30                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | French  | French            | France                      | Paris         | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 15                 | Flasch        | Elise          | 35                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | French  | French            | France                      | Paris         | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 16                 | de Carteret   | Cecil          | 44                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | Blackheath    | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 17                 |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 18                 | Douglas-Dick  | Margaret       | 22                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | Scottish  | Scottish          | Scotland                    | Pitcairn      | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 19                 |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 20                 | Field         | Wm Scott       | 35                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 21                 |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 22                 | Finlay        | George         | 45                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 23                 |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 24                 | Gedge         | Herbert John   | 48                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | Sherrington   | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 25                 | Gedge         | Ellen          | 47                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | Sherrington   | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 26                 | Gibbs         | Samuel         | 58                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 27                 |               |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 28                 | Gibbs         | Constance Lyle | 28                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 29                 | Godlee        | Rickman John   | 64                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   | NY  | NY            |
| 30                 | Godlee        | Juliet Mary    | 54                | Wife                       | Yes                          | Yes                      | English   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   | NY  | NY            |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOct 30<sup>th</sup>, 1913

28

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist.<br>Whether member by name of any order, association, or society, or whether entitled to membership or to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |        | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |          |                      |              |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|
|             |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.  |                          | Eyes.           | Country. | City or Town.        |              |
| 1           | no   | Self  | yes   | 1912   | father asdenghom   | no  | no  | no   | good    | no      | 5           | 5      | Fair                     | Brown           | none     | USA Greenwood        |              |
| 2           |  | father  | no  |  | grandfather  |   |   |  |         |         | 4           |        |                          |                 |          | England Tipton       |              |
| 3           |  | W. Astor  | yes   | 1912   | greenwood  |   |   |  |         |         | 5           | 6      |                          | Blue            |          | Tipton               |              |
| 4           |  | Self  | yes   | 1912   | N.Y.   | agent. N.Y. Montross  |   |  |         |         | 5           | 10 1/2 |                          | Black           |          | China Shanghai       |              |
| 5           |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          |                      |              |
| 6           | yes  | Mr. J. J. J. J. J.  | yes   | 9  | N.Y.   | Mr. J. J. J. J. J.  |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 4      | Fair                     | Brown           | none     | England Christchurch |              |
| 7           |  | Whitridge   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          |                      |              |
| 8           | yes  | Employer  | yes   | 1908   |  | Mr. J. J. J. J. J.  |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 6      | Fair                     | Blue            | none     | England Handworth    |              |
| 9           |  | Self  | yes   | 1913   | N.Y.   | Home  |   |  |         |         | 5           | 5      |                          |                 |          | England Middleton    |              |
| 10          |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          | Quarrel              |              |
| 11          | yes  | Self  | yes   | 1911   | Offlin   | St. Regis Hotel   |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 8      | Pink                     | Blue            | none     | France Paris         |              |
| 12          |  | McIntire  |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         | 5           | 7      |                          |                 |          | USA St. Louis        |              |
| 13          |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          |                      |              |
| 14          | yes  | yes   | yes   | 1911   | new York   | St. Regis   |   |  |         |         | 2           | 6      |                          |                 |          | France Paris         |              |
| 15          | yes  | yes   | yes   | 1911   | new York   | St. Regis   |   |  |         |         | 5           | 3      | Dark                     | br              |          | Alsace               |              |
| 16          | yes  | Self  | yes   | 1900   | N.Y.   | Home  |   |  |         |         | 5           | 8      | Dark                     | br              |          | France Alsace        |              |
| 17          |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          |                      |              |
| 18          | no   | mother  | yes   | 5  | San Mateo  | Granada   |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 8      | Fair                     | Blue            | none     | USA San Mateo        |              |
| 19          |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          | Cal                  |              |
| 20          | no   | R. H. H.  | yes   | no   |  | Mr. H. H. H.  |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 8      | Fair                     | Brown           | none     | England London       |              |
| 21          |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          |                      |              |
| 22          | yes  | Self  | yes   | yes  | N.Y.   | Resident of USA   |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 6      | Fair                     | Blue            | none     | Cuba Havana          |              |
| 23          |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          |                      |              |
| 24          | yes  | Self  | yes   | yes  |  | Transit to China  |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 8      | Fair                     | Yellow          | Green    | none                 | England York |
| 25          |  | Husband   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         | 5           | 11     | Brown                    | Blue            |          | Folkestone           |              |
| 26          | no   | Self  | yes   | yes  | offlin   | Hotel Beville   |   |  |         |         | 5           | 9      | Dark                     | Dark            | None     | London               |              |
| 27          |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |             |        |                          |                 |          |                      |              |
| 28          | yes  | Self  | yes   | yes  | N.Y.   | Hotel Beville   |   |  | good    | na      | 5           | 10     | Dark                     | Brown           | None     | England Wrexham      |              |
| 29          |  |   |   |  |  | Address on arrival  |   |  |         |         | 5           | 10 1/2 | Dark                     | White           | Blue     | London               |              |
| 30          |  | Husband   | no  |  |  | do  |   |  |         |         | 5           | 6      | Dark                     | Dark            | Brown    | Witchin              |              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Marks, of the SS. "Haverford", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. B. Watson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,  
at New York,  
Samuel J. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Couton, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shippers in number 21 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913.

at NEW YORK  
Samuel M. ...  
Immigration Officer.

OK 31/10/13

First Office 153  
Second Office 101

153 141 294 — 82  
101 180 281 1 38 (5)

actual

141 — 153 — 294  
180 — 101 — 281

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Revised

141 — 153 — 294  
172 — 101 — 16



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 25<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1915.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.        | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.   | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Guiterman Herbert                         | 36                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | England  | English             | England London  | Father S. Guiterman   | NY New York  |
| 2            | Guiterman Hedwig                          | 34                | F                          | Wife                          | Y                        | Germany  | German              | do  | do  | NY New York  |
| 3            | Hardy Alfred                              | 49                | M                          | Commercial Traveller          | Y                        | England  | English             | Bradford  | Miss Hardy (Sister)   | NY New York  |
| 4            | Henry Vera                                | 21                | M                          | None                          | Y                        | England  | English             | London  | John Henry  | NY New York  |
| 5            | <del>Wills Elsie Lillian</del>            | <del>36</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>none</del>               | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>Wills (Mother)</del>   | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 6            | Wills Elsie Lillian                       | 36                | F                          | none                          | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | Wills (Mother)  | NY New York  |
| 7            | Murdle Frederick                          | 63                | M                          | Director                      | Y                        | England  | English             | London  | Thomas Murdle (Bro)   | NY New York  |
| 8            | Murdle Alexandra                          | 58                | F                          | Wife                          | Y                        | England  | English             | London  | Devon Lodge   | NY New York  |
| 9            | Jung Conrad                               | 36                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | Germany  | German              | Frankfurt   | Frankfurt   | NY New York  |
| 10           | <del>Landes Mary de la</del>              | <del>48</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>none</del>               | <del>Y</del>             | <del>France</del>                                      | <del>French</del>   | <del>France</del>                                     | <del>de la Landes</del>   | <del>France</del>  |
| 11           | Landes Mary de la                         | 48                | F                          | none                          | Y                        | France   | French              | France  | de la Landes  | France   |
| 12           | <del>McMullen Mary Ann</del>              | <del>35</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>none</del>               | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>McMullen</del>   | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 13           | McMullen Mary Ann                         | 35                | F                          | none                          | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | McMullen  | NY New York  |
| 14           | McMullen Catherine                        | 34                | F                          | Wife                          | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | McMullen  | NY New York  |
| 15           | Woodie Alfred                             | 44                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | Scotland   | Scottish            | Scotland  | Woodie (Wife)   | NY New York  |
| 16           | <del>Woods Alfred</del>                   | <del>44</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Merchant</del>           | <del>Y</del>             | <del>Scotland</del>                                    | <del>Scottish</del> | <del>Scotland</del>                                   | <del>Woods (Wife)</del>   | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 17           | <del>Woods Alfred</del>                   | <del>44</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Merchant</del>           | <del>Y</del>             | <del>Scotland</del>                                    | <del>Scottish</del> | <del>Scotland</del>                                   | <del>Woods (Wife)</del>   | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 18           | Morrison Duncan                           | 25                | M                          | Civil Engineer                | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | Morrison (Mother)   | NY New York  |
| 19           | <del>Morrison Duncan</del>                | <del>25</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Civil Engineer</del>     | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>Morrison (Mother)</del>  | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 20           | Nakahara Tadasaburo                       | 54                | M                          | Imperial Government           | Y                        | Japan  | Japanese            | Japan   | Nakahara (Bro)  | NY New York  |
| 21           | <del>Nichols Frank</del>                  | <del>42</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Butler</del>             | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>Nichols</del>  | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 22           | Nichols Frank                             | 42                | M                          | Butler                        | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | Nichols   | NY New York  |
| 23           | Peters Henry                              | 39                | M                          | Analytical Chemist            | Y                        | Germany  | German              | Germany   | Peters (Bro)  | NY New York  |
| 24           | <del>Peters Henry</del>                   | <del>39</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Analytical Chemist</del> | <del>Y</del>             | <del>Germany</del>                                     | <del>German</del>   | <del>Germany</del>                                    | <del>Peters (Bro)</del>   | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 25           | Peters Edith Eleanor                      | 24                | F                          | Wife                          | Y                        | Germany  | German              | Germany   | Peters (Bro)  | NY New York  |
| 26           | Pinnington Francis                        | 47                | M                          | Provision Merchant            | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | Pinnington  | NY New York  |
| 27           | <del>Roper George</del>                   | <del>51</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Merchant</del>           | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>Roper</del>  | <del>NY New York</del>   |
| 28           | Roper George                              | 51                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | Roper   | NY New York  |
| 29           | Skull Fred                                | 54                | M                          | Manufacturer                  | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | Skull   | NY New York  |
| 30           | Cloane Chas Herbert                       | 35                | M                          | Linin Salesman                | Y                        | Ireland  | Irish               | Ireland   | Cloane  | NY New York  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

25<sup>th</sup> Oct

1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.        | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.     | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Guiterman Herbert                         | 36                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | England  | English             | England London  | Harriet S. Guiterman   | NY New York  |
| 2            | Guiterman Hedwig                          | 34                | F                          | Wife                          | Y                        | Germany  | German              | do  | do   | do   |
| 3            | Hardy Alfred                              | 49                | M                          | Commercial Traveller          | Y                        | England  | English             | Bradford  | Miss Hardy (sister)  | NY New York  |
| 4            | Henry Vera                                | 21                | M                          | None                          | Y                        | England  | English             | London  | Harriet John Henry   | NY New York  |
| 5            | <del>Wills Elsie Lillian</del>            | <del>36</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>none</del>               | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 6            | Wills Elsie Lillian                       | 36                | F                          | none                          | Y                        | England  | English             | England Beckenham                                     | Wills (mother)   | NY New York  |
| 7            | Hurdle Frederick                          | 63                | M                          | Director                      | Y                        | England  | English             | London  | Thomas Hurdle (1910)   | NY New York  |
| 8            | Hurdle Alexander                          | 38                | M                          | Wife                          | Y                        | England  | English             | London  | Sevon Lodge  | NY New York  |
| 9            | Jung Conrad                               | 36                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | Germany  | German              | Frankfurt   | Leopold Lindheimer   | NY New York  |
| 10           | <del>Lande Mary de la</del>               | <del>48</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>none</del>               | <del>Y</del>             | <del>France</del>                                      | <del>French</del>   | <del>Paris</del>                                      | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 11           | Lande Mary de la                          | 48                | F                          | none                          | Y                        | France   | French              | Paris   | de la Lande  | France   |
| 12           | <del>McMullen Mary Ann</del>              | <del>35</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>none</del>               | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 13           | McMullen Mary Ann                         | 35                | F                          | none                          | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | do   | do   |
| 14           | McMullen Catherine                        | 37                | F                          | Wife                          | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | do   | do   |
| 15           | Moodye Alfred                             | 47                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | Scotland   | Scottish            | Scotland Glasgow                                      | do   | NY New York  |
| 16           | <del>Moodye Alfred</del>                  | <del>47</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Merchant</del>           | <del>Y</del>             | <del>Scotland</del>                                    | <del>Scottish</del> | <del>Scotland</del>                                   | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 17           | <del>Moodye Alfred</del>                  | <del>47</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Merchant</del>           | <del>Y</del>             | <del>Scotland</del>                                    | <del>Scottish</del> | <del>Scotland</del>                                   | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 18           | Morrison Duncan                           | 25                | M                          | Civil Engineer                | Y                        | England  | English             | England London  | do   | NY New York  |
| 19           | <del>Morrison Duncan</del>                | <del>25</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Civil Engineer</del>     | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 20           | Nakahara Tadasaburo                       | 54                | M                          | Japanese                      | Y                        | Japan  | Japanese            | Japan Tokyo   | do   | Japan Tokyo  |
| 21           | <del>Nichols Frank</del>                  | <del>42</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Butler</del>             | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 22           | Nichols Frank                             | 42                | M                          | Butler                        | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | do   | NY New York  |
| 23           | Peters Henry                              | 39                | M                          | Analytical Chemist            | Y                        | Germany  | German              | Germany   | do   | NY New York  |
| 24           | <del>Peters Henry</del>                   | <del>39</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Analytical Chemist</del> | <del>Y</del>             | <del>Germany</del>                                     | <del>German</del>   | <del>Germany</del>                                    | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 25           | Peters Edith Eleanor                      | 24                | F                          | Wife                          | Y                        | Germany  | German              | Germany   | do   | NY New York  |
| 26           | Pinnington Francis                        | 47                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | England  | English             | England Liverpool                                     | do   | NY New York  |
| 27           | <del>Roper George</del>                   | <del>51</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Merchant</del>           | <del>Y</del>             | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del>  | <del>England</del>                                    | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  |
| 28           | Roper George                              | 51                | M                          | Merchant                      | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | do   | NY New York  |
| 29           | Skull Fred                                | 59                | M                          | Manufacturer                  | Y                        | England  | English             | England   | do   | NY New York  |
| 30           | Cloane Chas Herbert                       | 35                | M                          | Linen Salesman                | Y                        | Ireland  | Irish               | Ireland Belfast                                       | do   | NY New York  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*October 31st*, 191*3*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |         |      |                     |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------|------|---------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                       | 25                                      | 26                       | 27  | 28      | 29   |                     |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable of performing manual labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |         |      |                     |
| 1   | Yes Self   | Yes  | Yes   | 1911   | Go Guttmann Rosenfeld & Co<br>35 South William St<br>New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 6                                       | 5 1/2                    | Fair Brown                                | Greenie | None | England London      |
| 2   | Yes Husband  | No   | No  |  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 6                                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓       | ✓    | Germany Cologne     |
| 3   | Yes Self   | Yes  | Yes   | 1912 N.Y.  | Manhattan Hotel<br>New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 6 0                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | Brown   | ✓    | England Bradford    |
| 4   | Yes About  | No   | No  |  | C/o Mrs. Neuwirth<br>Ritz Hotel New York   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 4                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | Gray    | None | London              |
| 5   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |         |      |                     |
| 6   | Yes Self   | Yes  | Yes   | 1911   | Go Uncle & Hills - Cole<br>1748 Broadway New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 5 6 1/2                                 | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | Blue    | None | England London      |
| 7   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Hotel Plaza<br>New York  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 10                                    | ✓                        | Gray                                      | ✓       | ✓    | Rosierne            |
| 8   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5                                       | ✓                        | Brown                                     | ✓       | ✓    | London              |
| 9   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 6                                       | ✓                        | Brown                                     | ✓       | ✓    | Germany Frankfurt   |
| 10  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 6 2                                     | ✓                        | Fair Blue                                 | None    | ✓    | England Portsmouth  |
| 11  | Yes Self   | Yes  | Yes   | 1911   | native of<br>Coastal de la Lande<br>Paris France   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 5 6                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | None | USA San Francisco   |
| 12  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |         |      |                     |
| 13  | No Self  | Yes  | Yes   | 1911   | San Francisco<br>daughter Mrs. Miller 58"<br>Jettabury Howell Pittsburg Pa   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 5 5                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Gray                                 | Gray    | None | England Westford    |
| 14  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 4                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | ✓       | ✓    | London              |
| 15  | Yes Self   | Yes  | Yes   | 1912 N.Y.  | Hotel Hill<br>New York   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 8 1/2                                 | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | ✓    | Scotland Kilmarnock |
| 16  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 9                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | ✓    | England London      |
| 17  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |         |      |                     |
| 18  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | 1913 N.Y.  | United States<br>Railway<br>None % Central Station<br>Savannah   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 6 0 1/2                                 | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | Blue    | None | USA Frisco          |
| 19  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   |  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 5                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | ✓    | Japan Tokyo         |
| 20  | Yes Self   | Yes  | Yes   |  | In transit to Japan  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 5 5                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | ✓    | Japan Tokyo         |
| 21  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |         |      |                     |
| 22  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | 1911   | C/o F. Whitridge<br>16 East 11 New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 5 9                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Gray                                 | Dark    | None | England London      |
| 23  | Yes Self   | Yes  | Yes   | 1911   | Hotel Reicht<br>New York   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 10                                    | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | Gray    | ✓    | Germany Kiel        |
| 24  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |         |      |                     |
| 25  | Yes Husband  | No   | No  |  | Hotel Reicht<br>New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 5 7 1/2                                 | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | ✓    | England Hull        |
| 26  | No Self  | Yes  | Yes   | 1900   | Chicago, Illinois  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 7                                     | 1/2                      | Fair Gray                                 | Blue    | ✓    | Liverpool           |
| 27  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |         |      |                     |
| 28  | No Self  | Yes  | Yes   | 1912   | Chicago, Illinois  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | good   | no                       | 5 7 1/2                                 | 1/2                      | Fair Gray                                 | Blue    | None | England Keighley    |
| 29  | No   | Yes  | Yes   | 1913 N.Y.  | Hotel McAlpine<br>New York   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 10                                    | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | ✓    | St. Wycombe         |
| 30  | Yes  | No   | No  |  | Belmont Hotel<br>New York  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                        | 5 11                                    | 1/2                      | Fair Brown                                | None    | ✓    | Ireland Belfast     |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al Rostron Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Edw. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Linton, Surgeon of the LOUISIANA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. Linton, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK.

George M. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-11115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK.

Gen. M. J. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 25<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1            | Simmons, Isaac                            | 44                | ✓ M                        | Art Dealer             | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Bro. in law, Mrs. Lewis, 180 New Bond St. London  | NY New York   |
| 2            | Simmons, Isabella                         | 37                | ✓ F                        | Wife                   | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Bro. in law, Mrs. Lewis, 180 New Bond St. London  | NY New York   |
| 3            | Simmons, Julia                            | 5                 | ✓ F                        | Child                  | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Bro. in law, Mrs. Lewis, 180 New Bond St. London  | NY New York   |
| 4            | Simmons, Marjorie                         | 4                 | ✓ F                        | Child                  | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Bro. in law, Mrs. Lewis, 180 New Bond St. London  | NY New York   |
| 5            | Sullings, Ethel                           | 28                | ✓ F                        | Wife                   | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Employer Mrs. Simmons   | NY New York   |
| 6            | Anderson, Charles                         | 28                | ✓ M                        | Art                    | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Mrs. Anderson (Wife)  | NY New York   |
| 7            | Anderson, Rosalind                        | 28                | ✓ F                        | Wife                   | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Mrs. Anderson (Wife)  | NY New York   |
| 8            | Anderson, Rosalind                        | 28                | ✓ F                        | Wife                   | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Mrs. Anderson (Wife)  | NY New York   |
| 9            | Nakashima, Kiyoshige                      | 30                | ✓ M                        | Manager                | ✓                        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan Kobe  | Wife Mrs. Kiyoshige   | Japan Kobe  |
| 10           | Shaw, William                             | 26                | ✓ M                        | Traveler               | ✓                        | England  | English           | England Bradford                                      | Mr. Shaw, (Wife)  | NY New York   |
| 11           | Smalley, Arthur                           | 62                | ✓ M                        | Merchant               | ✓                        | England  | English           | England Manchester                                    | Wife Mrs. Smalley   | NY New York   |
| 12           | Smith, Noel                               | 26                | ✓ M                        | Student                | ✓                        | Ireland  | Irish             | Ireland Belfast                                       | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 13           | Solacroun, Jean                           | 30                | ✓ M                        | Engineer               | ✓                        | France   | French            | France Paris  | M. E. Solacroun (Wife)  | NY New York   |
| 14           | Steiner, Joseph                           | 28                | ✓ M                        | Painter                | ✓                        | Switzerland  | Swiss             | Switzerland   | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 15           | Thomas, Prosper                           | 57                | ✓ M                        | Painter                | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Mrs. Thomas (Wife)  | NY New York   |
| 16           | Vicini, Constant                          | 67                | ✓ M                        | Merchant               | ✓                        | France   | French            | France Paris  | M. E. V. Vicini (Bro)   | NY New York   |
| 17           | Williams, Richard                         | 36                | ✓ M                        | Manufacturer           | ✓                        | England  | Irish             | Ireland Belfast                                       | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 18           | Woolner, Hugh                             | 47                | ✓ M                        | Director of Companies  | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 19           | Woolner, Mary Agnes                       | 41                | ✓ F                        | Wife                   | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 20           | Zerk, Oscar                               | 35                | ✓ M                        | Manufacturer           | ✓                        | Austria  | Austrian          | Austria Vienna  | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 21           | Zerk, Adolph                              | 30                | ✓ M                        | Manufacturer           | ✓                        | Austria  | Austrian          | Austria Vienna  | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 22           | Conry, Robert                             | 43                | ✓ M                        | Manager                | ✓                        | Australia  | Australian        | Australia Melbourne                                   | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 23           | Capper, Edward                            | 24                | ✓ M                        | Student                | ✓                        | Australia  | Australian        | Australia Melbourne                                   | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 24           | Rushbrook, Henry George                   | 64                | ✓ M                        | Merchant               | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 25           | Higgins, Eric                             | 28                | ✓ M                        | Student                | ✓                        | England  | English           | England London  | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 26           | Leat, John M.                             | 34                | ✓ M                        | Student                | ✓                        | Scotland   | Scottish          | Scotland Edinburgh                                    | Home of   | NY New York   |
| 27           | Carlin, Frederick                         | 25                | ✓ M                        | Student                | ✓                        | England  | English           | England Liverpool                                     | Home of   | NY New York   |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **4**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOct. ~~31~~ 30, 1913

32

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been, or is likely to be, a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— |            | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--|
|              |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       | Hair.     | Eyes.      |                          |  |
| 1            | Yes Self   | yes   | several times   | N.Y.   | Lewis & Simmons<br>581 Fifth Ave New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | good                                      | No   | 5-9                   | Fair      | Brown      | None                     | England London                         |
| 2            | Yes  | Husband   | ✓   | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-9                   | Dark      | Brown      | ✓                        | ✓                                      |
| 3            | Yes  | Father  | No  | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-9                   | ✓         | Blue       | ✓                        | ✓                                      |
| 4            | Yes  | ✓   | No  | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-6                   | Fair      | ✓          | ✓                        | ✓                                      |
| 5            | Yes  | Simmons   | No  | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-7                   | Dark      | Brown      | ✓                        | ✓                                      |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |           |            |                          |  |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |           |            |                          |  |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |           |            |                          |  |
| 9            | ALIEN  | No Self   | yes   | 1890 N.Y.  | Returning to Japan.<br>c/o Carl Reuchoff<br>312 E 21 St New York   | No                    | No                    | No  | good                                      | No   | 5-1                   | Dark      | Black      | None                     | Japan Kobe                             |
| 10           | Yes  | ✓   | No  | often  | Belmont Hotel New York   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-6                   | Med       | Brown      | None                     | England Bradford                       |
| 11           | Yes  | ✓   | ✓   | 21-22  | Hotel Astoria New York   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-9                   | My        | Grey       | ✓                        | ✓                                      |
| 12           | ALIEN  | No  | ✓   | In transit   | In transit to Japan<br>Hotel Astor New York  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-9                   | Dark      | Grey       | ✓                        | Ireland Simpson                        |
| 13           | Yes  | ✓   | 1912 N.Y.   | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-8 1/2               | Fair      | Blue       | None                     | France Paris                           |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5-8                   | pale      | Dark       | ✓                        | Switz Kattbrunn                        |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |           |            |                          |  |
| 16           | Yes Self   | yes   | 4-13 N.Y.   | Gotham Hotel New York  | nowhere good   | No                    | No                    | No  | good                                      | No   | 5-6 1/2               | Fair      | Blue       | None                     | Australia Sydney                       |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |           |            |                          |  |
| 18           | Yes Self   | yes   | 1900 N.Y.   | Address on arrival.<br>Belmont Hotel New York  | nowhere good   | No                    | No                    | No  | good                                      | No   | 5-4                   | Brown     | Brown      | None                     | France Paris                           |
| 19           | Yes  | ✓   | 1912  | in N.Y. City and<br>Hotel Walcott New York City  | ✓  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-10                  | Fair      | Dark Blue  | ✓                        | Ireland Belfast                        |
| 20           | Yes  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 6-3                   | Brown     | Brown      | Scars above<br>left knee | England London                         |
| 21           | Yes  | Husband   | No  | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-8                   | Dark      | Grey       | Scars on<br>left hand    | ✓                                      |
| 22           | ALIEN  | No Self   | yes   | ✓  | Cleveland Home % York Manuf. Co.<br>Ohio Columbus Bldg Cleveland   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-4                   | Black     | ✓          | None                     | Austria Vienna                         |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |           |            |                          |  |
| 24           | ALIEN  | No Self   | yes   | ✓  | Cleveland Home % York Manuf. Co.<br>Ohio Columbus Bldg Cleveland   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-2                   | Fair      | Black Grey | None                     | Austria Vienna                         |
| 25           | ALIEN  | Yes   | ✓   | ✓  | In transit to Australia  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-11                  | Fair      | Grey Blue  | None                     | Australia Melbourne                    |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5-9                   | Dark      | ✓          | ✓                        | ✓                                      |
| 27           | No Self  | yes   | several times   | Daughter Mrs. Frank Semple<br>Hoboken New Jersey   | ✓  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-11                  | fr        | gr. br     | ✓                        | England London                         |
| 28           | No Self  | yes   | ✓   | ✓  | do   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-6                   | fr        | br. br     | None                     | England London                         |
| 29           | No Self  | yes   | ✓   | ✓  | Business Address California St<br>San Francisco  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5-7                   | br        | br. br     | None                     | Scotland Edinburgh                     |
| 30           | Yes  | Mother  | ✓   | 1913 N.Y.  | Ritz Carlton New York  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 5-7                   | ✓         | ✓          | ✓                        | England Liverpool                      |

N. E. Linder, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostron, of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Geo. T. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Poirton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, siding herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had 35  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 13.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
G. H. P. Poirton  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Susitania*sailing from *Liverpool*25<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | Hazley Elizabeth                          | 51                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Toronto                                       | Husband W. E. Hazley<br>44 York St. Toronto Canada  | Canada Toronto   |
| 2            | Hazley Nora                               | 22                | Single                     | Yes                    | Yes                      | Irish  | Irish           | Canada Toronto                                       | Parents<br>Toronto Canada   | Canada Toronto   |
| 3            | Kinloch Chas young                        | 50                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Scotland   | Scottish        | Perth  | Brother W. C. Kinloch<br>Inverness Scotland   | Scotland Inverness   |
| 4            | Moore Frederick                           | 45                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Victoria                                      | Brother Mrs. Braghead<br>21, Dorscombe Rd. Blackpool B. C. Victoria                       | Canada Victoria  |
| 5            | Wood James Henry                          | 51                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Toronto                                       | Mrs. Gladys Irene Wood<br>536 Huron St. Toronto   | Canada Toronto   |
| 6            | Wood Ada                                  | 44                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Toronto                                       | (Daughter)<br>Toronto   | Canada Toronto   |
| 7            | Hills Cecil David                         | 16                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | England Beckenham                                    | Mrs. M. Hills (Mother)<br>Rosetta Beckenham   | England Beckenham  |
| 8            | Hills Florence Elizabeth                  | 10                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | England Beckenham                                    | Mr. C. W. Bailey (Father)<br>Rosetta Beckenham  | England Beckenham  |
| 9            | Orr Lewis Frederick                       | 49                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>Sherbrooke St. Montreal, Que.   | Canada Montreal  |
| 10           | Orr Lewis Mary                            | 36                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>Sherbrooke St. Montreal, Que.   | Canada Montreal  |
| 11           | Cullen Edith                              | 25                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>40 Rue Orr Lewis  | Canada Montreal  |
| 12           | Slingsby George                           | 27                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>40 Rue Orr Lewis  | Canada Montreal  |
| 13           | Reid Nellie                               | 29                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>40 Rue Orr Lewis  | Canada Montreal  |
| 14           | Roberts Lillian                           | 26                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>40 Rue Orr Lewis  | Canada Montreal  |
| 15           | Wood Lewis Miller                         | 31                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Scotland   | Scottish        | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>5 Lathbury, London E. Canada Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 16           | Horbury Charles                           | 40                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>5 Lathbury, London E. Canada Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 17           | Partridge Frank                           | 38                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>5 Lathbury, London E. Canada Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 18           | Osborne Kerr                              | 69                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 19           | Boothe Albert E                           | 46                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 20           | McPherson Allan                           | 45                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 21           | Hunter John H                             | 32                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 22           | Hurdie Bessie                             | 36                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 23           | Booth Wm Bramwell                         | 57                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 24           | Lamb David                                | 47                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Toronto                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Toronto   |
| 25           | Gusler William                            | 35                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | France   | French          | France Avize   | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | France Avize   |
| 26           | Clark Leslie K.                           | 24                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | England  | English         | England London                                       | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | England London   |
| 27           | Tomkinson Edward                          | 63                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Montreal  |
| 28           | Anderson Irene                            | 34                | Wife                       | Yes                    | Yes                      | Canada   | Canadian        | Canada Montreal                                      | Home<br>40 St. Joseph St. Toronto Ont. Toronto  | Canada Montreal  |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Oct 30*, 1913

List

34

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |               |             |           |             |           |           |                 |                  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21                    | 22      | 23            | 24          | 25        | 26          | 27        | 28        | 29              |                  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—     | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of—   | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |                  |
|   |  |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                |                       |   |                       |         | Feet. Inches. | Hair.       | Eyes.     | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Country.        |                  |
| 1   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 2   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 3   | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 4   | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 5   | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 6   | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 7   | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 8   | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 9   | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 10  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 11  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 12  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 13  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 14  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 15  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 16  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 17  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 18  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 19  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 20  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 21  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 22  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 23  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 24  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 25  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 26  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 27  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 28  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 29  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |
| 30  | No   | Self                      | Yes  | 1909   | Chicago               | Home                  | 44 Jk St. Toronto                         | No                    | No      | No            | No          | 5-2       | Fair        | Brown     | Blue      | none            | England Carlisle |

*H. E. Miller Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hession Master, of the LOSTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hession  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1909.

at NEW YORK.

Samuel M. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Louillon, Surgeon of the ALYSSA, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 193  
at NEW YORK

Sam. M. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | Hughes        | 62        | m                  | shipowner              | Yes                      | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Hughes  |  |
| 2            | Dalglish      | 33        | f                  | wife                   |                          |  |                   | Cheshire  | 19 Savoy Square London N.Y.   |  |
| 3            | Misch         | 26        | m                  | shipowner              |                          | England  | English           | St. Africa St. John's                                 | Husband Kenneth Misch   |  |
| 4            | Larson        | 32        | f                  | maid                   |                          | Sweden   | Scand             | England London  | Brother Chas. Misch   |  |
| 5            | Bernoulli     | 40        | f                  | housewife              |                          | Switzerland  |                   | Basle   | Employed Mrs. Bernoulli   |  |
| 6            | Armstrong     | 43        | m                  | barkeeper              |                          | Ireland  | Irish             | England London  | Brother Mrs. Bernoulli  |  |
| 7            | Melner        | 47        | m                  | director               |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Armstrong   |  |
| 8            |               | 46        | f                  | wife                   |                          |  |                   |   | 8 Hanover Square London N.Y.  |  |
| 9            | Paish         | 45        | m                  | journalist             |                          |  |                   |   | Oakley Ave. Hampstead Eng N.Y.  |  |
| 10           | Parfitt       | 31        | m                  | secretary              |                          |  |                   |   | do  |  |
| 11           | Cheylesmore   | 36        | f                  | housewife              |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Lady Paish   |  |
| 12           | Tait          | 27        | f                  | maid                   |                          | Scotland   | Scotch            | England London  | Wife Mrs. Parfitt   |  |
| 13           | McGillivray   | 40        | m                  | merchant               |                          | Canada   | British           |   | Wife Mrs. Cheylesmore   |  |
| 14           |               | 27        | f                  | wife                   |                          |  |                   |   | Brother John Tait   |  |
| 15           | Hope Vere     | 25        | m                  | student                |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Tait  |  |
| 16           | Booth         | 57        | m                  | merchant               |                          |  |                   |   | Wife Mrs. Hope Vere   |  |
| 17           | Laure         | 47        | m                  | merchant               |                          |  |                   |   | 33 Lancaster Gate London N.Y.   |  |
| 18           | Giesler       | 35        | m                  | merchant               |                          | France   | French            | France  | Brother Mrs. Laure  |  |
| 19           | Hambling      | 56        | m                  | merchant               |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Giesler   |  |
| 20           |               | 41        | f                  | wife                   |                          |  |                   |   | Wife Mrs. Hambling  |  |
| 21           | Clark         | 24        | m                  | journalist             |                          |  |                   |   | 70 Gracechurch St London N.Y.   |  |
| 22           | Skida         | 36        | m                  | merchant               |                          | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan Tokyo   | Wife Mrs. Clark   |  |
| 23           | Mason         | 52        | m                  | merchant               |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Skida   |  |
| 24           | Tankerson     | 62        | m                  | merchant               |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Mason   |  |
| 25           | Sand          | 47        | m                  | valer                  |                          | Germany  | German            | England London  | Wife Mrs. Tankerson   |  |
| 26           | Ohlson        | 24        | m                  | clerk                  |                          | Sweden   | Scandinavian      | Sweden Soderham                                       | Wife Mrs. Sand  |  |
| 27           | Macfie        | 59        | m                  | clerk                  |                          | Scotland   | Scotch            | England London  | Wife Mrs. Ohlson  |  |
| 28           | Gon           | 41        | m                  | clerk                  |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Macfie  |  |
| 29           | George        | 47        | m                  | clerk                  |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. Gon   |  |
| 30           | Hanson        | 23        | m                  | clerk                  |                          | England  | English           | England London  | Wife Mrs. George  |  |



List

## 36

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 31, 1913

[illegible]

H. E. Senior Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Roshon, Master, of the ITALIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Roshon  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1913,

at NEW YORK  
W. H. Roshon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Dutton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alb. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1919  
at NEW YORK.

Gallagher  
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania*sailing from *Liverpool*Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.   |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Schiff        | Otto          | 38   | m    | S. Broker                    | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Brother, Ernest A. Schiff  | NY  | New York      |
| 2                  | McGulley      | John          | 39   | m    | Merchant                     | ✓                        | Ireland   | Irish             | U.S.A.                      | Brooklyn      | 38 Park side, Long Island City, N.Y.   | NY  | New York      |
| 3                  | Taylor        | John Grosland | 47   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 4                  | Darbishire    | Robert S.     | 27   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 5                  | Schmidler     | Samuel        | 30   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | Austria   | Austrian          | Romania                     | Floesti       | Home   |   |               |
| 6                  | Luden         | Henry         | 28   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | Holland   | Dutch             | Holland                     | Overveen      | Home   |   |               |
| 7                  | Van Loon      | Hendrick      | 26   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | Holland   | Dutch             | Holland                     | Amsterdam     | Home   |   |               |
| 8                  | Endresen      | Elmer         | 26   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | Norway  | Scandin.          | U.S.A.                      | New York      | Home   |   |               |
| 9                  | Rhodes        | Frederick     | 32   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | Dewsbury      | Home   |   |               |
| 10                 | Partridge     | Frank         | 38   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 11                 | Woods         | Ellen         | 43   | f    | wife                         | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 12                 | Bender        | Harry W.      | 42   | m    | Merchant                     | ✓                        | Canada  | Canadian          | U.S.A.                      | New Rochelle  | Home   |   |               |
| 13                 | Mason         | Robert        | 32   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 14                 | Davis         | George        | 32   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 15                 | Maguire       | Margaret      | 27   | f    | wife                         | ✓                        | Ireland   | Irish             | France                      | Paris         | Home   |   |               |
| 16                 | Kathlindberg  | Annie         | 30   | f    | wife                         | ✓                        | Germany   | German            | Germany                     | Hamburg       | Home   |   |               |
| 17                 | Korbully      | Charles       | 40   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | Italy   | Italian           | Italy                       | Verdi         | Home   |   |               |
| 18                 | Horwell       | Charles       | 26   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 19                 | Phillips      | Elizabeth     | 26   | f    | wife                         | ✓                        | Ireland   | Irish             | U.S.A.                      | New York      | Home   |   |               |
| 20                 | Le France     | Malvina       | 29   | f    | wife                         | ✓                        | France  | French            | France                      | Paris         | Home   |   |               |
| 21                 | Watson        | Charles       | 34   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | Canada  | British           | U.S.A.                      | Chicago       | Home   |   |               |
| 22                 | Evans         | Emma          | 34   | f    | wife                         | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | London        | Home   |   |               |
| 23                 | Watson        | Charles       | 34   | m    | Student                      | ✓                        | Canada  | British           | U.S.A.                      | Chicago       | Home   |   |               |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Oct. 31st*, 19*12*

38

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21            | 22        | 23          | 24                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |          |               |      |                       |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|----------|---------------|------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.   | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth.   | Country. | City or Town. |      |                       |
|              |  |                           | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.                                  | Where?   |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.       |                         |   |          |               |      |                       |
| 1            | no   | self                      | yes   | 1910   | ny   | enell Jacob H. Heff<br>965 5th Ave New York | no                    | no            | good      | no          | 5 10                    | dark  | dark     | Blk           | none | Germany Frankfurt     |
| 2            | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Plaza New York                        | no                    | no            | in good   | no          | 6                       | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | England Huddersfield  |
| 3            | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 11                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | U.S.A. Florida        |
| 4            | no   | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 10                    | dk  | dk       | Blk           | none | Austria Sloesti       |
| 5            | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 6                       | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Holland Amsterdam     |
| 6            | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 11                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Holland Amsterdam     |
| 7            | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 9                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Norway Christiania    |
| 8            | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 10                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | England Newbury       |
| 9            | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 11                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | England Hartford      |
| 10           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 6                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | London                |
| 11           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 10                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Ireland Ardagh        |
| 12           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 10                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Canada Toronto        |
| 13           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 4                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | England Harnage       |
| 14           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 11                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | England Shropshire    |
| 15           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 7                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Ireland F. Fermanagh  |
| 16           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 7                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Germany Hamburg       |
| 17           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 9                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Italy Klausenburg     |
| 18           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 5                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | England Northampton   |
| 19           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 6                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Ireland Co. Roscommon |
| 20           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 6                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | France Calais         |
| 21           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 7                     | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | England Dawley        |
| 22           | yes  | self                      | yes   | yes  | often  | Hotel Waldorf New York                      | yes                   | yes           | yes       | yes         | 5 10                    | fr  | fr       | Blk           | none | Canada Sarnia         |

H. E. Under Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Master, of the UBITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Master  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1918,  
at NEW YORK.

Geoffrey  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. B. Smith, Surgeon of the Insular, Moulton, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
(State whether Surgeon, or acting Surgeon, or employed by  
or under contract, as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Dr. P. B. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 13  
at New York  
John M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |                             |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town.               |
| 1                  | Kitching      | Theodore H. | 46                | ✓                          | BA. Officer                  | ✓                        | England   | English           | England                     | Barnet        | Wife Mrs. Kitching   | England   | New Barnet Eng. Out Toronto |
| 2                  | Morgan        | Joseph A.   | 34                | ✓                          | ✓                            | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | ✓             | Wife Mrs. Morgan   | ✓   | ✓                           |
| 3                  | Higgins       | Eric        | 28                | ✓                          | Chemical                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | ✓             | Wife Mrs. Higgins  | ✓   | ✓                           |
| 4                  | Mason         | Robert      | 52                | ✓                          | Art                          | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | ✓             | Wife Mrs. Mason  | ✓   | ✓                           |
| 5                  | McGillivray   | John        | 40                | ✓                          | Merchant                     | ✓                        | Canada  | British           | ✓                           | ✓             | Wife Mrs. McGillivray  | ✓   | ✓                           |
| 6                  | ✓             | Mare        | 27                | ✓                          | for wife                     | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | ✓             | Wife Mrs. Mare   | ✓   | ✓                           |
| 7                  | ✓             | Charles     | 34                | ✓                          | Buyer                        | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | ✓             | Wife Mrs. Charles  | ✓   | ✓                           |
| 8                  |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 9                  |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 10                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 11                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 12                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 13                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 14                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 15                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 16                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 17                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 18                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 19                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 20                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 21                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 22                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 23                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 24                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 25                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 26                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 27                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 28                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 29                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |
| 30                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |                             |

27

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Oct. 31st*, 19*13*

40

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                                      | 26                       | 27  | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>Yes or No. If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether confined by reason of any offense, or for any other cause, in any country, or in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |    |    |
| 1   | ✓  | <i>S. A.</i>   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>1907 touring</i>   | <i>Friend to S. Army</i>   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 2   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   |   | <i>Commissioner, Rep. of Toronto</i>   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 3   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | <i>several times</i>  | <i>Sp. Army Toronto</i>  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 4   | ✓  | <i>self</i>  | ✓   | ✓   | <i>General Bank Hotel</i>  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 5   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓   | <i>Winnipeg, Canada</i>  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 6   | ✓  | <i>husband</i>   | ✓   | ✓   | <i>Friend J. Harper, (King Edward Hotel)</i>   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 7   | ✓  | <i>self</i>  | ✓   | ✓   | <i>97 Castle Bank St. Toronto</i>  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 8   |  |  |   |   | <i>Hotel N.Y. Station</i>  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 9   |  |  |   |   | <i>219 Rochdale St. Toronto, Ont.</i>  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 10  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 11  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 12  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 13  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 14  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 15  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 16  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 17  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 18  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 19  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 20  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 21  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 22  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 23  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 24  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 25  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 26  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 27  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 28  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 29  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |
| 30  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |

*H. E. Snider Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Master  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Samuel Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



11-4712

S. S.

Luxtaula

sailing from

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

25 OCT 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

31 OCT 1913

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE          | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.         |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | YRS. MO.     | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |                                   |
| 1           | Armelong     | Emilia       | 49                | m  | By virtue of marriage   | Home                              |
| 2           | ch.          | William      | 5                 | m  | Husband American Citizen  | 510 South 1st St. Philadelphia Pa |
| 3           | Caverney     | Annie        | 54                | f  | By virtue of marriage   | Home                              |
| 4           | Davidson     | William      | 32                | m  | Husband American Citizen  | 110 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill        |
| 5           |              | Beatrice     | 21                | f  | 1912 max Eastern District Court Phila Penn  | 5324 Wakefield Chica              |
| 6           |              | Samuel       | 58                | m  | 1892 Philadelphia Pa  | Home                              |
| 7           | Dean         | Samuel       | 58                | m  | Oct 28/1855 Lynchburg Va.   | Home                              |
| 8           | Davies       | D. Jenkin    | 53                | m  | Apr 28 1853 Cincinnati Ohio   | 23 Newbury St Boston Mass         |
| 9           |              | Margaret     | 20                | f  | Spokane Idaho   | Tollansbee Wash DC                |
| 10          | Epstein      | Mat          | 35                | m  | Supreme Ct  | 587 Grand St New York             |
| 11          |              | Louise       | 20                | f  | August 1912 City Hall New York  | Home                              |
| 12          | Elvidge      | Joseph       | 30                | m  | 15 yrs a Cit  | Home                              |
| 13          | Graham       | Charles      | 55                | m  | father US Naturalized Santa Barbara.  | Home                              |
| 14          |              | Adeline      | 51                | f  | Oct 12 1858 Savannah Ga   | Home                              |
| 15          | Haag         | Dorothea     | 18                | f  | born July 1895 Great Falls Mont   | 512 Fort Ave Great Falls Montana  |
| 16          | Hampton      | George       | 49                | m  | Spring Court No 1 Supreme Ct  | 69 E 10th St New York             |
| 17          | Kieckhefer   | Rose         | 57                | f  | naturalized 19 Oct 1910 New York  | 63 West 96 St New York City       |
| 18          | Lewis        | Eliza        | 36                | f  | 15 Oct 1855 Washington DC   | 266 West 41 St New York           |
| 19          | Mendelsohn   | Dominica     | 53                | f  | See alien sheet   | Home                              |
| 20          |              | Adeline      | 23                | f  |   |                                   |
| 21          | Martin       | William John | 49                | m  | (about) Prescott Arizona  | Prescott Arizona                  |
| 22          | Nestor       | Julia        | 42                | f  | naturalized 1885  | Home                              |
| 23          |              | Agnes        | 5                 | f  | husband Aug 12 New Jersey husband US Born   | 102 Baldwin St Newark N.J.        |
| 24          |              | George       | 64                | m  | US Born   |                                   |
| 25          | noble        | George       | 64                | m  | naturalized 23rd Oct 1880 Ontario County New York   | Somerville Boulevard Rochester NY |
| 26          |              | Emily        | 43                | f  |   |                                   |
| 27          | Paradis      | Eliza        | 49                | f  | Husband American NYC City   | Box 906 Great Falls Montana       |
| 28          | Rees         | Margaret     | 40                | f  | born Ridgeway Pa. Sep 25 1872   | 259 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY     |
| 29          | Roach        | Samuel       | 66                | m  | husband US Born   | Home                              |
| 30          | McNeill      | Frank        | 11                | m  | born NYC June 9 1902  | 153 Arkansas St Buffalo NY        |



11-5713

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

31 OCT 1913

19

42

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE            | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                   |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.      | MARRIED OR SINGLE |  |   |   |
| 1           | Sellers      | Benjamin       | 53                | m  | naturalized 24th May 1888   | 79 Little House New York                    |
| 2           | wife         | Rose           | 48                | f  |   |   |
| 3           |              | William        | 30                | m  | Born Nov 1st 1882 New York City   | 451 Macdonald Brooklyn N.Y.                 |
| 4           | Sanderson    | James          | 56                | m  | walsh Ind. 25 yrs ago.  | Home 1623 South mole St Philadelphia Pa     |
| 5           | Smith        | James          | 30                | m  | Born Oct 25 1883 Pontiac Mich   | Ann Harbor Mich                             |
| 6           | wife         | Florence (Mrs) | 25                | f  |   |   |
| 7           | Thomas       | Mary           | 34                | f  | Born 1st March 1879 Denton Md   | 1367 Irving St Washington DC                |
| 8           | Jones        | Horatio        | 10                | m  | Born Massillon Ohio Aug 4/1893. naturalized   |   |
| 9           | Loats        | Horatio        | 53                | m  | 1887 Canton Ohio  | 423 Park Ave Newark Ohio                    |
| 10          | Wooches      | Wongel         | 37                | m  | Born Aug 16. 1873 Kewanee Wisc  | Kewanee Wisc                                |
| 11          | Wagner       | Henry          | 49                | m  | Born Charleston Ill 1863  | Bloomington Ill                             |
| 12          | Wright       | Edward         | 42                | m  | naturalized 1893 Philadelphia Pa  | Home 5210 Ridge ave Philadelphia Pa         |
| 13          | Bentham      | Tom            | 35                | m  | Scranto Pa. Circuit Court Middle Dist Penna Sep 26. 1910  | Home 4 Vandley Pa                           |
| 14          | Roth         | Minnie         | 30                | f  | Born Brooklyn Apr 15/1883   | Home 76 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.              |
| 15          | Smith        | Thomas         | 56                | m  | naturalized 1st Oct 1902 New York City  |   |
| 16          | Connelly     | William        | 43                | m  | Pittsburg Pa. July 18 1870  | 308 N Mathedall Pittsburg Pa.               |
| 17          | Esdohr       | William        | 53                | m  | naturalized 1st July 1902 Circuit Court   | 1076 West Washington Los Angeles Cal        |
| 18          | Fredericks   | Annie          | 44                | f  | Born 13th August 1868 New York City   | 1076 West Washington Los Angeles California |
| 19          | Goldman      | Gustav         | 45                | m  | Oct 29. 187 Baltimore Md  | 2209 N 21 St Phila Pa                       |
| 20          | wife         | Lilian         | 24                | f  |   |   |
| 21          | Holzer       | Charles        | 26                | m  | Born Sherwood Ohio July 29. 1887  | Gallipolis Ohio                             |
| 22          | Lueker       | Homer          | 33                | m  | Dec 14/1879 Gallipolis Ohio   | do  |
| 23          | Seabfield    | Wenise         | 31                | f  | Born Aug 31/1882 Day City Mich  | Canandaigua N.Y.                            |
| 24          | Wickman      | Albert         | 46                | m  | Born Brooklyn 1867. Oct 16  | 410 Bergen St Newark N.J.                   |
| 25          | Ch           | Albert         | 9                 | m  |   |   |
| 26          | Wicks        | Isaiah         | 2                 | m  | St Com Penna. McKean County naturalized Sept 1913 Denton Md   | Bayard St Trenton N.J.                      |
| 27          | Eliab        | Elizabeth      | 38                | f  | husband naturalized May 18. 1905. Circuit Court Scranton Pa.  | Home Edinboro Pa                            |
| 28          | Caton        | Minnie         | 46                | f  | 3 Dec 1866 Dayton Ohio  | 2223 Hopkins Avenue Los Angeles Cal         |
| 29          | Pollackek    | Rudolph        | 34                | m  | Father cit for 20 yrs. naturalized  | Home 155 Chadwick ave Newark N.J.           |
| 30          | Schadt       | Frederick      | 42                | m  | Born 1871 Sept 22. Brodick Calif  | 2901 K St Sacramento Calif                  |

Pearse



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

81 OCT 1913

19

43

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | AGE              | SEX           | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME          | GIVEN NAME       | Yrs. Mos.     |  |   |                                    |
| 1           | <del>Henninger</del> | <del>Mary</del>  | <del>31</del> | <del>husband US Born</del>   |   | <del>Indanapolis Ind</del>         |
| 2           | Henninger            | Mary             | 31            | husband US Born  |   | Husband J. M. Henninger            |
| 3           |                      | Joseph           | 7             |  |   | General Delivery                   |
| 4           |                      | Jeffrey John     |               |  |   |                                    |
| 5           | <del>Master</del>    | <del>Paula</del> | <del>32</del> | <del>born June 1880</del>  | <del>New York City</del>  | <del>Husband Sydney Master</del>   |
| 6           |                      | Hendon           | 10            | Oct 1912   | Memphis Tenn  | 451 High St Memphis Tenn           |
| 7           | Grover               | Delia            | 46            | 21 April 1864  | Manfield Mass   | 1367 Irving St Washington DC       |
| 8           | Hough                | Mark             | 60            | claims U.S. citizenship  |   | 130 Front St Woonsocket, R.I.      |
| 9           | Malton               | George           | 25            | P. P. No - 14573   | Supreme Court Brooklyn New York   | 185 E 11th St Brooklyn             |
| 10          | Netherville          | Michael J        | 55            |  | naturalized 5 May 1913  | 11th Nov 1885 New York City        |
| 11          | Risford              | Frank A          | 38            | born 7th May 1875  | Woonsocket R.I.   | 1 Woonsocket Rhode Island          |
| 12          | Scotfield            | Beatrice         | 29            | husband US Born  |   | Canandaigua NY                     |
| 13          | Smith                | Harry H          | 46            | born 5th May 1867  | Wethersfield R.I.   | wife Laura M Smith                 |
| 14          | Simons               | George           | 44            | Oct 20. 1872   | Orl City Pa   | 427 3rd main St Woonsocket R.I.    |
| 15          |                      | Ruth             | 22            |  |   | Tulsa Okla                         |
| 16          | Jurek                | Winfield S       | 40            | born 1st Oct 1873  | Yuna Ill  | Joliet Illinois                    |
| 17          | Moriarty             | John             | 62            |  | father US naturalized   | 2 Willow St Watbury Conn           |
| 18          | <del>Cabot</del>     | <del>Jacob</del> | <del>41</del> |  |   | <del>Home</del>                    |
| 19          | O'Neill              | Francis          | 38            | Sup. Court   | are 3rd 1902. Supreme Court NY  | 58th Ave New York City             |
| 20          | Humphreys            | Edward           | 72            |  |   | Home 323 Taylor St Pittsburgh Pa   |
| 21          | Parker               | Merer            | 58            | hus - Superior   | Pittsburg Pa 35 yrs ago - Husband American citizen Court Youngstown Iowa 1893                           | Home 1573 Poland Ave Youngstown OH |
| 22          | Kopstein             | Emil             | 39            |  | father naturalized 33 yrs ago   | 205 W 119 St NY City               |
| 23          | Anderson             | Christen         | 62            |  | 31st Oct 1892 Williams Co N.D.  | Home Williston N.D.                |
| 24          | Jensen               | Mogens Christian | 65            |  | 9th March 1892 Cook Co Ill  | Home 215th Wagon St Madison Wis    |
| 25          | Hawley               | Lilly            | 29            | husband US Born  |   | Home 201 E 33rd St New York City   |
| 26          | Johnsson             | Emma             | 37            | husband naturalized Oct 3/1904   | Superior Court Cook Co State of Ill   | Home 731-74th Wagon St Chicago Ill |
| 27          |                      | Algot            | 7             | US Born  |   |                                    |
| 28          |                      | Adela            | 6             |  |   |                                    |
| 29          | Setker               | Gilbert          | 44            | Criminal Court   | naturalized June 1908 Cook Co   | 1304 N Washington Avenue Chicago   |
| 30          | Leekshom             | Helda            | 46            | husband naturalized 25 yrs ago.  |   | Home Jarry town NY                 |

Geo W. Miller  
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4  
19 44

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

44

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |                                    |
| 1           | Bondam       | Sarah      | 49        | US Born Charleston W. V. Feb 8. 1864.  |   | 1221 Wash St Charleston WV         |
| 2           | Fox          | Mary       | 36        | Jan. 10 1876   |   | 138 S Garland Ave Youngstown O     |
| 3           | Bound        | Leonard    | 22        | father naturalized   | Youngstown Ohio   | 209 Prospect Ave San Francisco     |
| 4           | Carlsson     | Elmer      | 43        | Aug 27. 1904   | Superior Court State of Calif. San Francisco  |                                    |
| 5           |              | Herman     | 15        | US Born San Francisco  |   |                                    |
| 6           | Comerford    | Thomas     | 40        | San Francisco about 10 yrs ago   |   | Sonoma Calif                       |
| 7           | Chamberlain  | Rufus H    | 47        | Cit. U.S.A. father US Born   |   | The Rookery Chicago                |
| 8           | May          | W          | 40        |  |   |                                    |
| 9           | Katze        | Wick       | 20        |  |   | 16 West St New York                |
| 10          |              | Alexandra  | 22        |  |   |                                    |
| 11          | Knott        | Alfred J   | 29        | Nov 22. 1889.  | Court of Common Pleas Providence R.I.   | 18 West Barrington Providence R.I. |
| 12          |              | Mary       | 58        |  |   |                                    |
| 13          | Martin       | John E     | 45        | 14 Dec 1866 New London Conn  |   | New Britain Conn                   |
| 14          | Mackey       | Michael A  | 42        |  | San Rosa Calif 1893   | Mission San Jose Calif             |
| 15          | Schultz      | Minna      | 38        | Sup. Court Cook County husband naturalized   | Chicago 35 yrs ago  | 5043 Asland Ave Chicago            |
| 16          | Wright       | John S     | 35        | Dec 22/1879. Waddington N.Y.   |   | Waddington NY                      |
| 17          | Jonas        | George     | 72        |  |   |                                    |
| 18          | Proctor      | Rosina     | 27        | husband naturalized  | will be claimed by husband on   | Woodland St Swisvale Pa            |
| 19          |              | Edward     | 4         |  |   |                                    |
| 20          | Atkins       | Louisa     | 47        | husband naturalized N.Y. 30 yrs ago  |   | 310 W 142 St N.Y. City             |
| 21          | Llewellyn    | Lewis      | 52        | Apr 9th State of Colorado  |   | 1702 Gullen St Denver              |
| 22          | Glough       | Lucy       | 33        | 1906 Dist Court Denver   |   |                                    |
| 23          | Larsen       | Marie      | 33        | husband naturalized  | Supreme Court New York 21 June 1912   | 36 Pulaski St Brooklyn             |
| 24          |              | Mildred    | 33        | husband naturalized about 6 yrs ago  |   | 619 Oakwood Ave Youngstown Ohio    |
| 25          |              |            |           |  |   |                                    |
| 26          |              |            |           |  |   |                                    |
| 27          |              |            |           |  |   |                                    |
| 28          |              |            |           |  |   |                                    |
| 29          |              |            |           |  |   |                                    |
| 30          |              |            |           |  |   |                                    |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Perinton, Surgeon of the Louisiana, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. B. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 19 13

at New York

York H. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.       |                      | Age.          | Sex.           | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People   | * Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
|                    |                         |                       | Family Name.        | Given Name.          |               |                |                              |                          |   |                    | Country.                    | City or Town.        |  |                    |
| 1                  |                         |                       | Campbell            | Andrew W             | 25            | ✓ m            | Bank Clerk                   | ✓                        | Canada  | Scotch             | Canada                      | Vancouver            | Uncle Jonathan Campbell  | NON IMM            |
| 2                  |                         |                       | Daves               | Gwilym               | 26            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | Wales   | Welsh              | Wales                       | Peterboro            | Widow Ann Daves  | NON IMM            |
| 3                  |                         |                       |                     | wife Evelyn          | 27            | ✓ f            | Wife                         | ✓                        |   |                    |                             |                      | Brother Robert Daves   | NON IMM            |
| 4                  |                         |                       | <del>Johnston</del> | <del>William H</del> | <del>28</del> | <del>✓ m</del> | <del>Engineer</del>          | <del>✓</del>             | <del>England</del>  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>London</del>    | <del>Wife J Johnston</del>   | <del>NON IMM</del> |
| 5                  |                         |                       | Johnston            | Achilla              | 50            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | Canada  | Scotch             | Canada                      | Chesley              | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 6                  |                         |                       |                     | John                 | 29            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | Canada  |                    |                             | Winnipeg             | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 7                  |                         |                       | Jones               | Arthur M             | 27            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | Canada  | Scotch             |                             | Calgary              | John Jones   | NON IMM            |
| 8                  |                         |                       | <del>King</del>     | <del>Alfred</del>    | <del>30</del> | <del>✓ m</del> | <del>Engineer</del>          | <del>✓</del>             | <del>England</del>  | <del>Scotch</del>  | <del>Canada</del>           | <del>Vancouver</del> | <del>Wife J Johnston</del>   | <del>NON IMM</del> |
| 9                  |                         |                       | King                | Alexander S          | 30            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | England   | Scotch             | Canada                      | Vancouver            | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 10                 |                         |                       | Whalley             | Alfred               | 51            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | England   | English            | England                     | Liverpool            | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 11                 |                         |                       | <del>Brown</del>    | <del>J S</del>       | <del>26</del> | <del>✓ m</del> | <del>Engineer</del>          | <del>✓</del>             | <del>England</del>  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Liverpool</del> | <del>Wife J Johnston</del>   | <del>NON IMM</del> |
| 12                 |                         |                       | Harrison            | Charles              | 39            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | Canada  | English            | Canada                      | Vancouver            | Parents C Harrison   | NON IMM            |
| 13                 |                         |                       |                     | wife Annie           | 37            | ✓ f            | Wife                         | ✓                        |   |                    |                             |                      | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 14                 |                         |                       |                     | Charles II           | 7             | ✓ m            | Child                        | ✓                        |   |                    |                             |                      | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 15                 |                         |                       |                     | Millicent            | 14            | ✓ f            |                              | ✓                        |   |                    |                             |                      | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 16                 |                         |                       | <del>King</del>     | <del>Smith</del>     | <del>45</del> | <del>✓ m</del> | <del>Engineer</del>          | <del>✓</del>             | <del>Canada</del>   | <del>English</del> | <del>Canada</del>           | <del>Vancouver</del> | <del>Wife J Johnston</del>   | <del>NON IMM</del> |
| 17                 |                         |                       | Stevens             | Charles G            | 45            | ✓ m            | Engineer                     | ✓                        | Canada  | English            | Canada                      | Vancouver            | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 18                 |                         |                       |                     | Hannah               | 43            | ✓ f            | Wife                         | ✓                        |   |                    |                             |                      | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 19                 |                         |                       |                     | Edith                | 19            | ✓ f            | Wife                         | ✓                        |   |                    |                             |                      | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |
| 20                 |                         |                       |                     | Beatrice             | 17            | ✓ f            |                              | ✓                        |   |                    |                             |                      | Wife J Johnston  | NON IMM            |

Pearse

16  
16T



### List

5

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

.., 191

46

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Preston, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Preston  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1911,  
at New York.  
Geo. H. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1913

at New York

Charles H. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *LUCANIA*

sailing from

25 OCT 1913

25 OCT 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |        | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  | NAME IN FULL. |                         | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.   | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit.   | China to U. S. Citizen. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                          | Read.    | Write. |  |                | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 19   | 2    | ✓    | no                 | Occupation wool merchant | yes      | yes    | England  | English        | England                     | Wardale       | Father J. W. Under  |
| 2            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 38   | ✓    | m    | no                 | merchant                 |          |        |  |                | Wardale                     | Wardale       | Wife to above   |
| 3            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 49   | ✓    | f    | no                 |                          |          |        |  |                | U. S. A.                    | New York      |   |
| 4            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 32   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Wife                     | yes      | yes    | U. S. Brit   | English        | England                     | Salford       | Mrs. Mollon   |
| 5            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 34   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Engineer                 |          |        |  |                | U. S. A.                    | New York      | Sister Mary Allen   |
| 6            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 36   | ✓    | m    | no                 | merchant                 |          |        |  |                | U. S. A.                    | New York      | 104 Seaside Rd. Bayview Co. Conn.   |
| 7            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 40   | ✓    | m    | no                 | miner                    |          |        |  |                | England                     | Wardale       | Wife to above   |
| 8            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 40   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Wife                     |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Mother Mary Ann Mollon  |
| 9            |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 9    | ✓    | f    | no                 | Child                    |          |        |  |                |                             |               | 16 High St. Warrington on the moors   |
| 10           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 25   | ✓    | m    | no                 | miner                    |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Mother in law   |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 25   | ✓    | m    | no                 |                          |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Grandmother   |
| 12           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 39   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Auditor                  | yes      | yes    | England  | Scotch         | U. S. A.                    | Minneapolis   | Father Robert Burger  |
| 13           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 26   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Servant                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | Station 4th St. Albany, N. Y.   |
| 14           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 25   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Merchant                 |          |        |  |                | U. S. A.                    | Wenton        | Mother Mrs. Mollon  |
| 15           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 30   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Merchant                 |          |        |  |                | England                     | Wenton        | 80 High St. Warrington  |
| 16           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 22   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Farmer                   |          |        |  |                | England                     | Wenton        | 4 Warrington Warrington   |
| 17           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 28   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Manufacturer             |          |        |  |                | U. S. A.                    | Hartford      | Father Joseph Mollon  |
| 18           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 29   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Traveler                 |          |        |  |                | U. S. A.                    | Lima          | 16 Chapel St. London E.C.   |
| 19           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 28   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Occupation               |          |        |  |                | England                     | Newport       | Conjugal Bureau Lock  |
| 20           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 22   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Waiter                   |          |        |  |                | Italy                       | London        | Lipson Rd. Plymouth   |
| 21           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 29   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Madam                    |          |        |  |                | France                      | London        | Roche Cottage, Raglan   |
| 22           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 21   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Occupation               |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | Mother in law Mrs. Mollon   |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 20   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Servant                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | 26 Bury St. Warrington  |
| 24           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 23   | ✓    | f    | no                 | Occupation               |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | Go Tower Rd. Aston  |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 21   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Wagoner                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | Father Wallace Edwards  |
| 26           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 27   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Wagoner                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | Backhill Castle Fraser Kinross  |
| 27           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 27   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Wagoner                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | Father Norman Weaver  |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 21   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Wagoner                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | 17 Gower St. Leeds  |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 21   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Wagoner                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | Mother in law Mrs. Mollon   |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |        |                    |                  |               |                         | 27   | ✓    | m    | no                 | Wagoner                  |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | 305 Oldfield Rd. Salford  |

33

Number of aliens on this sheet 33 to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 OCT

191

48

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification  | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | Oh Cleveland no   | Dark                      | 1000  |  | Cousin I Wingate Todd + wife to Todd and Cousin M Todd Cleveland University OH                                     | no  | no   | 5 4                   | Dark brown grey                   | none                     | England Rotherhead                     |
| 2   | ny newyork yes  | Self                      | 1000  |  | Hotel Belmont 25 St Newyork  | no  | no   | 5 2                   | auburn                            | none                     | England Rotherhead                     |
| 3   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |
| 4   | Oh Cleveland no   | Self                      | 250   |  | Husband H Ashbridge 7007 Cedar Ave Cleveland   | no  | no   | 5 6                   | Dark brown grey                   | none                     | England Salford                        |
| 5   | Mass Springfield no                                       | Self                      | 350   |  | 367 1/2 Chestnut St Springfield Mass   | no  | no   | 5 10                  | Fresh fair blue                   | none                     | Ireland Belfast                        |
| 6   | ny ny city no   | Self                      | 100   |  | Brother Isaac Kaplan 57 St 116 St Newyork  | no  | no   | 5 10                  | black dark                        | none                     | Turkey Adana                           |
| 7   | Pa McKeesport no  | Self                      | no  |  | 1009 Beech St McKeesport Pa  | no  | no   | 5 4                   | Fresh fair grey                   | none                     | Eng. Milton                            |
| 8   |   | Husband                   | 50  |  | Uncle  | no  | no   | 5 1                   |                                   | none                     |  |
| 9   |   | Dark                      |   |  | Friend Tom Benson Vandling Pa  | no  | no   | 4 6                   |                                   | none                     |  |
| 10  | Pa Vandling yes   | Self                      | 50  |  |  | no  | no   | 5 8                   | Fresh fair grey                   | none                     | England Walsworth                      |
| 11  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |
| 12  | NT ALIEN Minn Minneapolis no                              | Self                      | 50  |  | Sister 2100 Stevens Ave Minneapolis  | no  | no   | 5 11                  | Dark Dark Dark                    | Scal marks on legs       | Scotland Ellon                         |
| 13  | ny newyork yes  | Self                      | 60  |  | Friend Miss Mary Heavell 51 Ave Newyork  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | Fresh brown brown                 | none                     | England Gloucester                     |
| 14  | NT ALIEN Wg Denton no                                     | Self                      | 50  |  | Cousin Mrs W. Heavell 85 Indiana Ave Denton  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | Blue                              | none                     | London                                 |
| 15  | Mass Fall River yes                                       | Self                      | 100   |  | Friend James Marshall (Hat manufacturer) Fall River Mass   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | Dark Dark brown                   | Scal marks on right arm  | London                                 |
| 16  | Pa Lancaster no   | Self                      | 40  |  | Uncle James Halland Lancaster Pa   | no  | no   | 6 2                   | Dark Dark Brown                   | Scal marks on left wrist | Ireland Crockalanty                    |
| 17  | NT ALIEN Wg Sydney no                                     | Self                      | 50  |  | Friend Sydney Appleton 41 South Bond Ave Sydney  | no  | no   | 5 10                  | Dark                              | none                     | Australia Victoria                     |
| 18  | Pa Lima no  | Self                      | 50  |  | Friend William H. Highman 41 South Bond Ave Sydney   | no  | no   | 5 6                   | Fresh brown grey                  | none                     | Peru Lima                              |
| 19  | no  | Self                      | 50  |  | Cousin Amadio 45 Eddy St Providence  | no  | no   | 5 10                  | Dark Dark                         | none                     | England Raglan                         |
| 20  | RI Providence no  | Self                      | 50  |  | Friend George d we Raine 24 St Newyork   | no  | no   | 5 9                   | Dark brown                        | Scal marks on left cheek | France Paris                           |
| 21  | ny newyork no   | Self                      | 60  |  | Friend d we Raine 24 St Newyork  | no  | no   | 5 6                   | Dark brown                        | none                     | England Birmingham                     |
| 22  | Conn Bridgeport no  | Self                      | 50  |  | 138 Garden St Bridgeport Conn  | no  | no   | 5 -                   | Dark blue                         | none                     | Scotland Tongha                        |
| 23  | Ill Chicago no  | Self                      | 30  |  | 1247 Stephenson Ave Pullman Ill  | no  | no   | 5 -                   | Dark brown brown                  | none                     | England Leeds                          |
| 24  | Belgen no   | Self                      | 30  |  | 318 Franklin St Belgen   | no  | no   | 5 9                   | Fresh blue                        | none                     | Belgium                                |
| 25  | Pa Minersville no   | Self                      | 50  |  | Uncle E. Gold Minersville Pa   | no  | no   | 5 4                   | Dark Dark                         | none                     | England                                |
| 26  | NT ALIEN ny Toronto yes                                   | Self                      | 100   |  | Husband Elias Dresner 95 Lakeside Ave Newyork  | no  | no   | 5 9                   | Dark Dark                         | none                     | England                                |
| 27  | NT ALIEN  | Self                      | 50  |  | Friend   | no  | no   | 5 8                   | Dark Dark                         | none                     | England                                |
| 28  | ny newyork yes  | Self                      | 100   |  | Friend   | no  | no   | 5 9                   | Dark Dark                         | none                     | England                                |
| 29  | Pa newyork yes  | Self                      | 100   |  | Friend   | no  | no   | 5 9                   | Dark Dark                         | none                     | England                                |
| 30  | Pa newyork yes  | Self                      | 100   |  | Friend   | no  | no   | 5 9                   | Dark Dark                         | none                     | England                                |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. H. Poston, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910,  
at New York

Gen. G. W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1634

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4238



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Panton, Surgeon of the Suritama, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1912.

at New York

G. M. Brown  
Immigration Officer

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiák).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS.  |                       | NAME IN FULL.          | Age.          |      | Sex.         | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—       |                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People    | * Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizens,<br>Diplomat,<br>Tourist,<br>Canada,<br>Cuba,<br>Mexico,<br>Special Inquiry,<br>In Transit,<br>Claims to be U. S.<br>Citizen. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |                        | Yrs.          | Mos. |              |                              | Read.          | Write.         |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.       |  |
| 1                  |  |                       | ✓ Olsberg George       | 20            |      | ✓ m          | merchant                     | Yes            | Yes            | England   | Hebrew            | England                     | Manchester          | Father Mendel Olsberg  |
| 2                  |  |                       | ✓ Powell Annie         | 29            |      | ✓ f          | domestic                     |                |                |   | Welsh             |                             | Jersey              | 271 Bury New Rd. Manchester  |
| 3                  |  |                       | ✓ Poladian + Ekrasouhi | 22            |      | ✓ m          | none                         |                |                | Turkey  | Armenian          | Turkey                      | Constantinople      | Brother Joseph Poladian  |
| 4                  |  |                       | ✓ Pearson Harold       | 26            |      | ✓ m          | Shepherd                     |                |                | England   | English           | U. S. A                     | Buffalo             | Father John Pearson Bank Bm  |
| 5                  |  |                       | Pigott Frank Joseph    | 28            |      | ✓ m          | Draper                       |                |                | Australia   | English           | Australia                   | Perth               | Friend James Adams   |
| 6                  |  |                       | ✓ Radford William      | 19            |      | ✓ m          | Vallet                       |                |                | England   | English           | England                     | Cambridge           | 60 Bunkhill Rd. London E.C.  |
| 7                  |  |                       | ✓ Ryan Tomidget        | 54            |      | ✓ f          | none                         |                |                | Australia   | Irish             | Australia                   | Sydney              | Friend Miss Parker   |
| 8                  |  |                       | <del>Rubin Sarah</del> | <del>47</del> |      | <del>f</del> | <del>housewife</del>         | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Russia</del>   | <del>Hebrew</del> | <del>Russia</del>           | <del>Polina</del>   | <del>14 St. Kevens Parade Dublin</del>   |
| 9                  |  |                       | <del>Rubin Sarah</del> | <del>11</del> |      | <del>f</del> | <del>child</del>             | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Russia</del>   | <del>Hebrew</del> | <del>Russia</del>           | <del>Polina</del>   | <del>14 St. Kevens Parade Dublin</del>   |
| 10                 |  |                       | ✓ Richards George      | 69            |      | ✓ m          | Consulting Engineer          |                |                | Australia   | English           | Australia                   | Ballarat            | Brother Elijah Richards  |
| 11                 |  |                       | ✓ wife Olga            | 64            |      | ✓ f          | Wife                         |                |                |   |                   |                             |                     | 183 Maple St. Melbourne  |
| 12                 |  |                       | Roberts Kate           | 38            |      | ✓ f          | Occupation                   |                |                | New Zealand   | English           | New Zealand                 | Wanganui            | Friend David Davis   |
| 13                 |  |                       | Murray Margaret        | 30            |      | ✓ f          |                              |                |                |   |                   |                             |                     | 90 Gelford St. London  |
| 14                 |  |                       | Sauvage Herbert        | 25            |      | ✓ m          | Engineer                     |                |                | England   | English           | U. S. A                     | Chicago             | Father Philip Broneg   |
| 15                 |  |                       | ✓ Sugden Arthur        | 44            |      | ✓ m          | Food Salesman                |                |                |   |                   | England                     | Bradford            | Christina Leigh Jerry Chambliss  |
| 16                 |  |                       | ✓ Savage Harry         | 28            |      | ✓ m          | Worker                       |                |                |   |                   | U. S. A                     | Jersey City         | 15 Adams St. Jersey  |
| 17                 |  |                       | ✓ Samuels Agnes        | 45            |      | ✓ f          | Wife                         |                |                |   |                   | England                     | London              | Father W. H. Savage  |
| 18                 |  |                       | ✓ Watson Mary Blanche  | 37            |      | ✓ f          | Wife                         |                |                |   |                   |                             | Walker              | 30 Walling St. Stafford  |
| 19                 |  |                       | ✓ Whitehead Amy        | 25            |      | ✓ f          | Waitress                     |                |                |   |                   |                             | Dover               | Brother John H. Wilson   |
| 20                 |  |                       | ✓ Wilson William       | 44            |      | ✓ m          | Worker                       |                |                |   |                   | U. S. A                     | New York            | Father R. Wilson   |
| 21                 |  |                       | Wakefield Martha A     | 31            |      | ✓ f          | Wife                         |                |                |   |                   |                             |                     | 15 Howard St. Boston   |
| 22                 |  |                       | ✓ sister Mary E        | 26            |      | ✓ f          | milliner                     | Yes            | Yes            |   |                   | England                     | London              | Father R. Wilson   |
| 23                 |  |                       | ✓ Wimbush Frederick    | 20            |      | ✓ m          | Chapman                      |                |                |   |                   | England                     | Hope                | 15 Howard St. Boston   |
| 24                 |  |                       | ✓ Rickstead Harold     | 20            |      | ✓ m          | Footman                      |                |                |   |                   |                             | Jersey              | Brother R. Wilson  |
| 25                 |  |                       | ✓ Young Jane Franklin  | 39            |      | ✓ f          | Housekeeper                  |                |                |   |                   | U. S. A                     | Brooklyn            | Father James Young   |
| 26                 |  |                       | <del>Young Jane</del>  | <del>39</del> |      | <del>f</del> | <del>Housekeeper</del>       | <del>Yes</del> | <del>Yes</del> | <del>U. S. A</del>  | <del>Hebrew</del> | <del>U. S. A</del>          | <del>Brooklyn</del> | <del>54 Walling St. Stafford</del>   |
| 27                 |  |                       | ✓ Gurovich Mats        | 39            |      | ✓ m          | Merchant                     | Yes            | Yes            | Montenegro  | Montenegro        | Montenegro                  | Peper               | Brother R. Wilson  |
| 28                 |  |                       | ✓ wife Kana            | 28            |      | ✓ f          | Wife                         |                |                |   |                   |                             |                     | 15 Howard St. Boston   |

34

Pearson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Art. Rostron, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Art. Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1912,  
at New York

Benjamin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 19 13  
at New York  
Geo. W. Meyer  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lucitania*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Oct 25*

*1913*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |              | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Resident of— |                    |           |          |                        |                          |  |                  |   |   |
| 1            |                      |              | <i>Mendolia</i>    | <i>53</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>H Wife</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>USA New York</i>                                   | <i>Sister Mary Vail</i>   |
| 2            |                      |              | <i>Adeline</i>     | <i>23</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>S Domestic</i>      | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>Italian</i>   | <i>USA New York</i>                                   | <i>43 Spruence Avenue Brooklyn</i>  |
| 3            |                      |              | <i>Purvis</i>      | <i>26</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>m wife</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>   | <i>Pittsburg</i>                                      | <i>Resident returning</i>   |
| 4            |                      |              | <i>Charles Ed.</i> | <i>4</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>child</i>           | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>   | <i>Pittsburg</i>                                      | <i>do</i>   |
| 5            |                      |              | <i>Lewis</i>       | <i>36</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>m wife</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>   | <i>Tottenham</i>                                      | <i>Sister Mrs Cowlan</i>  |
| 6            |                      |              |                    |           |          |                        |                          |  |                  |   | <i>8 Church St London, Notts, Eng</i>   |



## List

13

New York

Oct-31<sup>st</sup>

1915.

52

| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | <small>Ever in prison or institution, or (since January 1, 1900) been in the United States, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.</small><br>Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist.<br>Whether entitled by reason of any office, position, privilege or agreement to special treatment or exemption in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |               |       |         |           |         |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|
|              | State.   | City or Town. |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? |  |   |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes. |                         | Country.        | City or Town. |       |         |           |         |
| 1            | NY   | New York      | Yes  | Self   | \$50  | Yes  | 1897/13                                    | Home 2360 Avenue Bronx NY  | No  | No  | No   | No      | Good    | 7         | 5     | 5                       | XX              | XX            | Brown | None    | Italy     | Palermo |
| 2            |  |               |  | mother   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |         |         | 5         |       |                         |                 |               |       |         |           |         |
| 3            | Pa   | Pittsburg     | IS self  | 1902   |   | Yes  |  | Husband Ed. P. Davis Swissvale Pittsburg Pa  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓       | ✓       | 5         |       | fr                      | fr              | ✓             | ✓     | England | Bethlehem |         |
| 4            |  |               | IS mother  |  |   |  |  |  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓       | ✓       |           |       |                         |                 | ✓             |       | U.S.A   | Pittsburg |         |
| 5            | NJ   | New York      | ✓  | Self   | \$22  | no   |  | Husband Wm Lewis 266 W 41 New York   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓       | ✓       | 5         | 6     | fr                      | d               | brn           | ✓     | England | Newbury   |         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Proctor, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Proctor  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1912,

at New York.

Geek Moon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereunto, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the G. P. London,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

191

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                              |                     | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.          | Sex.                  | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People   | * Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                    | T. S. Citizens.      | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Citizen to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name.        | Given Name.        | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or Single.    |                              |                          |   |                    | Country.                    | City or Town.     |  |
| 1                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Hill                | Nelly              | 38            | Wife                  | Yes                          | Yes                      | England   | English            | England                     | Brook             | mother Mrs Gavin   |
| 2                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |                     | Agnes              | 8             | Child                 | no                           | no                       |   |                    |                             |                   | 13 Maple St Gavin  |
| 3                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |                     | Arthur             | 4             | Child                 |                              |                          |   |                    |                             |                   | Grandmother  |
| 4                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | <del>Hill</del>     | <del>Martha</del>  | <del>42</del> | <del>Wife</del>       | <del>Yes</del>               | <del>Yes</del>           | <del>England</del>  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Brook</del>  |  |
| 5                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Jones               | Robert David       | 36            | Merchant              | yes                          | yes                      | U.S.A.  | Irish              | USA                         | Yale              | mother Mrs. Jones  |
| 6                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |                     | Elizabeth          | 28            | Wife                  |                              |                          |   |                    |                             |                   | Abol House Newmarket   |
| 7                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |                     | Perkude            | 1             | Child                 | no                           | no                       |   |                    |                             |                   | brother in law   |
| 8                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |                     | David              | 6             | Infant                |                              |                          |   |                    |                             |                   | cell   |
| 9                  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Lyons               | Charles A          | 57            | Accountant            | yes                          | yes                      | Irish   | Irish              | Cork                        |                   | ON a Japet   |
| 10                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Jones               | George             | 72            | Shel                  |                              |                          | English   | U.S.A.             | Pittsburg                   |                   | 11 Wellesley St Cork   |
| 11                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Kirkland            | Robert Smith       | 26            | Shel                  |                              |                          | English   | U.S.A.             | Pittsburg                   |                   | Brother Anna Jones   |
| 12                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Kilcayne            | John               | 30            | Accountant            |                              |                          | English   | England            | Oldham                      |                   | Rolls Hill West Bromwich   |
| 13                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Kandel              | Isaac Leon         | 32            | Merchant              |                              |                          | Hebrew  |                    | Manchester                  |                   | father William Kirkland  |
| 14                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Kirk                | John               | 26            | Machinist             |                              |                          | English   | U.S.A.             | Pittsburg                   |                   | 12 Campbell St Glasgow   |
| 15                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Kullmer             | Jacques            | 33            | Traveler              |                              |                          | Germany   | German             | England                     | Sordos            | father John Kilcayne   |
| 16                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | <del>Kirkland</del> | <del>Nelly</del>   | <del>45</del> | <del>Wife</del>       | <del>Yes</del>               | <del>Yes</del>           | <del>England</del>  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Brook</del>  | 56 Beechey St Oldham   |
| 17                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Kontze              | Peter              | 36            | Merchant              | yes                          | yes                      | Greece  | Greek              | Greece                      | Eufale            | father A Kandel  |
| 18                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | <del>Kontze</del>   | <del>Blanche</del> | <del>41</del> | <del>Wife</del>       | <del>Yes</del>               | <del>Yes</del>           | <del>England</del>  | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Brook</del>  | 389 Berry St Rd Manchester   |
| 19                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | <del>Clavelly</del> | <del>Lewis</del>   | <del>53</del> | <del>Wife</del>       | <del>Yes</del>               | <del>Yes</del>           | <del>U.S.A.</del>   | <del>U.S.A.</del>  | <del>U.S.A.</del>           | <del>U.S.A.</del> | mother Catharine Kirk  |
| 20                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Matthews            | Robert E           | 57            | Accountant            | yes                          | yes                      | U.S.A.  | U.S.A.             | Los Angeles                 |                   | Bank House Lynchburg Va  |
| 21                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              |                     | Edith              | 31            | Wife                  |                              |                          |   |                    |                             |                   | father Rict Matthews   |
| 22                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | <del>Matthews</del> | <del>Robert</del>  | <del>57</del> | <del>Accountant</del> | <del>yes</del>               | <del>yes</del>           | <del>U.S.A.</del>   | <del>U.S.A.</del>  | <del>Los Angeles</del>      | <del></del>       | Plangue Plangue and Wales  |
| 23                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Mackey              | Anastasia          | 45            | Wife                  | yes                          | yes                      | Irish   | U.S.A.             | San Francisco               |                   | mother Mrs E. M. Walker  |
| 24                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Moore               | Lera               | 28            | Wife                  |                              |                          |   |                    |                             |                   | Kirkland   |
| 25                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | De Dardle           | Ernest             | 34            | Wife                  |                              |                          |   |                    |                             |                   | Brother James Mackey   |
| 26                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Reville             | Emma               | 59            | Wife                  |                              |                          | England   | England            | London                      |                   | Kilmahon Waterford   |
| 27                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | <del>Reville</del>  | <del>Emma</del>    | <del>59</del> | <del>Wife</del>       | <del>Yes</del>               | <del>Yes</del>           | <del>England</del>  | <del>England</del> | <del>London</del>           | <del></del>       | Uncle Owen Kelly   |
| 28                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | <del>Reville</del>  | <del>Emma</del>    | <del>59</del> | <del>Wife</del>       | <del>Yes</del>               | <del>Yes</del>           | <del>England</del>  | <del>England</del> | <del>London</del>           | <del></del>       | Carthage Cross Ireland   |
| 29                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Palanski            | Charles            | 38            | Merchant              | yes                          | yes                      | U.S.A.  | U.S.A.             | San Francisco               |                   | father Rict Matthews   |
| 30                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                              | Palast              | Nathan             | 22            | Wife                  |                              |                          | Russia  |                    | England                     | London            | Plangue Plangue and Wales  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 OCT 1913

, 191

51

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                   |                          |   |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                         |   |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intendist future permanent residence.)                   |                   | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | Pa Philadelphia   | Self                     | 125   | Yes  | Husband Alexander Hill<br>Somerset St Philadelphia Pa  | no  | no   | 5 5                      | Fair brown blue                         | none                    | Scotland Ardree                           |
| 2   | "                 | Husband                  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                                       | "                       | "   |
| 3   | "                 | Garher                   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                                       | "                       | "   |
| 4   | Pa Philadelphia   | Self                     | 125   | Yes  | Husband Alexander Hill<br>Somerset St Philadelphia Pa  | no  | no   | 5 5                      | Fair brown blue                         | none                    | Scotland Ardree                           |
| 5   | NY Utica          | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend A. L. Williams<br>Childrens Orphan Asylum Utica   | no  | no   | 5 8                      | Dark brown blue                         | none                    | Utica Newmarket                           |
| 6   | "                 | Husband                  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 4                      | "                                       | "                       | Leeswood                                  |
| 7   | "                 | Garher                   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 3 6                      | Fair Blue                               | "                       | Washburn                                  |
| 8   | "                 | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                                       | "                       | Phiddell                                  |
| 9   | NY Astoria        | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend P. A. Fardes<br>456 Broadway Ave Astoria  | no  | no   | 5 10                     | Fresh fair blue                         | none                    | Ireland Kallina                           |
| 10  | Pa Pittsburgh     | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | 3908 Ruffin St Pittsburgh Pa   | "   | "  | 5 6                      | Grey                                    | "                       | England West                              |
| 11  | "                 | "                        | 50  | Yes  | Home 50 H. B. Ripper St<br>Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 6 0                      | Dark brown                              | "                       | Scotland Glasgow                          |
| 12  | Ill Chicago       | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Mary A. Ferguson<br>75 Bromfield St Lawrence Mass   | "   | "  | 5 7                      | Fair Dark                               | "                       | England Oldham                            |
| 13  | NY New York       | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend College New York  | "   | "  | 5 5                      | "                                       | "                       | Roumania Botosane                         |
| 14  | Pa Philadelphia   | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 8                      | Fresh brown blue                        | "                       | England Limerick                          |
| 15  | Shaking           | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 6                      | Grey                                    | "                       | Germany Cockerham                         |
| 16  | Pa Pittsburgh     | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 7                      | "                                       | "                       | England Cockerham                         |
| 17  | Pa Pittsburgh     | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 3                      | Dark Dark brown                         | none                    | Greece Vlachosville                       |
| 18  | Cal Santa         | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 9                      | "                                       | "                       | England Oldham                            |
| 19  | Cal Denver        | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 8                      | Fair blue                               | "                       | Wales Penarth                             |
| 20  | Cal Los Angeles   | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 9                      | Dark brown brown                        | none                    | Wales Bridgend                            |
| 21  | "                 | Husband                  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5                      | Grey                                    | "                       | Wales Whitechurch                         |
| 22  | Cal San Francisco | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 7                      | Dark Hazel                              | "                       | Ireland Cardiff                           |
| 23  | Cal San Francisco | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 6                      | OK OK Dark                              | none                    | Ireland Kilmacena                         |
| 24  | NY New York       | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 2                      | Fresh brown blue                        | "                       | Limerick                                  |
| 25  | "                 | "                        | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 3                      | Fair                                    | "                       | Denmark                                   |
| 26  | Mont Great Falls  | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 4 11                     | Dark                                    | "                       | England Manchester                        |
| 27  | Pa Baltimore      | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | "                        | "                                       | "                       | Wales                                     |
| 28  | NY New York       | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | "                        | "                                       | "                       | "   |
| 29  | Ill Chicago       | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 6                        | OK Blk Brun                             | none                    | Russia St Petersburg                      |
| 30  | Ill Chicago       | Self                     | 50  | Yes  | Friend Pittsburgh  | "   | "  | 5 9                      | Fresh black black                       | none                    | Russia Moscow                             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston,  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1913,  
at New York  
Geo. W. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Panton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |            | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.          | Sex.         | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People     | * Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Exemption. |                   |               |              |                        |                          |  |                    | Country.                    | City or Town.        |   |        |
| 1            |                      |            | <del>Robert</del> | <del>36</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>Builder</del>     | <del>yes</del>           | <del>England</del>                                     | <del>English</del> | <del>England</del>          | <del>Liverpool</del> | <del>72 Liverpool Rd Liverpool</del>  |        |
| 2            |                      |            | Robert            | 33            | M            | Builder                | yes                      | Cuba   | Cuban              | Cuba                        | Havana               | Frederick Raffall Gentry  | NON IM |
| 3            |                      |            | Blumenthal        | 19            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 93 Ha Wille Brussels  | NON IM |
| 4            |                      |            | Gosling           | 48            | M            | School teacher         |                          | England  | Irish              | England                     | Newport              | Sister Emily Penny  |        |
| 5            |                      |            | Groves            | 50            | M            | Sales manager          |                          |  | English            |                             | Birmingham           | 41 Cromwell St Northyr Sydney   |        |
| 6            |                      |            | Howarth           | 31            | M            | Painter                |                          |  |                    |                             | Burnley              | 59 Blenheim Rd Birmingham   |        |
| 7            |                      |            | Swindells         | 31            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             | Manchester           | 184 Dodmorden Rd Burnley  |        |
| 8            |                      |            | Sydney            | 3             | M            | Child                  | no                       |  |                    |                             |                      | 46 Regent St Beckes Manchester  |        |
| 9            |                      |            | Constance         | 1             | F            |                        |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | Grandmother   |        |
| 10           |                      |            | Jeayes            | 50            | M            | Sales man              | yes                      | England  | English            | England                     | Newcastle            | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 11           |                      |            | Brooke            | 39            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    | U. S. A.                    | Newark               | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   | NON IM |
| 12           |                      |            | Cantrill          | 21            | M            | Druggist               |                          |  |                    | England                     | Coventry             | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 13           |                      |            | Jones             | 55            | M            | Salesman               |                          |  | Welsh              | Wales                       | Penmaen              | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 14           |                      |            | Seque             | 19            | M            | Engineer               |                          | Argentina  | South America      | Argentina                   | Ayres                | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 15           |                      |            | Smijke            | 39            | M            | Pharmacist             |                          | England  | English            | U. S. A.                    | Minneapolis          | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   | NON IM |
| 16           |                      |            | Dawers            | 31            | M            | Engineer               |                          |  |                    | England                     | Bradford             | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 17           |                      |            | Lusan             | 32            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 18           |                      |            | Naue              | 40            | M            | Farmer                 |                          |  |                    | U. S. A.                    | Porta                | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   | NON IM |
| 19           |                      |            | Jones             | 50            | M            | Farmer                 |                          |  |                    | England                     | Middleton            | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   | NON IM |
| 20           |                      |            | Wise              | 26            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   | NON IM |
| 21           |                      |            | Morris            | 20            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 22           |                      |            | Mord              | 29            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 23           |                      |            | Roberts           | 29            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 24           |                      |            | Stead             | 29            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 25           |                      |            | Stanley           | 24            | F            | Wife                   |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 26           |                      |            | Glover            | 11            | F            | Infant                 |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 27           |                      |            | Thompson          | 20            | M            | None                   |                          |  |                    | England                     | Newcastle            | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 28           |                      |            | Hayes             | 27            | M            | Farmer                 |                          |  |                    | Irish                       | London               | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 29           |                      |            | Hunt              | 21            | M            | Farmer                 |                          |  |                    | English                     | Grays                | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |
| 30           |                      |            | Stempleman        | 20            | M            | Farmer                 |                          |  |                    |                             |                      | 107 Fleece St Newcastle   |        |

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. G. Gerson, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. G. Gerson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1912,  
at New York.  
Gen. J. M. Gerson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Swearing the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4033

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4033



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *Liverpool*

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                           |              | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.      |                    | Sex.        | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chinese or U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |             |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Rosen        | Friedrich      | 43        | Unm                | Comptroller | Germany                |          |        | Russia   | German         | Russia                      | Riga          | Andreas Parke   |
| 2            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           |              | Magda          | 4         | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Sworoff St 25   |
| 3            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Bergouignan  | William        | 28        | Unm                | Abel        |                        |          |        | France   | French         | France                      | Marantz       | Father Jean Bon Bergouignan   |
| 4            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Kalbs        | Alfons         | 23        | Unm                | Traveller   |                        |          |        | Germany  | German         | Prussia                     | Johannsdorf   | 3 Steig de de Bargoer Passes by   |
| 5            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Schaeffer    | Henry          | 34        | Unm                | Merchant    |                        |          |        |  |                | England                     | London        | 44 Cornhill St. 44 Munchen  |
| 6            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Cochranis    | John           | 32        | Unm                |             |                        |          |        | Greece   | Greek          | Greece                      | Scopelos      | Wife Mrs Schaeffer  |
| 7            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Thalesant    | (Wife)         | 27        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs Schaeffer  |
| 8            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Andrew       |                | 4         | Unm                | Child       |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs Schaeffer  |
| 9            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Goet         | Jacob          | 35        | Unm                | Salesman    |                        |          |        | Holland  | Dutch          | Holland                     | Esse          | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 10           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Walden       | Charles        | 31        | Unm                | Child       |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Salto        | Aaga Benedict  | 35        | Unm                | Engineer    |                        |          |        | Denmark  | Scandinavian   | Canada                      | Parsipine     | Father Carl C Salto   |
| 12           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Laure        | Maria          | 33        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | 31 Monksenskerke Copenhagen   |
| 13           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Mildred      |                | 6         | Unm                | Infant      |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 14           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Skold        | Eva            | 14        | Unm                | Child       |                        |          |        | Sweden   | Scandinavian   | Sweden                      | Ingas         | Father Carl Skold   |
| 15           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Gustafsson   | Edla M         | 30        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 16           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           |              | Eva M & O      | 5         | Unm                | Child       |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 17           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Persson      | Enoch Lawrence | 23        | Unm                | Servant     |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Father August Persson   |
| 18           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Anderson     | Emmy           | 40        | Unm                | Servant     |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 19           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Sundstrom    | Maria          | 30        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Father Anders Sundstrom   |
| 20           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Anderson     | Blom J & S     | 16        | Unm                | Servant     |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 21           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Erikson      | Andrew         | 41        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Father August Persson   |
| 22           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Armstrong    | Dorothy        | 23        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Patez        | Henry John     | 49        | Unm                | Surgeon     |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Father August Persson   |
| 24           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Misch        | Eric J         | 26        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Phillips     | Alfred Gerald  | 23        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Father August Persson   |
| 26           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Lewell       | Henry          | 46        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 27           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Shahell      | John           | 30        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Father August Persson   |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Wigg         | Herbert H      | 37        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Methway      | George         | 39        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Father August Persson   |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                           | Bacter       | Paula          | 32        | Unm                | Wife        |                        |          |        |  |                |                             |               | Wife Mrs S. Goet  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

, 191

List

10

58

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |        |                          |   |  |  |   |                       |         |            |                         |                 |               |                  |      |         |            |
|---|--------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------|---------|------------|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)                    |        | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of-- | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |               |                  |      |         |            |
| No. on List.  | State. | City or Town.            | Yes or No.  | Yes or No.   | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist.                     | Feet.                 | Inches. | Hair.      | Eyes.                   | Country.        | City or Town. |                  |      |         |            |
| 1   | Mass   | Jamaica Plain            | Self  | \$50.00  | brother in law Jan Schwarz   | no  | no                    | no      | good       | no                      | 5               | 6             | Fresh Fair blue  | none | Russia  | Pisau      |
| 2   |        |                          | Husband   |  | brother  |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 4             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 3   | ny     | New York                 | Self  | 50.00  | brother Paul Simon   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 10 1/2        | Dark black brown |      | France  | Paris      |
| 4   |        |                          |   |  | Rita Carlton   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 10            | Fresh Fair       |      | Germany | Munich     |
| 5   |        |                          |   | 50.00  | brother John Schmidt   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 10 1/2        | Dark blue        |      |         |            |
| 6   | Fla    | Lampa                    |   | more yes   | brother George Cost  |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 9             | Dark             |      | Greece  | Scopelos   |
| 7   |        |                          | Husband   |  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 2             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 8   |        |                          | Dark  |  | Uncle  |   |                       |         |            |                         |                 |               |                  |      |         |            |
| 9   | ny     | New York                 | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 10            | Fresh Fair blue  | none | Holland | Hofstede   |
| 10  | ny     | Palmer                   |   | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 8             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 11  | ny     | Syracuse                 | no Self   | 90.00  | brother on law   | no  | no                    | no      | good       | no                      | 5               | 11            | Dark brown       | none | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 12  | ny     | Yonkers                  |   | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 7             | Fresh Dark blue  |      |         |            |
| 13  |        |                          |   |  |  |   |                       |         |            |                         |                 |               |                  |      |         |            |
| 14  | minn   | Minneapolis              | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 7             | Fresh Dark blue  | none | Sweden  | Jurgen     |
| 15  | Cal    | San Francisco            | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         |                 |               |                  |      |         |            |
| 16  |        |                          | Brother   |  |  |   |                       |         |            |                         |                 |               |                  |      |         |            |
| 17  | Ill    | Chicago                  | Self  | 25.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 9             | Fresh Fair blue  | none | Sweden  | Jurgen     |
| 18  |        |                          |   | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 3             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 19  | ny     | Hudson                   |   | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 7             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 20  | ny     | Albany                   | Sister  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 7             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 21  | Ill    | Isabel                   | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 6             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 22  | ny     | New York                 | Husband   | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 7             | Fair             |      | USA     | New York   |
| 23  | ny     | Rochester                | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 5             | Dark grey        | none | England | Boston     |
| 24  |        |                          |   |  |  |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 8             | Fresh            |      |         |            |
| 25  | ny     | New York                 | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   | no  | no                    | no      | good       | no                      | 6               | 1 1/2         | Fresh            | none | England | Birmingham |
| 26  |        |                          | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 3 1/2         | Grey             |      |         |            |
| 27  |        |                          |   | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 5             | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 28  | Pa     | Philadelphia             | Self  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 7 1/2         | Dark             |      |         |            |
| 29  |        |                          |   | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 5             | Fresh Fair blue  |      |         |            |
| 30  | Tenn   | Memphis                  | no  | 50.00  | brother on law   |   |                       |         |            |                         | 5               | 6             |                  |      | ny      | New York   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. St. Boston, Master, of the Luritanian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. St. Boston  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1913,

at New York

John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1913

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              |               |                   |      |                        |             |              |  |                |                             |             |   |                |                            |                        |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|   |                      | 2         |          | 3       |       | 4                  |                  | 5           |                          | 6            |               | 7                 |      | 8                      |             | 9            |  | 10             |                             | 11          |   |                |                            |                        |
| No. on List.                                  | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                          |              | NAME IN FULL. | Age.              | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—    |              | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                |                            |                        |
|   | T. B. Citizens.      | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | China to U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. |               |                   |      |                        | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos.    |  |                | Married or Single.          | Read.       |   | Write.         | Country.                   | City or Town.          |
| 1   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Brown         | Charles Watkinson | 47   | ✓                      | ✓           | Engineer     | ✓  | ✓              | England                     | English     | England   | Horton         | Wife Ethel Blanche Brown   |                        |
| 2   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Christianen   | Martin            | 73   | ✓                      | ✓           | S farmer     | ✓  | ✓              | Denmark                     | Scand       | Nich  | Rapids         | Grand Rapids Mich          |                        |
| 3   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Deukmodji     | Demetrius         | 33   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Barber     | ✓  | ✓              | Turkey                      | Turk        | Turkey  | Constantinople | Small Nicolas Angoules 9.  |                        |
| 4   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Harris        | Alfred            | 42   | ✓                      | ✓           | Harrell      | ✓  | ✓              | England                     | English     | England   | London         | Brother Leonard Harris     |                        |
| 5   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Steenwagen    | Jules             | 33   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Chauffeur  | ✓  | ✓              | Belgium                     | Flemish     | Belgium   | Ghent          | 4 Limes Place London EC    |                        |
| 6   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Kochman       | Jacques           |      |                        |             |              |  |                |                             |             |   |                | Father Frank Steenwagen    |                        |
| 7   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Kirk          | John              |      |                        |             |              |  |                |                             |             |   |                | Edmund 16. Ghent           |                        |
| 8   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Martimovic    | Jozo              | 35   | ✓                      | ✓           | Miner        | ✓  | ✓              | Montenegro                  | Montenegrin | Montenegro  | Cettigne       | Friend Stene Martimovic    |                        |
| 9   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              |               | Blago             |      | 10                     | ✓           | ✓            | S  | ✓              | ✓                           |             |   |                |                            | Selma Montenegro       |
| 10  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | McMillan      | Archie B          | 50   | ✓                      | ✓           | Miner        | ✓  | ✓              | Scotland                    | Scotch      | England   | Chesler        | Father J M Jones           |                        |
| 11  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              |               | Hily              |      | 42                     | ✓           | ✓            | Wife   | ✓              | ✓                           |             |   |                |                            | Canal St Chesler       |
| 12  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              |               | Raymond           |      | 8                      | ✓           | ✓            | Child  | ✓              | ✓                           |             |   |                |                            |                        |
| 13  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | McGarry       | Joseph            | 48   | ✓                      | ✓           | Miner        | ✓  | ✓              | Irish                       | Irish       | England   | London         | 22 Baughall Ave London     |                        |
| 14  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Magiros       | George            | 19   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Barber     | ✓  | ✓              | Greece                      | Greek       | Greece  | Athens         | 37 Arnold Athens           |                        |
| 15  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Ragausis      | Nick              | 23   | ✓                      | ✓           |              | ✓  | ✓              |                             |             |   |                | Omenis St. Athens          |                        |
| 16  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Pagageorgion  | Theodor           | 20   | ✓                      | ✓           | Tailor       | ✓  | ✓              |                             |             |   |                | Father George Pagageorgion |                        |
| 17  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Sacre         | Cesar             | 35   | ✓                      | ✓           | Merchant     | ✓  | ✓              | Syria                       | Syrian      | Syria   | Beirut         | Friend Joseph Rhoadana     |                        |
| 18  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              |               | Edma              |      | 26                     | ✓           | ✓            | Wife   | ✓              | ✓                           |             |   |                |                            | do                     |
| 19  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Couren        | Leon              | 22   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Merchant   | ✓  | ✓              | Belgium                     | Flemish     | Belgium   | Ghent          | Mother Laverie Couren      |                        |
| 20  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | King          | Lusie             | 16   | ✓                      | ✓           | S None       | ✓  | ✓              | Irish                       | Irish       | Ireland   | Dublin         | Father James King          |                        |
| 21  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Andrews       | Francis WB        | 30   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Accountant | ✓  | ✓              | English                     | English     | USA   | Memphis        | 51 Chardon St Dublin       |                        |
| 22  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Katsiferis    | Nick              | 30   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Carpenter  | ✓  | ✓              | Greece                      | Greek       | USA   | San Francisco  | Father Wm Andrews          |                        |
| 23  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              |               | Alexandria        |      | 22                     | ✓           | ✓            | Wife   | ✓              | ✓                           |             |   |                |                            | Adelaide St Leamington |
| 24  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Wies          | Nicca             | 20   | ✓                      | ✓           | S None       | ✓  | ✓              | Russia                      | Hebrew      | USA   | Boston         | Father George Katsiferis   |                        |
| 25  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Houqay        | Abdallah          | 40   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Merchant   | ✓  | ✓              | Turkey                      | Turk        |   | New York       | Milicium Greece            |                        |
| 26  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Cohen         | Jacob             | 41   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Merchant   | ✓  | ✓              | Russian                     | Hebrew      |   |                | Father Isaac Wies          |                        |
| 27  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Brown         | Sidney J          | 26   | ✓                      | ✓           | S Harrell    | ✓  | ✓              | England                     | English     | England   | Leicester      | 38 Stanford St Boston      |                        |
| 28  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Sackwood      | William           | 28   | ✓                      | ✓           | S None       | ✓  | ✓              |                             |             |   |                | 23 Hector St New York City |                        |
| 29  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Rees          | Anne              | 50   | ✓                      | ✓           | S None       | ✓  | ✓              | Welsh                       | Welsh       | Wales   | Rhyl           | Home                       |                        |
| 30  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                          |              | Custwood      | William           | 28   | ✓                      | ✓           | S None       | ✓  | ✓              |                             |             |   |                | 853 Beck St New York       |                        |



List 11.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 OCT 1913

191

60

| 12           | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                      |                          |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion.  | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |  |
| 1            | R. D. Providence   | Self   | \$50  |   |  | American Bureau 4141 1/2 W. 4th St. Providence R. Island   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 5 8                   | br  | br                   | None                     | England York                           |  |  |
| 2            | Hubert Rapids  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | brother B. Christensen Grand Rapids Mich   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Denmark Frederik                       |  |  |
| 3            | my new York  | Self   | \$100   |   |  | White Ch. Anthony 65 New Bowery New York   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Turkey Samoun                          |  |  |
| 4            | ✓  | ✓  | Self  |   |  | Go Park Hotel New York   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 9                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | England Croydon                        |  |  |
| 5            | my new York  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | bro in law J. Vanden Abele 100 West 11th St. Hoboken NY  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Belgium Ghent                          |  |  |
| 6            |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| 7            |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                      |                          |  |  |  |
| 8            | Ariz. Bisher   | Self   | \$50  |   |  | friend Nikola Latic 585 11 Ave New York  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 5 8                   | br  | br                   | None                     | Montenegro Cetinje                     |  |  |
| 9            | ✓  | ✓  | Father  |   |  | do   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 4 0                   |   |                      | ✓                        | ✓                                      |  |  |
| 10           | my Brooklyn  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | Home 558 Beant Brooklyn  | No                    |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   |   |                      | ✓                        | Scotland Paisley                       |  |  |
| 11           | ✓  | ✓  | Husband   |   |  | ✓  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 8                   |   |                      | ✓                        | ✓                                      |  |  |
| 12           | ✓  | ✓  | Father  |   |  | ✓  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 4 6                   |   |                      | ✓                        | ✓                                      |  |  |
| 13           | Belize   | Self   | \$50  |   |  | In transit   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 6 0                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Ireland Dublin                         |  |  |
| 14           | Ill Chicago  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | Consul Home 736  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   |   | med hazel            | ✓                        | Greece Athens                          |  |  |
| 15           | ✓  | ✓  | Self  |   |  | Myt Clark St Chicago   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 9                   |   | grey                 | ✓                        | ✓                                      |  |  |
| 16           | Conn Danvers   | Self   | \$50  |   |  | Home 736 North Clark St Chicago  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Rostov Russia                          |  |  |
| 17           | my new York  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | Consul Christ Havelas 859 Pop Box Danvers Conn   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Syria Beyrout                          |  |  |
| 18           | ✓  | ✓  | Husband   |   |  | Consul Joseph Boshorra 107 West 4th St New York  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 6                   |   | br                   | ✓                        | ✓                                      |  |  |
| 19           | ✓  | ✓  | Self  |   |  | do   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Belgium Ghent                          |  |  |
| 20           | my new York  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | friend Carol Sedonow 210 East 52nd St New York   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Ireland Dublin                         |  |  |
| 21           | my Minneapolis   | Self   | \$50  |   |  | friend Mary Peppard 17 West 107th St New York  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 10                  | br  | br                   | ✓                        | England Leamington                     |  |  |
| 22           | my new York  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | friend John Williamson 115 S 4th St Minneapolis  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 11                  | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Greece Thessalon                       |  |  |
| 23           | ✓  | ✓  | Husband   |   |  | do   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   |   |                      | ✓                        | ✓                                      |  |  |
| 24           | mate Boston  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | Home 38 Stamford St Boston   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Russia Goshang                         |  |  |
| 25           | my new York  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | Home 147 Pacific St Brooklyn   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 6                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Turkey Aleppo                          |  |  |
| 26           | ✓  | ✓  | Self  |   |  | Home 853 Beek St New York  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   |   |                      | ✓                        | Russia Minsk                           |  |  |
| 27           | ✓  | ✓  | Firm  |   |  | Hotel Bessa Boston Mass  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   |   |                      | ✓                        | England Leicester                      |  |  |
| 28           | ✓  | ✓  | Self  |   |  | do   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 7                   |   |                      | ✓                        | England Liverpool                      |  |  |
| 29           | my new York  | Self   | \$50  |   |  | In transit brother Dr Oswald Lee 8 Dockyard Bermuda  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 3                   | br  | br                   | ✓                        | Wales Carnarvon                        |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Rostron, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1913,  
at New York.  
Gen. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. King, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913  
at New York  
Geo. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25 JUL 1913

191

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.           | Sex.      | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|
|                    |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single            |                          |   |                  |   |  |
| 94461              | ✓                       |                       | Johnson       | William        | 58        | m                            | Labr                     | Yes   | Yes              | U.S.A.  | Sister - Mrs Bullock 69<br>Wellington St., Deanox, Wotts                                     |
| 100272             | ✓                       |                       | Linton        | Annie          | 27        | f                            | Wife                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | Mother-in-law - Mrs Linton<br>12 Church Rd. Harrington                                       |
| ✓ 3                | ✓                       |                       |               | Gladys         | 6         | f                            | Child                    | no  | no               | ✓   | Grandmother  |
| ✓ 4                | ✓                       |                       |               | Elizabeth      | 4         | f                            | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | ✓   | ✓  |
| 164055             | ✓                       |                       | Jenkins       | William        | 41        | m                            | Miner                    | Yes   | Yes              | U.S.A.  | Uncle - Mrs Jenkins 1 Bwelfa<br>Rosa ce. Womersley, W. Yorks                                 |
| 216386             | ✓                       |                       | McLean        | Robert         | 32        | m                            | Tram<br>Driver           | ✓   | ✓                | English   | Mother - Mary McLean<br>The Grange, London W. 11   |
| 249347             | ✓                       |                       | Edwards       | Josephina      | 32        | f                            | Wife                     | ✓   | ✓                | Irish   | Mother Mrs W. Connell<br>4 Colindale, Milton.  |
| ✓ 8                | ✓                       |                       | McGent        | Michael        | 10        | m                            | Child                    | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| ✓ 9                | ✓                       |                       | Edwards       | John           | 2         | m                            | ✓                        | no  | no               | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 2143510            | ✓                       |                       | King          | Jessie         | 16        | f                            | ✓                        | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 2160411            | ✓                       |                       | Gosling       | Frank Herbert  | 22        | m                            | Clerk                    | Yes   | Yes              | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 2861012            | ✓                       |                       | Williams      | Annie          | 57        | f                            | W. Keeper                | ✓   | ✓                | English   | ✓  |
| 3191413            | ✓                       |                       | Wilcox        | William        | 28        | m                            | Labr                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 3232814            | ✓                       |                       | Gorton        | Walter         | 25        | m                            | W. Maker                 | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 3232915            | ✓                       |                       |               | Emma           | 22        | f                            | Wife                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| ✓ 16               | ✓                       |                       |               | Charles        | 16        | m                            | Child                    | no  | no               | ✓   | ✓  |
| 326717             | ✓                       |                       | Gaffney       | Augustine      | 40        | m                            | Labr                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 3340218            | ✓                       |                       | Littlehale    | Edith          | 28        | f                            | Wife                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| ✓ 19               | ✓                       |                       |               | Edith Margaret | 7         | f                            | Child                    | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| ✓ 20               | ✓                       |                       |               | Albert Thomas  | 11        | m                            | Child                    | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 3422121            | ✓                       |                       | White         | Jane           | 29        | f                            | Domestic                 | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 384422             | ✓                       |                       | Jordan        | John           | 22        | m                            | Labr                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 382623             | ✓                       |                       | Keeno         | Frederick      | 25        | m                            | Labr                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 3873424            | ✓                       |                       | Holland       | Richard        | 27        | m                            | Labr                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 401325             | ✓                       |                       | Lawler        | Julia          | 26        | f                            | Waitress                 | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 421626             | ✓                       |                       | Green         | Albert         | 25        | m                            | Blacksmith               | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 402727             | ✓                       |                       | Richardson    | Isaac          | 27        | m                            | Miner                    | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 420628             | ✓                       |                       | Shirley       | Arthur Joseph  | 52        | m                            | Miner                    | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |
| 454829             | ✓                       |                       |               | Mary Ann       | 146       | f                            | Wife                     | ✓   | ✓                | U.S.A.  | ✓  |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Lisbon New York*

31 OCT 1913

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. |                 |             |                         |                 |     |                     |                  |    |    |    |      |    |   |    |            |            |      |         |                |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------|------------------|----|----|----|------|----|---|----|------------|------------|------|---------|----------------|
| 25  | 26              | 27          | 28                      | 29              |     |                     |                  |    |    |    |      |    |   |    |            |            |      |         |                |
| Height.   | Color of -      | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |     |                     |                  |    |    |    |      |    |   |    |            |            |      |         |                |
| Feet.   | Inches.         | Hair.       | Eyes.                   | Country.        |     |                     |                  |    |    |    |      |    |   |    |            |            |      |         |                |
| City or Town  |                 |             |                         |                 |     |                     |                  |    |    |    |      |    |   |    |            |            |      |         |                |
| 1   | Obeline         | no          | Self                    | yes             | no  | Brooks Geo. Johnson | no               | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8  | light grey | blue       | none | England | Weythorpe      |
| 2   | Pa mooric       | no          | Self                    | yes             | yes | yes                 | Pa               | no | no | no | no   | no | 5 | 6  | fair brown | grey       | ✓    | U.S.A.  | Kanticoke Pa   |
| 3   | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | mother          | -   | no                  |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | - | -  | -          | -          | ✓    | England | Manchester     |
| 4   | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | ✓               | -   | ✓                   |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | - | -  | -          | -          | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 5   | O Maynard       | yes         | Self                    | yes             | ✓   |                     | Wade Frank Evans | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 7  | fair black | blue       | ✓    | Wales   | Abertawe       |
| 6   | O Cleveland     | no          | ✓                       | #25             | 4-7 | yes                 | Paterson         | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 9  | dark       | dark brown | ✓    | U.S.A.  | Pittsboro N.J. |
| 7   | N.Y. Yonkers    | yes         | Self                    | yes             | 6-5 | yes                 | N.Y.             | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 4  | fair brown | blue       | ✓    | Ireland | Dublin         |
| 8   | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | mother          | -   | ✓                   | Rome N.Y.        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | - | -  | -          | -          | ✓    | U.S.A.  | New York       |
| 9   | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | ✓               | -   | no                  |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | - | -  | -          | -          | ✓    | Ireland | Dublin         |
| 10  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | Self            | yes | no                  |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 5  | fair light | blue       | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 11  | N.Y. New York   | yes         | Self                    | yes             | 5-8 | no                  |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 5  | fair brown | brown      | none | England | Lombard        |
| 12  | Pa Johnstown    | no          | ✓                       | 25              | 4-7 | yes                 | Pa               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 1  | ✓          | ✓          | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 13  | N.Y. Syracuse   | yes         | ✓                       | yes             | 4-5 | yes                 | N.Y.             | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 8  | pink       | grey       | none | ✓       | Bristol        |
| 14  | Pa Pittsburgh   | yes         | Self                    | yes             | 4-5 | yes                 | Pa               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 10 | fair       | light blue | ✓    | ✓       | Dudley         |
| 15  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | husband         | -   | born                |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 6  | ✓          | ✓          | ✓    | U.S.A.  | Albany         |
| 16  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | father          | -   | ✓                   | Pittsburg        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | - | -  | -          | -          | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 17  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | Self            | yes | yes                 | N.Y.             | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 7  | fair brown | green      | ✓    | U.S.A.  | Rochester N.Y. |
| 18  | born Bridgeport | ✓           | ✓                       | #25             | no  |                     |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 3  | light      | grey       | ✓    | England | Birmingham     |
| 19  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | mother          | -   | ✓                   |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | - | -  | -          | -          | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 20  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | ✓               | -   | ✓                   |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | - | -  | -          | -          | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 21  | neb Oakdale     | yes         | Self                    | #25             | 4-7 | yes                 | Pa               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 2  | fair       | dark blue  | ✓    | ✓       | Jafford        |
| 22  | born Hartford   | ✓           | ✓                       | 4-5             | no  |                     |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 9  | brown      | brown      | ✓    | Ireland | Irishman       |
| 23  | N.Y. Whiteboro  | yes         | ✓                       | #30             | no  |                     |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 10 | pink       | ✓          | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 24  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | ✓               | -   | ✓                   | N.Y.             | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 9  | dark       | grey       | none | Ireland | Wicklow        |
| 25  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | ✓               | -   | ✓                   |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 6  | fair       | brown blue | ✓    | ✓       | Dublin         |
| 26  | W.Va Glen Jean  | no          | ✓                       | yes             | 4-5 | yes                 | Pa               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 9  | dark       | grey       | ✓    | England | Loughborough   |
| 27  | Pa Greensboro   | yes         | ✓                       | 4-5             | 4-5 | yes                 | Pa               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 7  | red        | ✓          | ✓    | ✓       | Wilmington     |
| 28  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | ✓               | -   | ✓                   |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 5  | light      | light blue | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |
| 29  | born Bridgeport | yes         | Self                    | yes             | no  |                     |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 5  | fair       | brown grey | none | England | Donnsworth     |
| 30  | ✓               | ✓           | ✓                       | husband         | -   | ✓                   |                  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓    | ✓  | 5 | 4  | red        | ✓          | ✓    | ✓       | ✓              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4625



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREABOUT, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. H.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 JUL 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|------|------------------------|--------|
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |         | NAME IN FULL. |         | Age. |      | Able to—               |        |
|   | RESIDENT OF          |           | Special Inquiry    |         | Family Name.  |         | Sex. |      | Calling or Occupation. |        |
|   | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist.           | Canada. | Cuba.         | Mexico. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read.                  | Write. |
| 2   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 3   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 4   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 5   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 6   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 7   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 8   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 9   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 10  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 11  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 12  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 13  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 14  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 15  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 16  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 17  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 18  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 19  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 20  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 21  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 22  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 23  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 24  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 25  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 26  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 27  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 28  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 29  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 30  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 31  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 32  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 33  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 34  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 35  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 36  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 37  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 38  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 39  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 40  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 41  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 42  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 43  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 44  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 45  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 46  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 47  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 48  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 49  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 50  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 51  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 52  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 53  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 54  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 55  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 56  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 57  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 58  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 59  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 60  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 61  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 62  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 63  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 64  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 65  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 66  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 67  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 68  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 69  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 70  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 71  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 72  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 73  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 74  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 75  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 76  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 77  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 78  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 79  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 80  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 81  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 82  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 83  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 84  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 85  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 86  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 87  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 88  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 89  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 90  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 91  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 92  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 93  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 94  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 95  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 96  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 97  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 98  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 99  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |
| 100   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |      |      |                        |        |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Macintosh, James to 11/4/11

27



### List

64

**NEW YORK.**

31 Oct. 1913

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4636



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. H. 1, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 13.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.                  | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
|              |                      |                    |                                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 10621        |                      |                    | Johnson Frank                  | 41   | m    | Ship                   | ✓                        | British  | Welsh          | Wales   | Commonford  |
| 10872        |                      |                    | Lewis David D                  | 41   | m    | Ship                   | ✓                        | British  | Welsh          | Wales   | Commonford  |
| ✓ 3          |                      |                    | Mary                           | 38   | f    | Ship                   | ✓                        | British  | Welsh          | Wales   | Commonford  |
| ✓ 4          |                      |                    | Hanry                          | 7    | f    | Child                  | ✓                        | British  | Welsh          | Wales   | Commonford  |
| ✓ 5          |                      |                    | Silas                          | 4    | m    |                        | ✓                        | British  | Welsh          | Wales   | Commonford  |
| ✓ 6          |                      |                    | Myra                           | 2    | f    |                        | ✓                        | British  | Welsh          | Wales   | Commonford  |
| 10907        |                      |                    | Thomas A                       | 52   | m    |                        | ✓                        | British  | Welsh          | Wales   | Commonford  |
| 11008        |                      |                    | Campbell Ethel                 | 28   | f    | Ship                   | ✓                        | British  | English        | England   | Liverpool   |
| ✓ 9          |                      |                    | Archie                         | 2    | m    | Child                  | ✓                        | British  | English        | England   | Liverpool   |
| 11010        |                      |                    | Hlynn Mary B                   | 17   | f    | Domestic               | ✓                        | Irish  |                | Do. Shields   |   |
| ✓ 11         |                      |                    | Toker + Norah                  | 20   | f    |                        | ✓                        | Irish  |                | Do. Shields   |   |
| 110212       |                      |                    | Smith John                     | 66   | m    | Dealer                 | ✓                        | English  | USA.           | Newark N.J.   |   |
| 110413       |                      |                    | Walsh Michael                  | 30   | m    | Miner                  | ✓                        | Irish  | England        | Walsby Moor   |   |
| 611 14       |                      |                    | Daniel Alexander J det         | 20   | m    | Waiter                 | ✓                        | English  |                | Liverpool   |   |
| 1110 15      |                      |                    | Shortall Joyce Regina Shortall | 19   | f    | Ballroom               | ✓                        | Irish  | Ireland        | Wolringford   |   |
| 1113 16      |                      |                    | Regado Joseph                  | 26   | m    | Foreman                | ✓                        | Spanish  | Spain          | Liverpool   |   |
| 1114 17      |                      |                    | Solan Annie                    | 30   | f    | Domestic               | ✓                        | Irish  | USA            | New York  |   |
| 44718        |                      |                    | Garrett John                   | 32   | m    | Exale                  | ✓                        | Irish  | USA            | New York  |   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

8100

191

66

| No on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |          |               |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
|             | State.   | City or Town. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. |                         | Eyes.           | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1           | Pa   | Willsboro     | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 2031 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 8 1/2   | fresh       | black | brown                   | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 2           | Pa   | Willsboro     | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 6 1/2   | fair        | brown | hazel                   | above left eye  | Wales    | Swansea       |
| 3           | Pa   | Willsboro     | Yes  | Husband   | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4       | med         | gray  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 4           | Pa   | Willsboro     | Yes  | Father  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4       | med         | gray  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 5           | Pa   | Willsboro     | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4       | med         | gray  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 6           | Pa   | Willsboro     | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4       | med         | gray  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 7           | Pa   | Willsboro     | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 4       | med         | gray  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 8           | N.Y.   | Buffalo       | Yes  | Husband   | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 6       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | England  | Bottle        |
| 9           | N.Y.   | Buffalo       | Yes  | Father  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 6       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | England  | Bottle        |
| 10          | N.Y.   | Rockaway      | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3       | dark        | brown | brown                   | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 11          | N.Y.   | Rockaway      | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 3       | dark        | brown | brown                   | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 12          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 13          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 14          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 15          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 16          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 17          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 18          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 19          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 20          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 21          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 22          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 23          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 24          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 25          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 26          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 27          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 28          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 29          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |
| 30          | N.Y.   | Newark        | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 17   | Home 1721 1st Ave. New York  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 5       | dark        | dark  | gray                    | none            | U.S.A.   | Adrian Mich.  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ~~has been convicted of~~, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-645

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, WILLING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. H. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1917  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



*sailing from* LIVERPOOL.

191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 44

### Arriving at Port of

191

68

ST ALIEN  
ST ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Inf.  
and that I have made a personal examination of 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| African (black).            | Korean  |
| Armenian.                   | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.                   | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.                    | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.                  | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.                    | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.                   | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.                      | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.                  | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.                      | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.                | Russian.                                      |
| English.                    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.                    | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.                    | Scotch.                                       |
| French.                     | Servian.                                      |
| German.                     | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.                      | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.                     | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.              | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.                      | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North).            | Turkish.                                      |
| <del>Italian (South).</del> | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.                   | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

191

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |                | 3           |                   | 4    |                              | 5                        |   | 6                |                             | 7             |  | 8        |   | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------|---|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                                 | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.  |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|  |                         |                       | Family Name.   | Given Name. |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2381   |                         |                       | Morandi        | Arthur      | 21                | m    | J. Waiter                    | Yes                      | Y   | Y                | British                     | English       | England  | London   | Mother Mrs. A. Morandi<br>55 Winchester St., London SW. |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2946   |                         |                       | Goodall        | Lillian Tod | 57                | f    | Wife                         |                          |   |                  | Scotch                      | Scottish      | Scot   |          | Husband Mr. Goodall<br>1000 Portchessie                 |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2948   |                         |                       | Van der Berghe | Ferdinand   | 21                | m    | Lab.                         |                          |   |                  | Belgium                     | Flemish       | Belgium  | Dormegem | Father: L. Van der Berghe<br>Korteloken Dormegem.       |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4  |                         |                       | Zerkoff        | Alexander   | 23                | m    | Lab.                         |                          |   |                  | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian     | Bulgaria   | Sabara   | Parents: Josef Zerkoff<br>Sabara                        |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5  |                         |                       | Mitroff        | George      | 33                | m    |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          | Wife: Sara Mitroff<br>Sabara                            |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6  |                         |                       | Kesemakodakis  | George      | 34                | m    |                              |                          |   |                  | Greece                      | Greek         | Greece   | Achens   | Mother: Satharas Kesemakodakis                          |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7  |                         |                       |                | Elles       | 25                | m    |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8  |                         |                       | Garasino       | Peter       | 15                | m    |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          | Mother: Satharas Garasino<br>Pisa Greece                |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11   |                         |                       | Partell        | John        | 20                | m    | S. Chaff                     | Yes                      |   |                  | Finnish                     | Finnish       | Finnish  |          | Father: John Partell                                    |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30   |                         |                       |                |             |                   |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |          |   |   |  |    |  |    |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

51 OCT 1913

191

70

|                   | 12   | 13            | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                          |                         |   |  |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| No<br>on<br>List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or more at time of entry? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and criminals, or other place of confinement, or whether subject to arrest by police officers? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | When admitted, by reason of any disability, physical or mental, to take oath of citizenship? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |  |
|                   | State.   | City or Town. |  |                           | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | Feet. Inches.   |             |                          |                         |   |  |
| 1                 | Que  | Montreal      | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | 1894 New York  | Father Mr A. Morandi<br>Queen Hotel, Montreal Que  | ho ho ho ho   | Good                  | ho                    | 5  | 10  | fair brown brown   | Tattoo mark on left forearm   | England     | London                   |                         |   |  |
| 2                 | Ont  | Norwich       | ✓  | ✓                         | Yes   | ho   | Son Mr W. H. H. H.<br>Norwich Ont  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | X  | 5   | 8           | dark                     | none                    | Scotland Inverness                        |  |
| 3                 | Alta   | Bondiff       | ✓  | ✓                         | None  | ✓  | Brother in law Edward Bondiff<br>Bondiff Alta  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5   | 8           | dark                     | Blue                    | Belgium Brussels                          |  |
| 4                 | Ont  | Toronto       | ✓  | ✓                         | \$25  | ✓  | Miss Nicholas Gantoff<br>296 Kent St Toronto Ont   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5   | 7           | good Brown Grey          | ✓                       | Bulgaria Lubera                           |  |
| 5                 | ✓  | ✓             | ✓  | ✓                         | 26  | ✓  | Miss Mito Gantoff<br>356 Kent St Toronto Ont   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5   | 7           | ✓                        | ✓                       | ✓   |  |
| 6                 | Que  | Montreal      | ✓  | ✓                         | \$25  | ✓  | Cousin Mrs Germaine<br>320 Stale St Montreal Que   | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5   | ✓           | ✓                        | ✓                       | Greece Athens                             |  |
| 7                 | ✓  | ✓             | ✓  | ✓                         | \$25  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5   | 8           | ✓                        | ✓                       | Paris                                     |  |
| 8                 | ✓  | ✓             | ✓  | ✓                         | \$10  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5   | ✓           | ✓                        | ✓                       | ✓   |  |
| 9                 |  |               |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                         |   |  |
| 10                |  |               |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                         |   |  |
| 11                | Mass   | Dedham        | Self   | Self                      | ✓   | 1894   | Eros in law Ed. Dedham<br>Dedham Mass  | " " "   | Good                  | "                     | 5  | 6   | fair fair  | ✓   | ✓           | ✓                        | ✓                       | Mass                                      |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Roston Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913 Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil polisher, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of remaining residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely for whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry  
ative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.



11-4712

S. S. LUSITANIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19 71

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

1 OCT 1913

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

|      |    |            |             |     |   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|----|------------|-------------|-----|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 369  | 1  | Andrews    | Edward John | 27  | M | W.D. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36   | 2  | Day        | Betsy       | 132 | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3  |            | John        | 47  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 939  | 4  | Panton     | Lizzie      | 40  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5  |            | Catherine   | 17  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 634  | 6  | Hutchinson | Emma        | 63  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 584  | 7  | Hays       | Joseph      | 42  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 329  | 8  | Herrington | Selma       | 45  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 358  | 9  | Royce      | Daniel      |     | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 496  | 10 | Travers    | Arthur      | 40  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 677  | 11 | Dibbens    | Anna        | 67  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 12 |            | Jane A      | 71  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6792 | 13 | Rigby      | James       | 48  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 433  | 14 | Conlan     | John        | 54  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2561 | 15 | Mahon      | Michael     | 39  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 168  | 16 | Mahon      | Hugh        | 39  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 409  | 17 | Mahon      | Michael     | 30  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 999  | 18 | Bosgrove   | Ada         | 41  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 599  | 19 | Jordan     | Ada         | 41  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 20 |            | David       | 41  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | 21 | Morris     | Alice       | 29  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 212  | 22 | Bonroy     | Anna        | 3   | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 23 |            | Eleanor     | 1   | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 24 |            | John Arthur | 38  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 109  | 25 | Haglund    | David       | 53  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5052 | 26 | Owen       | Ellen       | 58  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 27 |            | Mary        | 18  | F |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 28 | McNamara   | Michael     | 24  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2941 | 29 | Margolis   | Julius      | 24  | M |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84   | 30 |            |             |     |   |      |  |  |  |  |  |

holds first papers but claims lost.  
Citizenship leaving property nothing  
Hus James

Superior Court Chicago 11 Oct 1900  
District Court Kansas 11 Sept 1906  
Home 1211 Grayfield Boulevard Chicago Ill.  
Home 6 Henry Kansas

County Court Ontario Co. N.Y. 28/10/136  
Home 459 Madison Ave. Paterson N.J.  
Home 304 East 59th St. New York  
Home Stanley R.D. 33  
Ontario Co. New York State

Did Court Co. Living Bow 30/7/1900  
Supreme Court New York 24/5/1912  
Husband M.S. born  
Home 27 West 24th St. Bate Mont.  
Home 2700 W. 34th St. New York City

Did Court New York 13 March 1901  
Husband papers lost at  
Husband M.S. born  
Home 27 West 24th St. Bate Mont.  
Home 2700 W. 34th St. New York City

Superior Court Calif. San Francisco 22/7/1913  
County Court Washington 1 Sept 1884  
Home 116 S. Grove St. San Francisco Cal.  
Home 37 Cooper St. Utica N.Y.

Superior Court Chicago 30 March 1905  
Passport 16/5/1913  
Home 817 49 place  
Chicago Ill.  
Chelsea, Mass 113 Third St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4718

S. S. LUSITANIA

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

*sailing from*

LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

UCI 1913

19

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

184. Mon

H8. More

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. | Name                               | Age | Sex |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 59  | 1. <del>Barrell</del> John         | 30  | M   |
| 60  | 2. <del>Johnson</del> Andrew       | 37  | M   |
| ✓   | 3. <del>"</del> Christina          | 28  | F   |
| 1   | 4. <del>"</del> Saen               | 29  | M   |
|     | 5. <del>Honguich</del> Ollo        | 35  | M   |
| 603 | 6. <del>Sandstrom</del> Samuel     | 37  | M   |
| 62  | 7. <del>Niemi</del> Henry          | 39  | M   |
| 70  | 8. <del>Niemi</del> Julius         | 38  | M   |
| ✓   | 9. <del>"</del> Selia              | 30  | F   |
|     | 10. <del>Nylyla</del> Vester       | 35  | M   |
|     | 11. <del>Jacobs</del> Gustave      | 33  | M   |
|     | 13. <del>"</del> Julius            | 21  | M   |
|     | 13. <del>Schwaedert</del> John Jr. | 32  | M   |
|     | 14. <del>Wald</del> Johann         | 50  | M   |
|     | 15. <del>Guttorsen</del> Theodora  | 30  | F   |
|     | 16. <del>Sundin</del> Per Jonas    | 35  | M   |
|     | 17. <del>Johnson</del> John        | 47  | M   |
|     | 18. <del>"</del> Hilma             | 30  | F   |
|     | 19. <del>"</del> Linner            | 6   | F   |
|     | 20. <del>Nielsen</del> Christ K    | 35  | M   |
|     | 21. <del>Petersen</del> Hans L E   | 27  | M   |
|     | 23. <del>Larsen</del> Walter       | 30  | M   |
|     | 23. <del>Petersen</del> August     | 40  | M   |
|     | 24. <del>"</del> Johann            | 40  | M   |
|     | 25. <del>Mousch</del> John         | 31  | M   |
|     | 26. <del>"</del> Norquigile        | 27  | M   |
|     | 27. <del>Doyle</del> John          | 58  | M   |
|     | 28. <del>"</del> Maggie            | 18  | F   |

(Toa chroma)

(O.R.S. case due to Trachoma)

Hoods papers said to be "final" &  
claims U.S. citizenship

1965 45255

Aug 11.5

Circuit Ct. Hurley, Wis., Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1904. Box 66. Hidding, Minn.  
District Ct. Monrovia, Aug June 16<sup>th</sup> 1904. } 43 J. A. Pike, Dubee, Ind  
N York  
N Y City of Alameda 29/6/1911  
Superior Court  
District Court Nebraska 21 Feb 1904  
Circuit Court Dickinson Co.  
March 5<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1903  
District Court. Pine Co.  
June 9<sup>th</sup> July 1906  
District Court. Cottonwood Co.  
June 20<sup>th</sup> April 1912  
District Court - Carbon County  
19<sup>th</sup> October 1908.  
Lansing City / Michigan Co. 27<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1905  
Superior Court Illinois 29 Aug 1915  
Circuit Court Illinois 24 Oct 1888  
Hudson's Paper:  
2<sup>nd</sup> May 1903. Baltimore Md  
Washington Court Island Co Wash.  
31<sup>st</sup> May 1912  
Circuit Court. St Paul Minn  
2<sup>nd</sup> June 1906  
District Court.  
Aug 1912. Redwood City Cal  
District Court. Virginia Norfolk Va. 29/4/1912  
District Court Andalusia Iowa  
21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1908  
District Court  
Western Iowa 1898  
Washington 31 Oct 1911  
Soldier U.S. Army on Loughborough  
Home  
Box 742 El Dorado Ill  
Home 3103 Rad St  
Kansas City Mo  
Home  
1257 S. Everett St, Chicago Ill  
Home  
Crawey Ill  
Home  
188-174 Sts. Brooklyn N.Y.  
Home  
R 7D #3, Box 16, Shawnee Wash  
Sister who lives in Albany Ill  
St Louis, Mo, St Paul and  
London  
and  
Home  
Redwood City Calif  
Home Norfolk Va  
Home  
Andalusia Iowa  
Home  
West Branch Iowa  
Home  
11107 West 11<sup>th</sup> St  
Pueblo Colo  
Fort Morgan Ala Usa

46

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4719



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
|              | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 568911       | X Bystrom George B.      | 20        | ✓ M                | Sawyer                 | Yes                      | Yes  | Sweden            | Scand Sweden  | Gothenburg   | Father, Carl Bystrom, N.Y. Jersey City   |  |
| 22           | X Larson Gustaf V.       | 28        | ✓ M                | Laborer                |                          |  |                   |   | Skelleftea   | Sweden   | Brother, Johan Larson, Minn. Akeley      |
| 33           | X Swanson Hannah J.      | 120       | ✓ F                | S. Dressmaker          |                          |  |                   |   | Madesjö  | Sweden   | Father, Sven Swanson, Ill. Morton Park   |
| 44           | X Carl Em                | 19        | ✓ M                | S. Tannhand            |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 45           | X Rosander S. Ruth       | 28        | ✓ F                | M. Housewife           |                          |  |                   |   | Högsby   | Sweden   | Father, J. Svandahn, Rockford            |
| 66           | X Dagmar                 | 11-13394  | 3/16/35            | F. Child               | No                       | No   |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 77           | X Sigvard                | 4         | ✓ M                |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 88           | X Harry                  | 3         | ✓ M                |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 99           | X Bertil                 | 1         | ✓ M                |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 100          | X Svandahn Nanny B.      | 24        | ✓ F                | Servant                | Yes                      | Yes  |                   |   | Buga.  | Sweden   | Father, J. Svandahn, N.Y. Brooklyn       |
| 111          | X Rasmussen Gustaf H.    | 23        | ✓ M                | S. Bookbinder          |                          |  |                   |   | Högsby   | Sweden   | Father, Carl Rasmussen, N.Y. Brooklyn    |
| 122          | X Wamquist Prof.         | 34        | ✓ M                | M. Housewife           |                          |  |                   |   | Söderala   | Sweden   | Brother, Jonas Wamquist, Wash. Everett   |
| 133          | X Helena                 | 33        | ✓ F                | M. Housewife           |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 144          | X Helge O.               | 1         | ✓ M                | S. Child               | No                       | No   |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 155          | X Johnson Maria          | 37        | ✓ F                | Servant                | Yes                      | Yes  |                   |   | U. S. A. Williams  | Sweden   | Father, John Johnson, Conn. Williams     |
| 166          | X Augustson Carl G.      | 20        | ✓ M                | S. Tannhand            |                          |  |                   |   | Sweden   | Sweden   | Father, August Johnson, N.D. Ambrose     |
| 177          | X Johanson Carl B.       | 20        | ✓ M                |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Högsby   | Sweden   | Father, Johannes Johanson, N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 188          | X Eder Johan A.          | 19        | ✓ M                | S. Ironturner          |                          |  |                   |   | Sandhem  | Sweden   | Father, Johan Eder, Ill. Chicago         |
| 199          | X Pierson Karl Verner    | 14        | ✓ M                |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Söderala   | Sweden   | Uncle, A. Wilhelm Pierson, Ill. Chicago  |
| 200          | X Swanson Ragnar         | 29        | ✓ M                | M. Carpenter           |                          |  |                   |   | U. S. A. Worcester, Mass.  | Sweden   | Father, August Swanson, Mass. Worcester  |
| 211          | X Aronson Hannah S.      | 18        | ✓ F                | Servant                |                          |  |                   |   | Sweden   | Sweden   | Father, Aron Olson, N.Y. Seminole        |
| 222          | X Olsson Olga M.         | 19        | ✓ F                |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Högsby   | Sweden   | Father, Olaf Olsson, Ill. Chicago        |
| 233          | X Johanson Ernst A.      | 19        | ✓ M                | S. Laborer             |                          |  |                   |   | Björkedal  | Sweden   | Father, Johannes Johanson, Cal. Oakland  |
| 244          | X Olson Thas.            | 26        | ✓ M                | S. Housewife           |                          |  |                   |   | U. S. A. Humboldt, Cal.  | Sweden   | Father, Olaf Olsson, N.Y. Brooklyn       |
| 255          | X Lundquist Ragnhild     | 22        | ✓ F                | Servant                |                          |  |                   |   | Sweden   | Sweden   | Father, Nils Lundquist, N.Y. Brooklyn    |
| 266          | X Larson Carl G.         | 18        | ✓ M                | S. Tannhand            |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 277          | X Fallgren Anna E.       | 17        | ✓ F                | Servant                |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 288          | X Strandberg Per Prof.   | 30        | ✓ M                |                        |                          |  |                   |   | U. S. A. Onida, Ill.   | Sweden   | Father, Eric Strandberg, Ill. Onida      |
| 299          | X Wamquist Signe M.      | 26        | ✓ F                |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Sweden   | Sweden   | Father, Wamquist, S.D. Sioux Falls       |
| 300          | X Bystrom Erika S.       | 26        | ✓ F                |                        |                          |  |                   |   | U. S. A. Onida, Ill.   | Sweden   | Father, Bystrom, N.Y. Brooklyn           |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

19

74

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |            |      |                  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|------|------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25                       | 26                                     | 27         | 28   | 29               |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |            |      |                  |
| 1   | No   | Myself                    | \$25  | No   | Brother Axel Bengtsson, 132 East 4th ave Jersey City, N.J.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 6                      | fair brown                             | gray       | None | Sweden. Göteborg |
| 2   | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother Emma Bengtsson, Hotel Bergen, New York   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 10                     |  | blue       |      | Skellefteå       |
| 3   | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Friend, Gustaf Bengtsson, 5103 W. 25th St. H. Morton Park, Ill.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 4                      |  |            |      | Kristvalla       |
| 4   | Yes  | husb                      | \$50  |  | Husband, Oscar Rosander, 211 Adams St. Rockford, Ill.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 9                      |  |            |      |                  |
| 5   | Yes  | husb                      | \$50  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 5                      |  | gray       |      | Hogsby           |
| 6   |  |                           | \$80  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  | blond blue |      | Neheda           |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |            |      |                  |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |            |      |                  |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |            |      | Söderåkra        |
| 10  |  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother-in-law, Harold Gustaf Bohlin, 414 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 6                      |  | brown      |      | Buga             |
| 11  |  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother-in-law, Gustaf Bohlin, 2128 Kainer St. Everett, Wash.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 10                     |  |            |      | Göteborg         |
| 12  |  |                           | \$35  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 6                      |  |            |      | Söderåkra        |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 5                      |  |            |      | Hanebo           |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |            |      | Söderåkra        |
| 15  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Sister Augusta Enander, 149 Park St. Williamsport, Conn.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 5                      |  |            |      | Torsby           |
| 16  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother John Johanson, Box 67, Ambrose, N.D.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 9                      |  | brown      |      | Sätila           |
| 17  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother John Johanson, Box 67, Ambrose, N.D.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 5                      |  | blond blue |      | Hagom            |
| 18  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother Agnid Cedar, Kankakee, Ill.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 7                      |  | brown gray |      | Habo             |
| 19  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Aunt, Maria Westlund, 10812 Indiana ave, Chicago   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 4 11                     |  | blue       |      | Gäddle           |
| 20  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother, 4 Mattson ave, Worcester, Mass.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 10                     |  |            |      | Brumhult         |
| 21  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother, Gustaf Johanson, 4414 Vincennes ave, Chicago, Ill.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 3                      |  |            |      | Hogsby           |
| 22  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Aunt, Mrs. Dan Kahl, 4414 Vincennes ave, Chicago, Ill.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 14                     |  |            |      | Skellefteå       |
| 23  | Yes  |                           | \$100   |  | Brother, Tor. V. Johanson, 3020 Stuart St. Oakland, Cal.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 11                     |  |            |      | Linné            |
| 24  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Brother, John Olson, 627 - 54 St. Curiska, Cal.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 9                      |  |            |      |                  |
| 25  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Cousin, Filda, Pederson, 2135 Cal. St. Curiska, Cal.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 9                      |  |            |      |                  |
| 26  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Cousin, Gustaf Westlund, 627 74 St. Curiska, Cal.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 6                        |  | blue       |      |                  |
| 27  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Aunt, Mrs. Haglund, Box 686, Curiska, Cal.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 3                      |  | blond      |      |                  |
| 28  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Aunt, Helen, Strandberg, 7414 Vincennes ave, Chicago, Ill.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 8                      |  | brown      |      | Oskebo           |
| 29  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Friend, Karl, Ahlgren, 414 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 9                      |  |            |      | Ramsdala         |
| 30  | Yes  |                           | \$25  |  | Aunt, Mrs. Robert Smith, Thimbleton on Hudson, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       | 5 5                      |  |            |      | Blida            |



8

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

, 19

74

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |      |        |                |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|--------|----------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                       | 26                       | 27  | 28   | 29     |                |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |      |        |                |
| 1   | No   | Myself  | \$25  | No   | Brother Axel Bengtsson,<br>137 East 4th Ave Jersey City, N.J.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 6                      | fair brown               | gray                                      | None | Sweden | Göteborg       |
| 2   | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Brother Conrad Larsson,<br>Hotel Bergen, Skelly, Minn.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 10                     |                          | blue                                      |      |        | Skelly, Minn.  |
| 3   | No   |   | \$50  |  | Friend, Gunhild, etc.<br>5103 W. 28th St. Morton Park, Ill.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 4                      |                          |   |      |        | Chicago, Ill.  |
| 4   | Yes  | husb  | \$50  |  | Brother Oscar Rosander,<br>211 Adams St. Rockford, Ill.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 9                      |                          |   |      |        | Rockford, Ill. |
| 5   | Yes  | husb  | \$50  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 5                      |                          | gray                                      |      |        | Rockford, Ill. |
| 6   |  |   | \$80  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          | blond blue                                |      |        | Rockford, Ill. |
| 7   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |      |        |                |
| 8   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |      |        |                |
| 9   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |      |        | Söderåkra      |
| 10  |  |   | \$25  |  | Brother Gustaf Bohlin,<br>414 78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 6                      |                          | brown                                     |      |        | Berga          |
| 11  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Brother Gustaf Bohlin,<br>2128 Taimier St. Seattle, Wash.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 10                     |                          |   |      |        | Göteborg       |
| 12  |  |   | \$35  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 6                      |                          |   |      |        | Söderåkra      |
| 13  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 5                      |                          |   |      |        | Hansbo         |
| 14  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |      |        | Söderåkra      |
| 15  | Yes  |   | \$100   | 1907-1913  | Sister Augusta Erander,<br>419 Park St. Williamsville, Conn.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 5                      |                          |   |      |        | Trouton        |
| 16  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Brother John Johnson,<br>Box 67, Ambrose, N.D.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 9                      |                          | brown                                     |      |        | Sätila         |
| 17  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Brother John Johnson,<br>Box 67, Ambrose, N.D.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 5                      |                          | blond blue                                |      |        | Hagoun         |
| 18  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Brother David Cedar,<br>Kamakee, Cherokee, Ind.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 7                      |                          | brown gray                                |      |        | Habo           |
| 19  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Aunt, Maria Westlund,<br>10812 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 4 11                     |                          | blue                                      |      |        | Gäpke          |
| 20  | Yes  |   | \$25  | 1907-1913  | Brother, John Johnson,<br>419 Park St. Williamsville, Conn.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 10                     |                          |   |      |        | Brunnhult      |
| 21  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Brother, John Johnson,<br>Box 67, Ambrose, N.D.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 3                      |                          |   |      |        | Högsäter       |
| 22  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Aunt, Mrs. Dan Raby,<br>4414 Vincennes Ave, Chicago, Ill.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |      |        |                |
| 23  | Yes  |   | \$100   |  | Brother, John Johnson,<br>3020 Stuart St, Oakland, Cal.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 11                     |                          |   |      |        | Skatstap       |
| 24  | Yes  |   | \$25  | 1907-1913  | Brother, John Johnson,<br>Box 67, Ambrose, N.D.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 11                     |                          |   |      |        | Skatstap       |
| 25  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Cousin, John, Padonson,<br>2135 Cal. St. Curiska, Cal.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 9                      |                          | brown                                     |      |        |                |
| 26  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Cousin, John, Westlund,<br>627 74th St. Curiska, Cal.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 6 -                      |                          | blue                                      |      |        |                |
| 27  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Uncle, Mrs. Haglund,<br>Box 686, Curiska, Cal.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 3                      |                          | blond                                     |      |        |                |
| 28  | Yes  |   | \$25  | 1907-1913  | Uncle, John, Strandberg,<br>Dundo, Dundo, Ill.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 8                      |                          | brown                                     |      |        | Cobalke        |
| 29  | Yes  |   | \$25  |  | Friend, John, Strandberg,<br>Box 4, Dundo, Ill.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 9                      |                          |   |      |        | Ramsda         |
| 30  | Yes  |   | \$25  | 1904-1913  | Sister, Mrs. Robert Smith,<br>Chinestock on Hudson, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5 5                      |                          |   |      |        | Blidto         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25 OCT 1907

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.         | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |    |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1            | 2             | 3            | 4         | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12 |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 569141       | X Sandberg    | Anna S.      | 54        | F                      | Housework                | Yes  | Sweden            | Scand. U. S. A. Danvers, Ia.                          | Brother Johan Sandberg   | 2a Danvers, Ia.  |    |
| 52           | X Anderson    | Jul N.       | 17        | M                      | Labarer                  |  | Sweden            | Varberg   | Father Carl Anderson   | 2a Danvers, Ia.  |    |
| 63           | X Larson      | Johan A.     | 11        | M                      | Labarer                  |  | Sweden            | Varberg   | Father Johan Larson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 74           | X Janson      | Johan G.     | 20        | M                      | Farmhand                 |  | Sweden            | Kungsälv  | Father Johan Janson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 85           | X Jansson     | Nils V.      | 18        | M                      |                          |  | Sweden            | Fjysande  | Father Johan Jansson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 96           | X Karlson     | Ernst J. S.  | 20        | M                      |                          |  | Sweden            | Fjysande  | Father Ernst Karlson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 207          | X Roman       | Oscar E.     | 20        | M                      |                          | 24-7857<br>2-21-38                                     | Sweden            | Östmark   | Father O. Roman  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 18           | X Janson      | Otto N.      | 17        | M                      |                          | 21-12249 5/11/17                                       | Sweden            | Fjysande  | Father Otto Janson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 29           | X Olson       | Kamnah.      | 26        | F                      | Servant                  |  | Sweden            | Östmark   | Father Johan Olson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 310          | X Anderson    | Erika V.     | 22        | F                      |                          |  | Sweden            | Östmark   | Father Johan Anderson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 411          | X Janson      | Emil         | 18        | M                      |                          | 11-195160  | Sweden            | Karlsborg   | Father Johan Janson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 512          | X Karlson     | Gustaf H. R. | 25        | M                      |                          | 14-49929 (507)<br>2-5-4                                | Sweden            | Högsby  | Father Gustaf Karlson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 613          | X Molin       | Per Aug.     | 24        | M                      | Engineer                 |  | Sweden            | Örebro  | Father Per Molin   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 714          | X Hurbig      | Josef        | 30        | M                      |                          |  | Sweden            | Skofde  | Father Josef Hurbig  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 815          | X Lundström   | Christina    | 29        | F                      | Massuse                  |  | Sweden            | Järna   | Father Christina Lundström   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 916          | X Nilsson     | Karlina      | 26        | F                      | Servant                  |  | Sweden            | Järna   | Father Karlina Nilsson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 3017         | X Olson       | Eric N.      | 20        | M                      | Farmhand                 |  | Sweden            | Järna   | Father Eric Olson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 18           | X Haggström   | Bror F.      | 20        | M                      | Labarer                  |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Bror Haggström  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 219          | X Johansson   | Valentin     | 18        | M                      | Farmhand                 |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Valentin Johansson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 220          | X Tellerson   | Anna         | 27        | F                      | Servant                  |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Anna Tellerson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 421          | X Olson       | Hilda K.     | 21        | F                      |                          |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Hilda Olson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 22           | X Nilsson     | Selma K.     | 22        | F                      |                          | 11-107930<br>11-164740-11-27-36                        | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Selma Nilsson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 23           | X             | Nils O.      | 20        | M                      | Labarer                  |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Nils O.   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 724          | X Olson       | Oscar E.     | 19        | M                      | Farmhand                 |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Oscar Olson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 825          | X             | Oscar E.     | 20        | M                      | Labarer                  |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Oscar E.  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 926          | X Janson      | Per          | 34        | M                      | Farmhand                 |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Per Janson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 2027         | X Janson      | Eric G.      | 18        | M                      | Farmhand                 |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Eric Janson   | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 28           | X Olson       | Otto N.      | 18        | M                      | Labarer                  |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Otto Olson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 229          | X             | Marta K.     | 17        | F                      | Servant                  |  | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Marta K.  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |
| 30           | X Janson      | Per          | 18        | M                      |                          | 11-345711-7-24-42                                      | Sweden            | Nordmaling  | Father Per Janson  | 2a Ulysses.  |    |

48

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

19

76

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |                 |                          |  |            |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26              | 27                       | 28                                     | 29         |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |            |
| 1   | Yes  | Myself                    | 100   | Yes  | Brother, P. J. Walling, 154 6 6 St. Backport, La   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 5                     | 5                     | fair brown grey | None                     | Sweden                                 | Torp       |
| 2   | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Brother, John Larson, P.O. Box 100 Mysus, Pa   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 7                     | blue            |                          |  | Varberg    |
| 3   | No   |                           | 10  | No   | Brother, A. L. Anderson, Marshfield, Ore   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 4                     | 5                     |                 |                          |  |            |
| 4   | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Brother, John Larson, Box 96, Tropic, Ida  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 6                     | 1                     | brown           |                          |  | Fryksande  |
| 5   | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Brother, John Larson, Box 96, Tropic, Ida  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 9                     | blue            |                          |  | Oshtak     |
| 6   | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Brother, John Larson, Marshfield, Ore  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 10                    | brown           |                          |  |            |
| 7   | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, Emma, 1824 6 2 St. Spokane Wash  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 4                     | blue            |                          |  | Fryksande  |
| 8   | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Brother, John Larson, Marshfield, Ore  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 7                     | blond           |                          |  | Oshtak     |
| 9   | Yes  |                           | 25  | Yes  | Brother, John Larson, Rockford, Ill, New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 6                     | brown           |                          |  | Skafde     |
| 10  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 1214 Wabash, Chicago, Ill  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 6                     | grey            |                          |  | Beutling   |
| 11  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 1336 Charley St, Rockford Ill  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 10                    | blond blue      |                          |  | Hogsky     |
| 12  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 1913 Rockford Ill  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 7                     |                 |                          |  | Fogelfors  |
| 13  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 10                    | brown brown     |                          |  | Oshtak     |
| 14  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 6                     | 1                     | black blue      |                          |  | Nykanka    |
| 15  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | brown           |                          |  | Jarna      |
| 16  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 8                     | brown blue      |                          |  |            |
| 17  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 6                     | 1                     | blond           |                          |  |            |
| 18  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 10                    | brown brown     |                          |  | Nordmaling |
| 19  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 9                     | blue            |                          |  |            |
| 20  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 4                     | black grey      |                          |  | Rysvick    |
| 21  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 4                     | brown blue      |                          |  |            |
| 22  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 4                     |                 |                          |  |            |
| 23  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 4                     |                 |                          |  |            |
| 24  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 10                    | blond           |                          |  |            |
| 25  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 6                     |                 |                          |  | Oshtak     |
| 26  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 11                    | grey            |                          |  |            |
| 27  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 7                     | brown blue      |                          |  | Rysvick    |
| 28  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 8                     | black brown     |                          |  |            |
| 29  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 8                     | brown blue      |                          |  | Rysvick    |
| 30  | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 4                     | brown           |                          |  |            |
|   | No   |                           | 25  | No   | Sister, John, 455 Schuyler av, Arlington, Va   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 4                     | grey            |                          |  |            |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. BOSTON, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Boston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

, 19

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12      |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |         |
| 56944        | X Olonistrom Carl.                        | 33                | M                          | Householder            | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | U.S.A. Long Island City                               | Wife, Ada Olonistrom   | N.Y. Long Island City  | NON IMM |
| 52           | X Olson Ida.                              | 50                | F                          | Housewife              |                          |  |                   | Colorado Springs                                      | Wife, H. Langseth  | Colo. Colorado Springs   | NON IMM |
| 53           | X ——— Arthur                              | 10                | M                          | S. Child               |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |         |
| 54           | X ——— Mathilda                            | 52                | F                          | Housework              |                          |  |                   | Brooklyn  | Brother, A. Anderson   | N.Y. Brooklyn  | NON IMM |
| 55           | X ——— Albert                              | 35                | M                          | Carpenter              |                          | Sweden   | Swedish           | Chicago   | Brother, Johanna Anderson  | Ill. Chicago   | NON IMM |
| 56           | X Appelgren Anna                          | 35                | F                          | Cook                   |                          |  |                   | New York  | Father, E. Appelgren   | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 57           | X Johanson Augusta                        | 24                | F                          |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Father, Johan Johansson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 58           | X Alexanderson Manfred                    | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   | Sweden  | Father, E. Alexanderson  | Ill. Rock Island   | NON IMM |
| 59           | X ——— Algot                               | 16                | M                          | Barber                 |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | Ill. Rock Island   | NON IMM |
| 60           | X ——— Gerhard                             | 18                | M                          | Servant                |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | Ill. Rock Island   | NON IMM |
| 61           | X Johanson Karin                          | 82                | F                          |                        | IN HOSPITAL              | DISCHARGED   |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | Ill. Rock Island   | NON IMM |
| 62           | X ——— Emma                                | 37                | F                          | Cook                   | IN HOSPITAL              | DISCHARGED   |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | Ill. Rock Island   | NON IMM |
| 63           | X ——— George                              | 40                | M                          | Superintendent         |                          |  |                   | U.S.A. New York                                       | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 64           | X ——— Sigrid                              | 28                | F                          | Housewife              |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 65           | X ——— Ellen                               | 6                 | F                          | Child                  | No                       | No   |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 66           | X ——— Axel                                | 34                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 67           | X ——— Carl                                | 19                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 68           | X ——— Erik                                | 27                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 69           | X ——— Gustaf                              | 25                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 70           | X ——— Thor                                | 2                 | M                          | Child                  |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 71           | X ——— Per                                 | 25                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 72           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 73           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 74           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 75           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 76           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 77           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 78           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 79           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |
| 80           | X ——— John                                | 20                | M                          | Labourer               |                          |  |                   |   | Father, E. Alexanderson  | N.Y. New York  | NON IMM |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

19

78

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |                |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26          | 27                       | 28                                     | 29             |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                |
| 1   | No   | Myself                    | 25   | 1904-1905 New York City  | Place  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 5                     | 11                    | fair        | blue                     | None                                   | Bohemia Rodan. |
| 2   | Yes  |                           | 15   | 1913 Colorado Springs  | 322 W. Canon St. Colorado Springs, Colo.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 7                     | dark grey   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 3   |  |                           |  | 1884-1913  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 3                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 4   |  |                           |  | 1903-1913  | Chicago, Ill.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 10                    | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 5   |  |                           |  | 1901-1913  | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 6   |  |                           |  | 1908-1913  | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 3                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 7   |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 8   |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 3                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 9   |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 10  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 11  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 12  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 13  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 14  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 15  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 16  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 17  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 18  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 19  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 20  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 21  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 22  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 23  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 24  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 25  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 26  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 27  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 28  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 29  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |
| 30  |  |                           |  | 1913   | New York, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                     | 5                     | dark blue   |                          | Bohemia Rodan.                         |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Brown, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Brown

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 13  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

05 OCT 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 2            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 3            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 4            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 5            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 6            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 7            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 8            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 9            |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 10           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 11           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 12           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 13           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 14           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 15           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 16           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 17           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 18           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 19           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 20           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 21           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 23           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 24           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 25           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 26           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 27           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 28           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 29           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 30           |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jack Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAN JOSE THERIAULT, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Academy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool Saturday*, *25<sup>th</sup> October*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Larsen & Ludvig   | 27   | M    | Engineer               | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 2            | Olsen & Edvard    | 43   | M    | Engineer               | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Wife Dagmar Olsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                     | NON IMM  |
| 3            | Lundvik Martin    | 17   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 4            | Oleson Ernst Axel | 20   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Sweden   | Scandinavian      | Sweden Estons   | Father Olof Oleson<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                    | NON IMM  |
| 5            | Berisson Axel     | 26   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 6            | Larsen Lauritz    | 140  | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 7            | Leonard           | 15   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 8            | Swendsen Johannes | 51   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 9            | Alvar Victor M    | 28   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 10           | Forsgard Boor     | 21   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Sweden   | Scandinavian      | Sweden Stockholm                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 11           | Lindstrom Leonard | 17   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Sweden   | Scandinavian      | Sweden Stockholm                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 12           | Swensson Anna     | 54   | F    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 13           | Elf Carl          | 19   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 14           | Thalen Alfred     | 26   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 15           | Eriksson Elias    | 18   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 16           | Wiklund Rudolf    | 19   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 17           | Fardig Jonas      | 26   | M    | Student                | yes                      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | Norway Stavanger                                      | Father Adolf Larsen<br>Hedek Stillinggaden 13 Stavanger                                   | NON IMM  |
| 18           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List* 12

## List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

19

82

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13  |  | 14                        |  | 15   |  | 16                    |                       | 17  |                       | 18      |           | 19          |                          | 20              |          | 21            |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | TALIAN   | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   | ALIEN  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   | T ALIEN  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   | NT ALIEN   | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light blue            | Blue    | None      | Sweden      | Krohung                  |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | Uncle Walter Nelson, 837 1st St. S. Seattle Wash   |                       |                       | 5' 7"                                     | Light                 |         |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Bounon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age.          | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.  | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|--|
|              | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                    |   |  |  |
| 1            | <del>John</del>          | <del>24</del> | <del>m</del>       | <del>farmer</del>      | <del>yes</del>           | <del>yes</del>   | <del>Denmark</del> | <del>Leant</del>                                      | <del>Denmark</del>   | <del>Tranckjopping</del>   |
| 2            | <del>John</del>          | <del>24</del> | <del>m</del>       | <del>farmer</del>      | <del>yes</del>           | <del>yes</del>   | <del>Denmark</del> | <del>Leant</del>                                      | <del>Denmark</del>   | <del>Tranckjopping</del>   |
| 3            | <del>Reinhardt</del>     | <del>4</del>  | <del>m</del>       | <del>child</del>       |                          |  |                    |   |  |  |
| 4            | <del>Ernst</del>         | <del>3</del>  | <del>m</del>       | <del>child</del>       |                          |  |                    |   |  |  |
| 5            | X Jensen                 | 21            | m                  | farmer                 | yes                      | yes  | Denmark            | Leant   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 6            | X Jensen                 | 18            | m                  | butcher                |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 7            | X Challice               | 38            | m                  | vald                   |                          |  | British            | English   | U.S.A.   | New York   |
| 8            | X Jorgensen              | 37            | m                  | housewife              |                          |  | Denmark            | Leant   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 9            | X Knudsen                | 28            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 10           | X Hansen                 | 17            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 11           | X Jensen                 | 22            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 12           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 13           | X Knudsen                | 19            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 14           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 15           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 16           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 17           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 18           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 19           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 20           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 21           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 22           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 23           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 24           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 25           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 26           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 27           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 28           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 29           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |
| 30           | X Knudsen                | 20            | m                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                    |   | Denmark  | Tranckjopping  |



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

19

84

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                       |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 9                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 2   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 3   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 4   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 5   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 6   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 7   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 8   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 9   | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 10  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 11  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 12  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 13  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 14  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 15  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 16  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 17  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 18  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 19  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 20  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 21  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 22  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 23  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 24  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 25  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 26  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 27  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 28  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 29  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |
| 30  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | light                 | blue                  | Sweden                                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEVENTEEN

19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.   | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Wald          | Charles L   | 34   | ms   | Farmer                       |          |        | Denmark   |                   | USA                         | Seaside Falls | Brother Aug. Wald  |  |               |
| 2                  | Moller        | Emil        | 27   | ms   | Styman                       |          |        | Germany   |                   | USA                         | Chicago       | Brother Wald   |  |               |
| 3                  | Nelson        | Jens        | 21   | ms   | Labour                       |          |        | Denmark   |                   | Denmark                     | Handberg      | Brother Wald   |  |               |
| 4                  | Wilson        | Martina     | 38   | ms   |                              |          |        | Sweden  |                   | Sweden                      | Handberg      | Brother Wald   |  |               |
| 5                  | "             | Arder       | 7    | ms   | child                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |  |               |



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

19

86

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |               |   |                                 |   |                       |                       |                              |             |         |           |       |         |             |                          |          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|--|---------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13  |  | 14            |   | 15                              |   | 16                    |                       | 17                           |             | 18      |           | 19    |         | 20          |                          | 21       |               | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No.   | on   | By whom       | Whether ever before in the                | Whether in possession of        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,      | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition                    | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | passage paid? | United States; and if so, when and where? | of \$50, and if less, how much? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Health, Mental and Physical. | Crippled.   |         |           |       |         |             |                          |          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Denmark  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 6       | strong    | 6     | 1       | strong      | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             | Chicago   |                       |                       | good                         | no          | 5 6     | fair      | 5 6   | 1       | fair        | none                     | Germany  | Stevenson     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |  | self          | yes                                       | yes                             |   |                       |                       |                              |             |         |           |       |         |             |                          |          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

19

86

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAULING THERSWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*25<sup>th</sup> October, 1913.*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |         | NAME IN FULL.                  | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Exempt. |                                | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |              |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.  |   |
| 42           |                      |         | <i>Wäijä Hilda Lovisa</i>      | 18   |      | F    | Servant                | yes      | yes    | Sweden       | Swedes          | <i>Finland</i>            | <i>Rammo</i>   | <i>Wife Johan Wäijä</i>   |
| 53           |                      |         | <i>Stenbacka Edward</i>        | 34   |      | M    | Laborer                | do       | do     | Finland      | Finnish         | do                        | <i>Jeppe</i>   | <i>Wife Ida Stenbacka</i>   |
| 4            |                      |         | <i>Rundt Anders Gustaf</i>     | 19   |      | M    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Wife Katarina Rundt</i>  |
| 75           |                      |         | <i>Ruotsala Anders Gustaf</i>  | 36   |      | M    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Wife Maria Lovisa Ruotsala</i>   |
| 16           |                      |         | <i>Björklund Anders Alfred</i> | 19   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Karl Björklund</i>  |
| 97           |                      |         | <i>Majainmäki Viljo</i>        | 18   |      | M    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Joseph Majainmäki</i>   |
| 58           |                      |         | <i>Kuisma Adolf</i>            | 19   |      | F    | Farmer                 | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | <i>Parkano</i> | <i>Mother Emma Kuisma</i>   |
| 10           |                      |         | <i>Jantunen Anna</i>           | 30   |      | F    | Servant                | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Mikko Jantunen</i>  |
| 11           |                      |         | <i>Montonen Anna</i>           | 19   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Matti Montonen</i>  |
| 12           |                      |         | <i>Rainilainen Anni</i>        | 19   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Mother Prita Rainilainen</i>   |
| 13           |                      |         | <i>Kuisma Ida</i>              | 16   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Mother Emma Kuisma</i>   |
| 14           |                      |         | <i>Pohjalainen Katri</i>       | 29   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Matti Pohjalainen</i>   |
| 15           |                      |         | <i>Pöllönen Anni</i>           | 25   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father David Pöllönen</i>  |
| 16           |                      |         | <i>Viininen Kisto</i>          | 21   |      | M    | Laborer                | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Brother Tuomas Viininen</i>  |
| 17           |                      |         | <i>Niemi Olga</i>              | 18   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Mother Maria Niemi</i>   |
| 18           |                      |         | <i>Milander Emma</i>           | 22   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Mother Erika Milander</i>  |
| 19           |                      |         | <i>Kärminen Mimmi</i>          | 33   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Mother Anna Kärminen</i>   |
| 20           |                      |         | <i>Järvinen Vilho</i>          | 21   |      | M    | Laborer                | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father David Järvinen</i>  |
| 21           |                      |         | <i>Mistari Matti</i>           | 26   |      | M    | Preacher               | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Matti Mistari</i>   |
| 22           |                      |         | <i>— Elina</i>                 | 17   |      | F    | Wife                   | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Jaakko Milander</i>  |
| 23           |                      |         | <i>Turunen Kersti</i>          | 26   |      | F    | Servant                | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Mother Kertina Turunen</i>   |
| 24           |                      |         | <i>Räsänen Olli</i>            | 22   |      | M    | Laborer                | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Olli Räsänen</i>  |
| 25           |                      |         | <i>Fredrikson Hilda</i>        | 19   |      | F    | Servant                | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Johan Fredrikson</i>  |
| 26           |                      |         | <i>Häkkinen Anna</i>           | 25   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Mother Kertina Häkkinen</i>  |
| 27           |                      |         | <i>Kivinen Aino</i>            | 28   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Olli Kivinen</i>  |
| 28           |                      |         | <i>Loven Aino</i>              | 28   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Olli Loven</i>  |
| 29           |                      |         | <i>Samalainen Alina</i>        | 30   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Olli Samalainen</i>   |
| 30           |                      |         | <i>Holonen Hilda</i>           | 23   |      | F    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Olli Holonen</i>  |
| 31           |                      |         | <i>Kasari Vilhelm</i>          | 18   |      | M    | do                     | do       | do     | do           | do              | do                        | do             | <i>Father Olli Kasari</i>   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **15**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1913

191

88

| 12<br>No on List. | 13<br>Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |        | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 20<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 21<br>Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States. | 22<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23<br>Deformed or Crippled. | 24<br>Height. |         | 25<br>Color of— |             | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Marks of Identification | 28<br>Place of Birth. |               |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                   | State.   | City or Town. |  |   |   | If Yes—<br>Year or years of years.   | Where? |  |                             |                             |  |   |                             | Feet.         | Inches. | Hair.           | Eyes?       |                   |                               | Country.              | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Ohio   | Cleveland     | yes  | Self  | \$25  | no   |        | Mumt. Beda Lund<br>11612 Montross Ave Cleveland Ohio   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 3               | light brown | blue              | None                          | Finland               | Kasa          |
| 2                 | Wash   | Wilkeson      | do   | do  | \$25  | yes  | 1911   | Wash Wilkeson Wash   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 6       |                 | do          | light do          | do                            | do                    | Jeppe         |
| 3                 | Minn   | Stibbing      | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Stibbing Minn  | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 9               | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 4                 | Wash   | Wilkeson      | do   | do  | \$25  | yes  | 1911   | Wilkeson Wash  | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 6       |                 | do          | brown brown       | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 5                 | do   | Seattle       | do   | do  | 4   | 30   | no     | Brother Karl Bjorklund<br>6519 Ryerson Ave Seattle Wash  | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 8               | do          | light blue        | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 6                 | N.Y  | Brooklyn      | no   | do  | \$35  | no   |        | Brother Karl Bjorklund<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y  | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 6       |                 | do          | brown grey        | do                            | do                    | Parkano       |
| 7                 | do   | New York      | yes  | do  | \$44  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 8               | brunette    | blond blue        | do                            | do                    | Kiron         |
| 8                 | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$32  | yes  | 1913   | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 4               | light brown | grey              | do                            | do                    | Kiron         |
| 9                 | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 3               | do          | do                | brown                         | do                    | do            |
| 10                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 9               | do          | blond grey        | do                            | do                    | Kurkijoki     |
| 11                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 4 1/2           | do          | brown do          | do                            | do                    | Kiron         |
| 12                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$30  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 2 1/2           | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 13                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$30  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 9               | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 14                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 7               | do          | blond blue        | do                            | do                    | Hengjoki      |
| 15                | Pa   | Philadelphia  | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 6               | do          | brown brown       | do                            | do                    | Antrea        |
| 16                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 6               | do          | blond blue        | do                            | do                    | Kuusankoski   |
| 17                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 6               | do          | blond blue        | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 18                | Mass   | Boston        | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 3               | do          | dark do           | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 19                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$20  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 10              | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Kotia         |
| 20                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$20  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 10              | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Jaiski        |
| 21                | W  | Waukegan      | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 6               | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Kotia         |
| 22                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 3               | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Kuusjarvi     |
| 23                | N.Y  | New York      | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 6       |                 | do          | brown grey        | do                            | do                    | do            |
| 24                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 7               | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Stonfors      |
| 25                | Wash   | Lacey         | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 1               | do          | do                | grey                          | do                    | Mikkeli       |
| 26                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 3               | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Loppi         |
| 27                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 4       | 11              | do          | do                | blue                          | do                    | Kuntanen      |
| 28                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       | 4               | do          | do                | grey                          | do                    | Kelmeke       |
| 29                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       |                 | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Parvathorn    |
| 30                | do   | do            | do   | do  | \$25  | no   |        | Friend Matti Karija<br>118 W 144 St New York N.Y   | no                          | no                          | no   | no  | Good                        | no            | 5       |                 | do          | do                | do                            | do                    | Terajoki      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Roston, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Roston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1917,  
at LIVERPOOL

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 39.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAVING THE PRINCE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep Eng,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4634



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

25th October, 1913

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |                    |                          |           |                   |                        |                          |  |                  |   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| No. on List.                                  | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age.      | Sex.              | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town.                                     |
|   |                      |                    | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single |                        |                          |  |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1   |                      |                    | Lekhtinen Joseph         | 28        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | Finland  | Finnish          | Finland Partano   |
| 2   |                      |                    | Mullala Lydia            | 28        | F                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 3   |                      |                    | Limu Frans               | 47        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 4   |                      |                    | Stali Frans              | 32        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 5   |                      |                    | — Maria                  | 26        | F                 | Wife                   | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 6   |                      |                    | — Selma                  | 4         | F                 | Child                  | no                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 7   |                      |                    | — Hugo                   | 2         | M                 | Child                  | no                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 8   |                      |                    | Holma Juho               | 18        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 9   |                      |                    | Lehto Juri               | 20        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 10  |                      |                    | Raggland Anna            | 25        | F                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 11  |                      |                    | Brada Anna               | 23        | F                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 12  |                      |                    | Soderback Rilda          | 19        | F                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 13  |                      |                    | Hannus Garry             | 19        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 14  | 27/3/11-4/12/13      |                    | Rosengard Carl           | 17        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 15  |                      |                    | Bork Karl                | 18        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 16  |                      |                    | Blomberg Karl            | 20        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 17  |                      |                    | Bark Johan               | 24        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 18  | 24/11/05-3-200       |                    | Blomberg Lel             | 22        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 19  | 10/4/13              |                    | Wahapassi Kustaa         | 21        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 20  |                      |                    | Mystron Anne             | 21        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 21  |                      |                    | Menelius Stella          | 20        | F                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 22  |                      |                    | Helmy rist Anna Louisa   | 28        | F                 | Wife                   | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 23  |                      |                    | Gustafson Anton          | 23        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 24  |                      |                    | Harald Jacob             | 20        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 25  | 9-29037/723 2/18/13  |                    | Salfrin Hugo             | 22        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 26  |                      |                    | Leblin Johannes          | 19        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 27  |                      |                    | Kyland Viktor            | 20        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 28  |                      |                    | Karlson Alexander        | 37        | M                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 29  |                      |                    | Helstrom Lanny           | 21        | F                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |
| 30  |                      |                    | Amossa Rilda             | 17        | F                 | Labourer               | as                       | as   | as               | Finland Partano   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

90

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |               |             |             |                         |                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)                    |                | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.           | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |               |  |  |  |  |
| No on List.   | State.         | City or Town.             |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.       | Eyes.       |                         | Country.        | City or Town. |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Mass Worcester | no                        | Self  | \$26   | no   | Friend Jan Nordbacka<br>28 Sheld st Worcester, Mass | no                    | 5 7           | Light brown | brown       | none                    | Finland         | Parkano       |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | do             | no                        | do  | \$26   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 6           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | do Boston      | yes                       | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend John Nyland<br>73 Hanover st Boston Mass     | no                    | 5 6           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Mass Hylpening | no                        | do  | \$2000   | yes 1913   | Friend Ysso Pellonen<br>24 Bonds st Hylpening Mich  | no                    | 5 9           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | do             | no                        | do  | do   | no   | do  | no                    | 5 2           | do          | black       | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | do             | no                        | do  | do   | no   | do  | no                    | do            | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | do             | no                        | do  | do   | no   | do  | no                    | do            | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 3 1/2       | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | do             | yes                       | do  | \$25   | no   | Cousin Kalle Kosti<br>61 Post 75. Hylpening Mich    | no                    | 5 1 1/2       | do          | brown       | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Mass Worcester | no                        | do  | \$25   | yes 1916   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 6           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 7 1/2       | do          | light blue  | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 4           | do          | brown       | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 6           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 7           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | Min Duluth     | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 11          | do          | Light       | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 8           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | Oreg Portland  | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 6           | do          | brown       | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 7           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | Pa Monessen    | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 8           | dark        | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | Mass Waltham   | no                        | do  | \$50   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 11          | Light       | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | N.Y Brooklyn   | yes                       | do  | \$30   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 8           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | Wash Seattle   | yes                       | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 7           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 23  | Wash Seattle   | yes                       | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 11          | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 10          | do          | dark brown  | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 10          | do          | light blue  | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 26  | Wash Seattle   | yes                       | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 9           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 27  | Wash Seattle   | yes                       | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 9           | do          | brown       | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | Mass Rochester | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5             | dark        | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 29  | do             | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 5           | Light       | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | N.Y Brooklyn   | no                        | do  | \$25   | no   | Friend do   | no                    | 5 3           | do          | do          | do                      | do              | do            |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Foster, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Foster  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep Eng,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*23rd Oct*

1913

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  | NAME IN FULL. |                             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit.   | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |              |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 92           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 21   | 5    | F    | Servant                | Yes      |        | Finland      | Finnish          | Finland                     | Petalaks      | Father Johan Igro   |
| 503          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 24   | 10   | M    | Labourer               | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Anders Igro  |
| 14           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 21   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 18   | 7    | F    | Servant                | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Mother Anna Igro  |
| 36           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | F    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Johan Igro   |
| 47           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 18   | 10   | M    | Labourer               | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 58           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 69           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 18   | 10   | M    | Labourer               | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 710          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 811          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 912          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1013         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 114          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 215          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 316          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 417          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 518          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 619          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 720          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 821          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 922          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1023         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1124         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1225         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1326         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1427         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1528         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1629         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |
| 1730         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |                             | 17   | 10   | M    | as                     | as       | as     | as           | as               | as                          | as            | Father Matti Igro   |

56



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 OCT 1913

191

92

|    |      |  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|------|--|-----|--|------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |      | 25   |     | 26   |      | 27   |  | 28   |  | 29  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | Height.  |     | Color of—  |      | Color of—  |  | Color of—  |  | Color of—   |  | Place of Birth.   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | Feet. Inches.  |     | Hair.  |      | Eyes.  |  | Complexion.  |  | Marks of Identification   |  | Country.  |  | City or Town.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | Deformed or Crippled.  |     | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.  |      | Nature, length of time, and cause.                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | Whether a Polygamist.  |     | Whether an Anarchist.  |      | Whether coming by means of any vessel registered in the United States. |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? |      |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | If Yes—  |     | Year or period of time.  |      | Where?   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | Yes or No.   |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | Final Destination.   |     | By whom was passage paid?  |      | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?                   |  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |  | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government. |  | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government. |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | State.   |     | City or Town.  |      |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |      | No on List.  |     |  |      |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | NY   | Brooklyn   | no  | Self   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Cal  | Bakersfield  | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | do   | do   | do  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | do   | do   | do  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | do   | do   | do  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Mich | Ironwood   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | do   | do   | do  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Wis  | Ashland  | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Minn | Duluth   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | NY   | New York   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Utah | Park City  | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Cal  | San Francisco  | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Mass | Worcester  | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | NY   | New York   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Cal  | Denver   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | NY   | New York   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Mich | Iron River   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | NY   | New York   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | do   | do   | no  | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Ill  | Chicago  | yes | do   | \$25 | no   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## 17

92

NEW YORK

31 OCT 1913

191

| 12   |        | 13   |     | 14  |      | 15  |                         | 16   |  | 17   |    | 18  |    | 19   |    | 20      |         | 21          |            | 22                      |  | 23              |               | 24 |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|--|-----|---|------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|----|---|----|--|----|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |        | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |     | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) |      | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? |                         | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? |    | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |    | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |    | Height. |         | Color of—   |            | Marks of Identification |  | Place of Birth. |               |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| No. on List.   | State. | City or Town.                                      |     |   |      | Yes or No.  | Year or period of stay. | Where?   |  |  |    |   |    |  |    | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.       | Eyes.      |                         |  | Country.        | City or Town. |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | N.Y.   | Brooklyn   | no  | Self  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Cousin E. Johnson  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 4       | Light brown | brown      | none                    |  | Finland         | Petalala      |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Cal.   | Bakersfield  | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend Markus L. J. J. 1918. 16 1/2 St Bakersfield Cal.  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | Green mark    |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | do     | do   | do  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Cousin   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | do     | do   | do  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend Nilda Sten  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 1       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | do     | do   | do  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | 195. 18 1/2 St Bakersfield, Cal.   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 1       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | N.Y.   | Ironwood   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend Anna Holm   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | blond      | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | do     | do   | do  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | 394 Bonisat Ironwood, Mich   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 11      | do          | brown      | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Wis.   | Ashland  | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 4       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Minn.  | Duluth   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Brother Alfred Sundala   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 6       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | N.Y.   | New York   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 9       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 8 1/2   | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Utah   | Park City  | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Brother Titor Holm   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Bot 811 Park City Utah   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Uncle Gert Karlson   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 6       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Cal.   | San Francisco                                      | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Bot 905 Park City Utah   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 6       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Mass.  | Worcester  | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Father Fredrik Johanson  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | N.Y.   | New York   | no  | do  | \$50 | no  |                         |  |  | 75 Pinella ave San Francisco   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Cal.   | Denver   | no  | do  | \$50 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend Lena Erikson  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$50 | no  |                         |  |  | 150 1/2  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 7       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$50 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend Maria Heine mann  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 4       | do          | blond blue | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | N.Y.   | New York   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | 309 East 55 St New York  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 4       | do          | blond blue | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend Anna Holm   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 4       | do          | blond blue | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 23   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | 255 W 137 St New York  | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 6       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 24   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 5       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 25   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 5       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | N.Y.   | New York   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 5       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 5       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 28   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 5       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 29   | do     | do   | no  | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 5       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | Ill.   | Chicago  | yes | do  | \$25 | no  |                         |  |  | Friend Eetu Lattis   | no | no  | no | Good   | no | 5       | 5       | do          | do         | do                      |  | do              | do            |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Rostron, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Poinbo, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Act of Congress, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638

11-4638



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*

*25<sup>th</sup> October, 1913.*

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           | 4         | 5        | 6                            | 7        | 8      | 9   | 10                          | 11            |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                                 | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      |          | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|  |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex.     |                              | Read.    | Write. |   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 6071   |                         |                       | Leppanen      | Hilja       | 30        | Wife     | Yes                          | Yes      |        | Finland   | Finland                     | Kontespea     | Father Isak Rutilmaki  |
| 2  |                         |                       |               | Puuro       | 5         | Children | no                           | no       |        | do  | do                          | do            | Karhomahti Kontespea   |
| 3  |                         |                       |               | Wilho       | 2         | Children | no                           | no       |        | do  | do                          | do            |  |
| 24   |                         |                       | Ojala         | Kustaa      | 22        | Labourer | Yes                          | Yes      |        | do  | do                          | do            | Father Alexander Ojala   |
| 35   |                         |                       | Palmqvist     | Maria       | 20        | Servant  | as                           | as       |        | do  | do                          | do            | Father Alexander Palmqvist   |
| 46   |                         |                       | Hautamaki     | Elma        | 17        | 14-20    | as                           | as       |        | do  | do                          | do            | Father Alfred Hautamaki  |
| 57   |                         |                       | Mattanen      | Hilma       | 18        | as       | as                           | as       |        | do  | do                          | do            | Mother Mina Mattanen   |
| 68   |                         |                       | Brennback     | Eka         | 20        | as       | as                           | as       |        | do  | do                          | do            | Mother Carolina Brennback  |
| 6749   |                         |                       | Strom         | Selma       | 12        | Wife     | as                           | as       |        | do  | do                          | do            | Mother Sofia Strom   |
| 10   |                         |                       |               | Ellen       | 3         | Child    | no                           | no       |        | do  | do                          | do            | Father by Korsnas  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

18

94

NEW YORK.

3722-913

191

| No on List. | 12   |           | 13   |                | 14                        |    | 15   |   | 16   |   | 17   |   | 18                    |   | 19                    |   | 20  |    | 21                    |       | 22      |       | 23             |                    | 24          |                 | 25                      |   |                 |   |   | 26 |   | 27 |   | 28 |  | 29 |  |
|-------------|--|-----------|--|----------------|---------------------------|----|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|----|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|--|
|             | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |           | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |                | By whom was passage paid? |    | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? |   | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? |   | Whether a Polygamist. |   | Whether an Anarchist. |   | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |    | Deformed or Crippled. |       | Height. |       | Color of Hair. |                    | Complexion. |                 | Marks of Identification |   | Place of Birth. |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| State.      | City or Town.  |           |  |                |                           |    |  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |   |                       |   |   |    |                       |       |         |       |                |                    |             |                 |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 1           | Mich   | Negaunee  | Yes  | Daughter       | \$25                      | no | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | 5                     | 3     | Light   | blond | brown          | none               | Finland     | Kontasgras      |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 2           | do   | do        | do   | Daughter       | -                         | -  | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | -                     | -     | -       | -     | -              | -                  | -           | -               | -                       | - | -               | - | - | -  | - | -  | - |    |  |    |  |
| 3           | do   | do        | do   | -              | -                         | -  | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | -                     | -     | -       | -     | -              | -                  | -           | -               | -                       | - | -               | - | - | -  | - | -  | - |    |  |    |  |
| 4           | Conn   | Winsted   | do   | Sister         | \$25                      | no | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | 5                     | 9 1/2 | do      | brown | grey           | do                 | do          | Stouevs         |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 5           | Mich   | Ludington | do   | Uncle          | \$25                      | no | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | 5                     | 3 1/2 | do      | as    | brown          | do                 | do          | Neerweld        |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 6           | do   | Kretan    | do   | Cousin         | \$25                      | no | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | 5                     | 5     | do      | light | grey           | do                 | do          | Kauhava         |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 7           | Minn   | Bovey     | do   | Brother        | \$25                      | no | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | 5                     | 1 1/2 | do      | brown | blue           | do                 | do          | Karstula        |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 8           | Mis  | Bayfield  | do   | Brother in law | \$25                      | no | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | 5                     | 3     | do      | do    | do             | do                 | Malaks      |                 |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 9           | do   | Montclair | no   | Husband        | \$40                      | no | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | 5                     | 5     | do      | blond | do             | above the left eye | do          | Korsnas         |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |
| 10          | do   | do        | do   | Daughter       | -                         | -  | -  | - | -  | - | -  | - | -                     | - | -                     | - | Good                                      | no | -                     | -     | -       | -     | -              | none               | U.S.A.      | Plainfield N.J. |                         |   |                 |   |   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Poston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Poinbo, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THERE WITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 19 13  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4038



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age. | Sex.   | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|
|              |                      |                    |                       |      |        |                        |                          |  |                  |   |   |
| 1            |                      |                    | Vanderstratten Victor | 26   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Vanderstratten  |
| 2            |                      |                    | Verpaele Camille      | 33   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Verpaele  |
| 3            |                      |                    | Van Damme Louis       | 31   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Van Damme   |
| 4            |                      |                    | Veldens Auguste       | 26   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Veldens   |
| 5            |                      |                    | Van Neukelen Jules    | 30   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Van Neukelen  |
| 6            |                      |                    | Van Pochet Ernest     | 29   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Van Pochet  |
| 7            |                      |                    | Desmet Alice          | 32   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Desmet  |
| 8            |                      |                    | Desmet Jeanne         | 30   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Desmet  |
| 9            |                      |                    | Pallet Emma           | 30   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Pallet  |
| 10           |                      |                    | Martens Alois         | 39   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Martens   |
| 11           |                      |                    | Alice                 | 39   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Martens   |
| 12           |                      |                    | Julienne              | 11   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Martens   |
| 13           |                      |                    | Charles               | 9    | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Martens   |
| 14           |                      |                    | Ferdinand             | 7    | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Martens   |
| 15           |                      |                    | Louise                | 4    | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Martens   |
| 16           |                      |                    | Martin                | 3    | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Martens   |
| 17           |                      |                    | De Vreeze Edmund      | 30   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. De Vreeze   |
| 18           |                      |                    | Baawens Paulina       | 25   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Baawens   |
| 19           |                      |                    | De Vuyt Cyrille       | 32   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. De Vuyt   |
| 20           |                      |                    | De Clercq Adol.       | 25   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. De Clercq   |
| 21           |                      |                    | De Clercq Adol.       | 23   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. De Clercq   |
| 22           |                      |                    | Ballaert Caesar       | 39   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Ballaert  |
| 23           |                      |                    | Gillis Charles        | 32   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Gillis  |
| 24           |                      |                    | Raphaell              | 32   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Raphaell  |
| 25           |                      |                    | Mariette              | 30   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Mariette  |
| 26           |                      |                    | Rosell Frederic       | 25   | Male   | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Rosell  |
| 27           |                      |                    | Virginie              | 28   | Female | None                   |                          | Belgium  | Flemish          | Belgium   | Wife Mrs. Rosell  |

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

91 061 113

191

96

| No on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. F. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—       |       | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |          |               |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
|             | State.   | City or Town. |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          | Complexion.     | Hair. |                         | Eyes.           | Country. | City or Town. |
|             |  |               |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 1           | Pa   | Philadelphia  | self   |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6 1/2                  | dark brown hair | none  | Belgium                 | Antwerp         |          |               |
| 2           | Ill  | Moline        |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | grey            |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 3           | Pa   | Philadelphia  |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | grey            |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 4           | Ill  | Chicago       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6 1/2                  | grey            |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 5           | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 6           | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 7           | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6 1/2                  | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 8           | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 9           | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 10          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 4 1/2                  | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 11          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 12          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 13          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 14          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 15          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 16          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 17          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 18          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 19          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 20          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 21          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 22          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 23          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 24          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 25          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 26          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 27          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 28          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 29          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 7                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |
| 30          | Mich   | Detroit       |  |  | born Jenn Hansen. 2967 Hunter St. Philadelphia. now in good no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 6                      | black           |       | Norvege                 |                 |          |               |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur J. Brown, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Brown  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAVING THIRTY, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. Eng.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           |      | 4    |                              | 5                        |   | 6                |                             | 7             |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                              | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |                         |                       | Persyn        | Leonore     | 28   | ♀    | Belgium                      |                          | Belgium   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |                         |                       | DeBrouckere   | August      | 21   | ♂    | Belgium                      |                          | Belgium   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |               |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4034



## List 20

98

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Foster, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Foster  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1913,

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SWING THE do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

05 OCT 1913

191

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age.          | Sex.         | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People  | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
|                    |                         |                       |                      |               |              |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |
| 1                  |                         |                       | Strotienski Schmel   | 21            | m            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Polish            | Russia Odessa   | Mother Eliza Strotienski   |
| 2                  |                         |                       | Bellis Schloime      | 18            | m            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Polish            | Russia Odessa   | Mother Eliza Strotienski   |
| 3                  |                         |                       | Marcus Babe          | 24            | v            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Ester Marcus  |
| 4                  |                         |                       | Frigerowitz Elie     | 20            | m            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia Lyokhi   | Mother Malka Frigerowitz   |
| 5                  |                         |                       | Globis Winas         | 20            | m            | no                           |                          | Lithuania   | Lithuanian        | Lithuania   | Mother Rachel Globis   |
| 6                  |                         |                       | Nowiensky Russen     | 21            | v            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia  | Mother Rachel Nowiensky  |
| 7                  |                         |                       | Oppas Anna           | 20            | f            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Oppas  |
| 8                  |                         |                       | Prufmann Scheina     | 38            | f            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia  | Mother Rachel Prufmann   |
| 9                  |                         |                       | Rosa                 | 7             | f            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia  | Mother Rachel Prufmann   |
| 10                 |                         |                       | Freide               | 4             | f            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia  | Mother Rachel Prufmann   |
| 11                 |                         |                       | Elia                 | 14            | m            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia  | Mother Rachel Prufmann   |
| 12                 |                         |                       | Scheibar             | 11            | m            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia  | Mother Rachel Prufmann   |
| 13                 |                         |                       | Hanna                | 9             | f            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Russian           | Russia  | Mother Rachel Prufmann   |
| 14                 |                         |                       | Dankauskis Jozapas   | 22            | m            | no                           |                          | Lithuania   | Lithuanian        | Lithuania   | Mother Rachel Dankauskis   |
| 15                 |                         |                       | Markus Hanna         | 9             | f            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 16                 |                         |                       | David                | 7             | m            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 17                 |                         |                       | Hersch               | 4             | m            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 18                 |                         |                       | Berka                | 40            | v            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 19                 |                         |                       | Gisa                 | 18            | v            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 20                 |                         |                       | Siga                 | 16            | v            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 21                 |                         |                       | Harle                | 14            | v            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 22                 |                         |                       | Marka                | 11            | v            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Markus   |
| 23                 |                         |                       | <del>Prufmann</del>  | <del>18</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>no</del>                | <del></del>              | <del>Russia</del>   | <del>Polish</del> | <del>Russia</del>                                     | <del>Mother Rachel Prufmann</del>  |
| 24                 |                         |                       | Prufmann             | 25            | m            | no                           |                          | Russia  | Polish            | Russia Odessa   | Mother Rachel Prufmann   |
| 25                 |                         |                       | Marlinga Franceska   | 21            | v            | no                           |                          | Polish  | Polish            | Polish  | Mother Rachel Marlinga   |
| 26                 |                         |                       | Juzapowicz Francisca | 20            | v            | no                           |                          | Lithuania   | Lithuanian        | Lithuania   | Mother Rachel Juzapowicz   |
| 27                 |                         |                       | inkel Peter          | 49            | m            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Inkel  |
| 28                 |                         |                       | Jens                 | 4             | m            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Jens   |
| 29                 |                         |                       | Colick David         | 20            | m            | no                           |                          | Romania   | Romanian          | Romania Severin                                       | Mother Rachel Colick   |
| 30                 |                         |                       |                      |               |              |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |



List

21

100

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

191

| No on List | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |            | Place of Birth. |
|------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|            | State.   | City or Town. |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.      |                 |
| 1          | Wise Milwaukee   | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis no no no good no  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       | dark        | dark brown | Russia Odessa   |
| 2          | Wise Detroit   | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in Detroit Mich  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 3          | Wise Milwaukee   | yes           | self \$10  |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 4          | Low Des Moines   | yes           | brother \$6  |  | brother in Des Moines Ia   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 5       |             |            | Russia          |
| 5          | Ill Chicago  | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 6          |  |               | Uncle \$10   |  | brother in Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 7          | Born Walebury  | yes           | brother \$20   |  | brother in Walebury  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 5       |             |            | Russia          |
| 8          | My New York  | yes           | husband \$10   |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 9          |  |               | father   |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 10         |  |               |  |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 11         |  |               |  |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 12         |  |               |  |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 13         |  |               |  |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 14         | Ill Kensington   | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in Kensington  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 15         | Wise Milwaukee   | yes           | father \$10  |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 16         |  |               |  |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 17         |  |               |  |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 18         |  |               | husband \$10   |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 19         |  |               | father   |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 20         |  |               |  |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 21         |  |               |  |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 22         |  |               |  |  | brother in Milwaukee Wis   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 7       |             |            | Russia          |
| 23         | Del Del  | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in Del   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 4       |             |            | Russia          |
| 24         | My New York  | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 9       |             |            | Russia          |
| 25         | Utica  | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in Utica   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 9       |             |            | Russia          |
| 26         | Ill Chicago  | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in Chicago Ill   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 27         | Low Derby  | yes           | self \$10  |  | brother in Derby   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 28         |  |               | father   |  | brother in Derby   |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 6       |             |            | Russia          |
| 29         | My New York  | yes           | brother \$10   |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 3       |             |            | Russia          |
| 30         |  |               |  |  | brother in New York  |                       |                       |   |   | 5       | 3       |             |            | Russia          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Rostron, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4034



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boniton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, RAVING THREESMITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. Eng.,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Boniton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAVING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. P. Eng.  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-562



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25 OCT 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  | NAME IN FULL. |            | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit.   | Chinatown. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |              |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 67-791       |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 28   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | father inef. Balm...  |
| ✓ 2          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 26   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | Chen...   |
| 803          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 19   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | in...   |
| ✓ 4          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 27   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | father...   |
| ✓ 5          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 20   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | Cen...  |
| 614 6        |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 26   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | wife...   |
| ✓ 7          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 21   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 8          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 25   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ADMITTED 9   |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 54   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ADMITTED 10  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 10   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 30   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| 612          |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 31   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 13         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 4    | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 14         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 2    | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| 15 15        |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 19   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| 11 16        |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            |      |      |      |                        |          |        |              |                  |                             |               | ...   |
| 2 17         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            |      |      |      |                        |          |        |              |                  |                             |               | ...   |
| 10 18        |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            |      |      |      |                        |          |        |              |                  |                             |               | ...   |
| ✓ 19         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 24   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 20         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 20   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 21         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 40   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 22         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 15   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 23         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 20   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 24         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 34   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ADMITTED 25  |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 18   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 26         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 21   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| ✓ 27         |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            | 20   | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓        | ✓      | ✓            | ✓                | ✓                           | ✓             | ...   |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            |      |      |      |                        |          |        |              |                  |                             |               | ...   |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            |      |      |      |                        |          |        |              |                  |                             |               | ...   |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |            |      |      |      |                        |          |        |              |                  |                             |               | ...   |

61



## List

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

31 JUL 1913

102

, 191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Rostrom, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostrom  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Joe Bonbr, Surgeon of the LUSI, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep Eng,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |              | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Resident of: |                      |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 5801         |                      |              | Golachovsky Daniel   | 17   | M    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 2            |                      |              | Lopata Meier         | 24   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 3            |                      |              | Musya                | 20   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 4            |                      |              | Rashipolovitz Audrey | 23   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 5            |                      |              | Lukin Lea            | 29   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 6            |                      |              | Oshei                | 3    | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 7            |                      |              | Oscha                | 5    | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 8            |                      |              | Luchman Rhodes       | 19   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 9            |                      |              | Golubichy Joseph     | 38   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 10           |                      |              | Golda                | 12   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 11           |                      |              | Ciperstein Rivka     | 41   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 12           |                      |              | Nichla               | 11   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 13           |                      |              | Golda                | 10   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 14           |                      |              | Elke                 | 7    | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 15           |                      |              | Gosh                 | 8    | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 16           |                      |              | Kochu Anton          | 32   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 17           |                      |              | Rachmanok Anastasia  | 26   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 18           |                      |              | Chorapio Nicholas    | 30   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 19           |                      |              | Dshugas Ekaterina    | 21   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 20           |                      |              | Milgotin Feodor      | 27   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 21           |                      |              | Kuznina Larion       | 24   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 22           |                      |              | Potyko Klavion       | 38   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 23           |                      |              | Sille Karl           | 42   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 24           |                      |              | Lina                 | 35   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 25           |                      |              | Rudolph              | 15   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 26           |                      |              | Albert               | 11   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 27           |                      |              | Wilhelm              | 10   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 28           |                      |              | Basevitz Morduch     | 24   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 29           |                      |              | Rudavovitch Mikhail  | 27   | M    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |
| 30           |                      |              | Julia                | 41   | F    |                        |                          | Russian  | Russian          |                             |               | From Russia   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 23

104

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

191

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *LOUISIANA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

191

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
|                    |                         |                       |                         |      |      |                              |                          |   |                  | Country.                    | City or Town.    |  |
| 1                  |                         |                       | <i>Pushkover Andrey</i> | 36   | man  | <i>laborer</i>               |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Antonia Pushkover</i>  |
| 2                  |                         |                       | <i>Sergey</i>           | 27   | man  | <i>laborer</i>               |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Pushkover</i>  |
| 3                  |                         |                       | <i>Bukelin Gavril</i>   | 25   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |                  | <i>Winkhouse</i>   |
| 4                  |                         |                       | <i>Fedotov Petr</i>     | 31   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Fedotov</i>  |
| 5                  |                         |                       | <i>Petravich Petr</i>   | 31   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Petravich</i>  |
| 6                  |                         |                       | <i>Ivashenko Ivan</i>   | 30   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Ivashenko</i>  |
| 7                  |                         |                       | <i>Frank Ahassa</i>     | 35   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Frank</i>  |
| 8                  |                         |                       | <i>Kratyuk Feliks</i>   | 30   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Kratyuk</i>  |
| 9                  |                         |                       | <i>Rudy Boleslaw</i>    | 24   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Rudy</i>   |
| 10                 |                         |                       | <i>Korod Sergey</i>     | 27   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Korod</i>  |
| 11                 |                         |                       | <i>Korshak Ivan</i>     | 44   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Korshak</i>  |
| 12                 |                         |                       | <i>Adam</i>             | 30   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Adam</i>   |
| 13                 |                         |                       | <i>Schpak Tesik</i>     | 27   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Schpak</i>   |
| 14                 |                         |                       | <i>Agulow Israel</i>    | 37   | man  | <i>carpenter</i>             |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Agulow</i>   |
| 15                 |                         |                       | <i>Lyted</i>            | 35   | man  | <i>carpenter</i>             |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Lyted</i>  |
| 16                 |                         |                       | <i>Wulf</i>             | 14   | man  | <i>sailor</i>                |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Wulf</i>   |
| 17                 |                         |                       | <i>Kari</i>             | 15   | man  | <i>carpenter</i>             |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Kari</i>   |
| 18                 |                         |                       | <i>Ester</i>            | 16   | man  | <i>carpenter</i>             |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Ester</i>  |
| 19                 |                         |                       | <i>Schpak</i>           | 27   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Schpak</i>   |
| 20                 |                         |                       | <i>Savin Vladimir</i>   | 35   | man  | <i>laborer</i>               |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Savin</i>  |
| 21                 |                         |                       | <i>Isotnikov Vasily</i> | 42   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Isotnikov</i>  |
| 22                 |                         |                       | <i>Dikun Peter</i>      | 19   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Dikun</i>  |
| 23                 |                         |                       | <i>Ryab Fedor</i>       | 35   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Ryab</i>   |
| 24                 |                         |                       | <i>Stokewitz Franc</i>  | 16   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Stokewitz</i>  |
| 25                 |                         |                       | <i>Schpak</i>           | 27   | man  |                              |                          |   |                  | <i>Russia</i>               |                  | <i>Wife Maria Schpak</i>   |
| 26                 |                         |                       | <i>Pesik Schain</i>     | 37   | man  | <i>carpenter</i>             |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Pesik</i>  |
| 27                 |                         |                       | <i>Radik Antonina</i>   | 19   | man  | <i>Wife</i>                  |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Radik</i>  |
| 28                 |                         |                       | <i>Kupfer Victor</i>    | 14   | man  | <i>child</i>                 |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Kupfer</i>   |
| 29                 |                         |                       | <i>Moses</i>            | 36   | man  | <i>laborer</i>               |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Moses</i>  |
| 30                 |                         |                       | <i>Toba</i>             | 12   | man  | <i>Wife</i>                  |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>               | <i>Winkhouse</i> | <i>Wife Maria Toba</i>   |

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1913

191

106

| 12          | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |                     |                     |   |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the Act. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of--<br>Complexion.   | Color of--<br>Hair. | Color of--<br>Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country, City or Town. |  |  |
| 1           | Pittsburg  | S  | self  | \$10  | ✓  | 2118 Watson St. Pittsburg Pa   | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 11                  | dull brown  | none                | Russia              | Winkham                                   |  |  |
| 2           |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  |  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 37                  | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   |   |  |  |
| 3           |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 257 - 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 8                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Pennsylvania                              |  |  |
| 4           | Pennsylvania   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 257 - 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | dull brown  | ✓                   | ✓                   | Laboring                                  |  |  |
| 5           |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 257 - 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   |   |  |  |
| 6           |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 257 - 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   |   |  |  |
| 7           |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 257 - 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   |   |  |  |
| 8           | Shenandoah   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Douglas                                   |  |  |
| 9           |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 10          | Pennsylvania   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 11          | Delaware   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 12          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 13          | Delaware   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 14          | Delaware   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 15          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 16          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 17          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 18          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 19          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 20          | Pennsylvania   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 21          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 22          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 23          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 24          | New York   | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 25          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 26          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 27          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 28          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 29          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |
| 30          |  | S  | ✓   | ✓   | ✓  | 702 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | 5 6                   | ✓   | ✓                   | ✓                   | Delaware                                  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. H. Poston*, of the **LUSITANIA**, from **L. I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **October**, 19**13**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

*W. H. Poston*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Binton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep Eng  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

25 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
|              |                      |                    |                       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 5801         |                      |                    | Anna                  | 30   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | friends in Russia   |
| 2            |                      |                    | Woschanskiy Chaya     | 22   | f    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 3            |                      |                    | Sophia                | 25   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 4            |                      |                    | Schialowsky Stanislaw | 26   | m    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 5            |                      |                    | Nozik Abram           | 46   | m    | Housekeeper            |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 6            |                      |                    | Reise                 | 42   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 7            |                      |                    | Rasch                 | 10   | f    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 8            |                      |                    | Schmuel               | 8    | m    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 9            |                      |                    | Kersch                | 14   | m    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 10           |                      |                    | Beile                 | 11   | f    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 11           |                      |                    | Swidilsky Leit        | 51   | m    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 12           |                      |                    | Bashera               | 19   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 13           |                      |                    | Kiwke                 | 22   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 14           |                      |                    | Mottel                | 10   | m    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 15           |                      |                    | Guder                 | 16   | m    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 16           |                      |                    | Abram                 | 9    | m    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 17           |                      |                    | Lora                  | 7    | f    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 18           |                      |                    | Prebluda Jossel       | 44   | m    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 19           |                      |                    | Korakewitz Marella    | 27   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 20           |                      |                    | Pankin Josi           | 23   | m    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 21           |                      |                    | Pankin Josi           | 20   | m    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 22           |                      |                    | Leolin Leiba          | 18   | m    | Student                |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 23           |                      |                    | Ljandres Chane        | 36   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 24           |                      |                    | Resie                 | 11   | f    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 25           |                      |                    | Rewe                  | 10   | m    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 26           |                      |                    | Rege                  | 10   | m    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 27           |                      |                    | Reel                  | 5    | m    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 28           |                      |                    | Rosfel                | 4    | m    | Child                  |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 29           |                      |                    | Kalicy Antonina       | 20   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |
| 30           |                      |                    | Tenaxova Alexandra    | 24   | f    | Housewife              |                          | Russia   | Russian        | Russia  | father in Russia  |

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 25

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

31 OCT 1943

191

108

| No on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or understanding, to perform any service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—        | Complexion. | Marks of Identification |       | Place of Birth. |               |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
|             | State.   | City or Town. |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |                  |             | Hair.                   | Eyes. | Country.        | City or Town. |
| 1           | my new york  | husband       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | dark black brown |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 2           | "  | "             | Consent   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 3           | Amsterdam  | husband       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 4           | Long Island City   | brother       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 8     | dark             |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 5           | New York   | Sister        | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 6           | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 3 1/2 | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 7           | "  | "             | Aunt  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 8           | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 9           | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 10          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 3     | dark black brown |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 11          | Newark   | Sister        | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 6     | dark dark brown  |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 12          | "  | Aunt          |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 13          | "  | husband       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 6     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 14          | "  | father        |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 15          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 3 1/2 | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 16          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 17          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 18          | "  | Daughter      | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 6     | dark dark brown  |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 19          | St. Charles  | brother       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 5     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 20          | my new york  | Sister        | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 6     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 21          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 22          | "  | brother       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 7     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 23          | "  | husband       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 6     | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 24          | "  | father        |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 25          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 26          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 27          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 28          | "  | "             | "   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | "       | "                |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 29          | St. Louis  | Sister        | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | dark brown       |             |                         |       |                 |               |
| 30          | St. Louis  | husband       | no  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         | 5 4     | dark brown       |             |                         |       |                 |               |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4636



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James R. Rinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SAVING THE  
Acting years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiák).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
|              |                      |                    |                       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 5661         |                      |                    | Schulowsky Anelia     | 17   | f    | 2-866306-12/4/41       |                          | Russian  | Polish         | Russia  | father Helen Schulowsky   |
| 72           |                      |                    | Mestrovitz Anastasia  | 18   | f    |                        |                          | Russian  |                | Schakunov   | mother Helen Mestrovitz   |
| 83           |                      |                    | Borochman Benkel      | 30   | m    | laborer                |                          | Hebrew   |                | Kornostuk   | Wife Rachel Borochman   |
| 94           |                      |                    | Simonowicz Katarina   | 29   | f    | servant                |                          | Russian  |                | Wuclesky  | father Helen Simonowicz   |
| 705          |                      |                    | Schapiro Chaim Eselle | 23   | f    | seaman                 |                          | Hebrew   |                | Wershitz  | father Helen Schapiro   |
| 6            |                      |                    | Beltromaithe Nanjama  | 19   | f    | servant                | 11-318776-5/1/42-505     | Russian  |                | Rogalins  | father Helen Beltromaithe   |
| ADMITTED 7   |                      |                    | Uzecklo Chaim         | 20   | m    | laborer                |                          | Hebrew   |                | Edessa  | no friends or relatives   |
| ADMITTED 8   |                      |                    | Nowik Mindel          | 40   | m    | house                  |                          |  |                |   |   |
| ADMITTED 9   |                      |                    | Gutlich Moosman       | 38   | m    | laborer                |                          |  |                | Polock  | Wife Eliza Gutlich  |
| ADMITTED 10  |                      |                    | Enciper Chaim         | 22   | f    | seaman                 | 11-30078-12/3/40         |  |                |   | Wife  |
| ADMITTED 11  |                      |                    | " Meshane             | 20   | f    |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| ADMITTED 12  |                      |                    | Davidowsky Cindel     | 18   | f    | seaman                 | 2-1029279-2/1/43         |  |                | Kishinev  | Sister Israel Davidowsky  |
| ADMITTED 13  |                      |                    | " Schishe             | 12   | f    | school                 | 2-403760-6/1/35          |  |                |   | Kishinev  |
| ADMITTED 14  |                      |                    | Schabaschewitz Horch  | 15   | m    | school                 |                          |  |                | Levitsky  | mother Helen Schabaschewitz   |
| 15           |                      |                    | Rutstein Beile        | 35   | m    | house                  |                          |  |                | Urege   | Wife Helen Rutstein   |
| 16           |                      |                    | " Leah                | 16   | f    | seaman                 |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 17           |                      |                    | " Chaim               | 11   | m    | child                  |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 18           |                      |                    | " Hode                | 10   | f    | 1-25/433-2/14/39       |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 19           |                      |                    | " Nattie              | 8    | f    | 1-250350-10/20/39      |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 20           |                      |                    | Chutimjansky Benjamin | 18   | m    | laborer                |                          | Russian  |                | Kenele  | father Helen Chutimjansky   |
| 21           |                      |                    | Demidowicz Josef      | 38   | m    |                        |                          | Russian  |                | Pololaw   | Wife Helen Demidowicz   |
| 22           |                      |                    | Gibis Bronislawa      | 17   | f    | servant                | 6-95700-505-8-14-40      |  |                | Chelashky   | father Helen Gibis  |
| 23           |                      |                    | Booleguth Naum        | 17   | m    | laborer                |                          |  |                | Pololaw   | Wife Helen Booleguth  |
| 24           |                      |                    | Abraham               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 25           |                      |                    | Melchinger            |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 26           |                      |                    |                       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 27           |                      |                    |                       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 28           |                      |                    |                       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 29           |                      |                    |                       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 30           |                      |                    |                       |      |      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4634



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **26**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1912

191

110

| No on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, fund, public, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of such and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of--  |       | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |          |               |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
|             | State.   | City or Town. |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. |                         | Eyes.           | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1           | My Amsterdam   | from          | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 2           | Pa. Shenandoah   | Uncle         | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 3           | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 4           |  | Sister        | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 5           |  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 6           | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 7           | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 8           |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 9           | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 10          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 11          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 12          | My New York  | Uncle         | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 13          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 14          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 15          | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 16          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 17          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 18          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 19          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 20          | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 21          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 22          | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 23          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 24          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 25          | My New York  | brother       | from   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 26          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 27          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 28          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 29          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 30          |  |               |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                         |                 |          |               |

Not Alien  
 10/6/12  
 Thos. Stutchins  
 max cart Stutchins  
 Thos. Stutchins  
 5/19/12  
 1872  
 Sept 1912



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1024

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinson, Surgeon of the LUDIANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

*sailing from* LIVERPOOL.

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|--------------|--|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1   | 2                    | 3         | 4                  | 5       | 6             | 7       | 8                | 9           | 10                          | 11           |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| No. on List.                                  | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |         | NAME IN FULL. |         | Age.             |             | Sex.                        |              | Calling or Occupation. |           | Able to—          |       | Nationality. |  | † Race or People |          | * Last Permanent Residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |
|   | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist.           | Canada. | Cuba.         | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name.            | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read. | Write.       | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                  | Country. | City or Town.               |  |   |  |
| 1   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 2   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 3   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 4   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 5   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 6   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 7   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 8   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 9   |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 10  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 11  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 12  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 13  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 14  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 15  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 16  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 17  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 18  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 19  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 20  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 21  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 22  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 23  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 24  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 25  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 26  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 27  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 28  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 29  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |
| 30  |                      |           |                    |         |               |         |                  |             |                             |              |                        |           |                   |       |              |  |                  |          |                             |  |   |  |

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

27

NEW YORK

31 OCT 1913

, 191

112

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. R. Brown, of the LUSITANIA, front Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. R. Brown  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gas Poinbo, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Registered Surgeon" or "Unregistered Surgeon")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec Reg,  
and that I have made a personal examination of 28 in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens:

113

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 13  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913, 191

| Sailing from |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | 20 OCT 1913         |                     | 191           |                        |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    |                             |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                            |              | NAME IN FULL.       | Age.                | Sex.          | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                    |                             |
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Child to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. |                     |                     |               |                        |                          |  |                | Given Name.                 | Yrs. Mos.   |   | Married or Single. | Country.                    |
| 1            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Dimichoff           | Stefan              | 36            | m                      | laborer                  | no   | no             | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian   | Bulgaria  | Zilange            | wife Stojan Stefanoff       |
| 2            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Codoroff            | Kosta               | 37            | m                      |                          | yes  | yes            |                             |             |   | Djelutza           | wife Tangelista Kosta       |
| 3            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Stojmenoff          | Anta                | 26            | f                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Kina Stojmenova        |
| 4            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Radeff              | Racho               | 25            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Marica Rachova         |
| 5            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Konarscheff         | Dimitar             | 33            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Jelenska Konarscheff   |
| 6            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Gantscheff          | Stoyan              | 28            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Rada Stoyanova         |
| 7            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Codoroff            | Stefan              | 28            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Stoyan Stoyanova       |
| 8            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Jordanoff           | Stefan              | 24            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Gana Stoyanova         |
| 9            |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Kulezyk             | Andzej              | 18            | m                      |                          |  |                | Russia                      | Polish      | Russia  | Zakozon            | mother Jozef Kulezyk        |
| 10           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Carur               | Jovan               | 20            | m                      |                          |  |                | Montenegro                  | Montenegrin | Montenegro  | Veguscl            | father Savo Carur           |
| 11           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Vidor               | Pero                | 24            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | mother Mera Vidova          |
| 12           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Zuber               | Kico                | 35            | m                      |                          | no   | no             |                             |             |   |                    | wife Joke Zuber             |
| 13           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Kanis               | George              | 55            | m                      |                          | yes  | yes            | Greek                       | Greek       | Greek   | Skopelos           | wife M. aho Kanis           |
| 14           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Chodoroff           | Vasil               | 25            | m                      |                          |  |                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian   | Bulgaria  | Orkhovica          | mother Chodorova Vasil      |
| 15           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Videllhoff          | V. Nedu             | 24            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | brother Kristo Videllhoff   |
| 16           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | <del>Erckhoff</del> | <del>Erckhoff</del> | <del>30</del> | <del>m</del>           |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | <del>parents Erckhoff</del> |
| 17           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | <del>Erckhoff</del> | <del>Erckhoff</del> | <del>30</del> | <del>m</del>           |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | <del>parents Erckhoff</del> |
| 18           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Popov               | Rade                | 34            | m                      | laborer                  | yes  | yes            | Croatia                     | Croatian    | Croatia   | Croslamos          | wife Tema Popov             |
| 19           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Hajnoch             | Josip               | 34            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Anna Hajnoch           |
| 20           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Subota              | Josip               | 36            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Subota Anna            |
| 21           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Ujator              | Pera                | 28            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Ujator Suba            |
| 22           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Skalgac             | Milan               | 26            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | parents Skalgac Mile        |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Hlyo                | Ubaria              | 26            | f                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | brother Susan Parlin        |
| 24           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Vujin               | Lova                | 22            | f                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | brother Vukobija Vujin      |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Jukovic             | Kada                | 21            | f                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | parents Vukobija Jukovic    |
| 26           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | König               | Frano               | 28            | m                      | laborer                  |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife König Rosa             |
| 27           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Uchalec             | Gjuro               | 32            | m                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | wife Rosa Uchalec           |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Vovine              | Anna                | 28            | f                      | wife                     |  |                |                             |             |   |                    | parents Ivan Podgorac       |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Franci              |                     | 31            | f                      | child                    | no   | no             |                             |             |   |                    | Redov                       |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |             |                            |              | Paula               |                     | 2             | f                      |                          |  |                |                             |             |   |                    |                             |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 28

NEW YORK.

### Arriving at Port of

31 OCT 1913

, 191

114

| 12          |  | 13             |  | 14  |   | 15   |  | 16   |                       | 17                    |   | 18   |         | 19    |                          | 20              |                         | 21              |          | 22            |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |                | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |       | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.     | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | State.   | City or Town.  |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.                                     |  |                       |                       |   |  | Where?  | Feet. |                          |                 |                         | Inches.         | Country. | City or Town. |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Oh   | Colorado       | yes  | self  | 11/06/11/12   | Oh   | friend Georg Petkoff, Toledo                                 |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 4     | good brown grey          | none            | Bulgaria                | Zilavce         |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/8/10  | no   | friend, Ukranian, Stoyanoff, 506 Front St. Colorado Oh.      |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | Djelniza        |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/19  | "  | friend, Stefan, Stussloff, 1211 Boningham St. Colorado, Ohio |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/4   | "  | friend, H. arm, Stoyanoff, 506 Front St. Colorado, Ohio      |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/8   | "  | friend, Stefan, Copaloff, Boningham St. Colorado, Ohio       |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, George, Petkoff, 1220 Front St. Colorado, Ohio       |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 8     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, Stefan, Copaloff, 1211 Boningham St. Colorado, Ohio  |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/02  | "  | friend, Baska, Gashoff, 620 Front St. Colorado, Ohio         |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | N.Y.   | Duburn         | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, Jan, Kalingh, 203 State St. Auburn, N.Y.             |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 3     | "                        | "               | Russia                  | Zakharov        |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | "  | New York       | "  | "   | 1/10  | "  | friend, A. P. Lakub, 585 E. 11th Ave New York N.Y. U.S.A.    |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 10    | "                        | "               | Montenegro              | Negumb          |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/5   | "  | friend, A. P. Lakub, 585 E. 11th Ave New York N.Y. U.S.A.    |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 10    | "                        | "               | "                       | Belgrade        |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12          | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/15  | "  | friend, A. P. Lakub, 585 E. 11th Ave New York N.Y. U.S.A.    |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 10    | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13          | Fla  | St. Petersburg | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, Nikolai, Kainov, 1401 Franklin St. Tampa, Florida    |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | Greek                   | Skopdos         |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | Oh   | Colorado       | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, Denesh, Dencho, 620 Front St. Colorado, Ohio         |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7     | "                        | "               | Bulgaria                | Orcharica       |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15          | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, Denesh, Dencho, 620 Front St. Colorado, Ohio         |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7     | "                        | "               | "                       | Sergunvich      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16          | Pa.  | Scranton       | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, Denesh, Dencho, 620 Front St. Colorado, Ohio         |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/20  | "  | friend, Denesh, Dencho, 620 Front St. Colorado, Ohio         |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18          | N.Y.   | New York       | yes  | self  | 1/20  | yes  | brother, instant, Max, 2413 New York N.Y.                    | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 10      | 5     | 7                        | good brown grey | none                    | Croatian        | Orslamo  |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19          | Ill.   | Chicago        | "  | "   | 1/20  | 04/05  | friend, Frank, Res, 1636 Chicago Centre Chicago Ill.         |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 7     | "                        | "               | "                       | Danwar          |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20          | "  | "              | "  | "   | 1/20  | 08/09  | friend, Frank, Res, 1636 Chicago Centre Chicago Ill.         |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | "               |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21          | N.Y.   | New York       | "  | "   | 1/20  | no   | uncle, Max, 2413 New York N.Y.                               |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | Orslamo         |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22          | Pa.  | N. Brighton    | "  | "   | 1/20  | no   | brother, instant, Max, 2413 New York N.Y.                    |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | Larinya         |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23          | Ill.   | E. St. Louis   | "  | "   | 1/20  | no   | uncle, Ivan, 1200 3rd E. St. Louis Ill.                      |  |                       |                       |   |  | 5       | 6     | "                        | "               | "                       | Gaj             |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24          | Pa.  | Steelton       | "  | "   | 1/20  | no   | brother, instant, Max, 2413 New York N.Y.                    |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |       |                          |                 |                         |                 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. R. Brown, of the LUSITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. R. Brown  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo P. Norton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |             |                             |               |             | NAME IN FULL. | Age.               | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry.   | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or Single. |          |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 67-891       |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Yobolu        | Gjuro       | 40            | m                  | laborer  | yes                    | yes                      | Croatia  | Croatian       | Croatia   | wife Kata Yobolu  |
| 902          |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Jesdan        | Martin      | 17            | s                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Ludbreg   | parents Josip Jesdan  |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Jezernik      | Mara        | 17            | f                  | domestic |                        |                          |  |                | Ludbreg   | greatparents Jezernik Paul  |
| 4            |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Gjuro         |             | 10            | m                  | boy      |                        |                          |  |                | Redov   | Redov   |
| 5            |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Muzic         | Kata        | 28            | f                  | wife     |                        |                          |  |                | Stefanje  | brother Miko "Kucelj" Stefanje  |
| 6            |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Uisko         |             | 8             | m                  | boy      |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 47           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Demelka       | Josef       | 25            | m                  | laborer  |                        |                          |  |                | Lipovljani  | wife Demelka "Anna" Lipovljani  |
| 58           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Gzabo         | Gula        | 24            | f                  | wife     |                        |                          |  |                | Pitomaca  | mother Miro Pitomaca  |
| 69           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Hausner       | Josef       | 30            | m                  | laborer  |                        |                          |  |                | Allemancey  | wife Hausner Elise Allemancey   |
| 710          |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Kemet         | Josvan      | 27            | f                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Allemancey  | wife Kemet Elise Allemancey   |
| 811          |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Hausner       | Elise       | 28            | f                  | domestic |                        |                          |  |                | Gubinsopole   | parents Josef Hausner   |
| 912          |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Mylonas       | Georgio     | 36            | m                  | laborer  |                        |                          | Greek  | Greek          | Goritsogli  | father Constantino Mylonas  |
| 13           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Letki         | wife        | 28            | f                  | wife     |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 14           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Bitropoulos   | Christian   | 18            | m                  | laborer  |                        |                          |  |                | Abelissi  | father Dimitris Bitropoulos   |
| 15           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Sinodinos     | Giorgio     | 23            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | father Athanasios Sinodinos   |
| 216          |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Pissu         | Gjuro       | 32            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | wife Maria Spira Idemnitza  |
| 17           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Sinodinos     | Anasthas    | 18            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | father Athanasios Sinodinos   |
| 418          |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Popyranisolan | Pandelis    | 34            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | wife Elena Popyranisolan  |
| 519          |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Spanos        | Giorgio     | 20            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | mother Giannula Spanos  |
| 20           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Nikolaus      | Nikolaus    | 18            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Calambaca   | father Giannang N. Nikolaus   |
| 21           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Dimopoulos    | Christo     | 18            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Luca  | father Eleftherios Dimopoulos   |
| 22           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Brakoulitz    | Barliss     | 18            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | father Gregorios Brakoulitz   |
| 23           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Popovic       | Manko       | 21            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | father Miko Popovic   |
| 24           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Vaso          |             | 21            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Idemnitza   | mother Miko Popovic   |
| 25           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             |               |             |               |                    |          |                        |                          |  |                |   |   |
| 26           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Athanas       | Lazar       | 25            | m                  | laborer  | yes                    | yes                      | Greece   | Greek          | Rovce   | brother Lazar Athanas   |
| 27           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Kabandaw      | Dimitro     | 35            | m                  |          |                        |                          |  |                | Rovce   | wife Maria Kabandaw   |
| 28           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             |               |             |               |                    |          |                        |                          |  |                | Rovce   |   |
| 29           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Papadepulo    | Alexis      | 30            | m                  | laborer  | yes                    | yes                      | Greece   | Greek          | Rovce   | mother Maria Papadepulo   |
| 30           |                      |           |          |         |         |                    |             |                             | Culikian      | Stjepan     | 21            | f                  | wife     |                        |                          |  |                | Rovce   | wife Serafina Culikian  |

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 OCT 1911

116

| No on List. | 13   |  | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |    |  |   |    |    |  |  |   |  |                              |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|-------------|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|--|---|----|----|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|             |  |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 25  | 26 | 27   |   | 28 | 29 |  |  |   |  |                              |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|             | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? |    |    | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br><small>If Yes—<br/>Year or period of years. Where?</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| State.      | City or Town.  |  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |  |   |    |    |  |  |   |  |                              |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Binton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

75 DEC 13

191

| 191   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 30

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

2 OCT 1913

191

118

| No on List | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
|------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|            | State.   | City or Town. |  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |                         |   |
| 1          | Oh. Youngstown   | self          | 20 yes   | 1812  | Pa. Shulton Federalist Oh. Youngstown                                | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 2          | N.Y. New York  | "             | 16 no  | 1906  | Brooklyn Federalist Oh. Youngstown                                   | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 3          | Oh. Youngstown   | "             | 10 yes   | 1812  | Pa. Shulton Federalist Oh. Youngstown                                | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 4          | N.Y. New York  | "             | 25 no  | "   | Brooklyn Federalist Oh. Youngstown                                   | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 5          | "  | "             | 6 no   | "   | Brooklyn Federalist Oh. Youngstown                                   | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 6          | Oh. Barberton  | "             | 25 yes   | 07/10   | Pa. Barberton Federalist Oh. Barberton                               | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 7          | Pa. Braddock   | "             | 13 no  | 06/11   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 8          | Oh. Barberton  | "             | 25 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 9          | Pa. Braddock   | "             | 10 yes   | 05/11   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 10         | "  | "             | 10 no  | 06/11   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 11         | "  | "             | 10 no  | 07/12   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 12         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 13         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 14         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 15         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 16         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 17         | Woodlawn   | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 18         | Sharon   | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 19         | Oh. Crestline  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 20         | Pa. Conway   | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 21         | Oh. Crestline  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 22         | Ill. Freeport  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 23         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 24         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 25         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 26         | Oh. Crestline  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 27         | Ill. Freeport  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 28         | Oh. Barberton  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 29         | Mich. Detroit  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |
| 30         | "  | "             | 10 no  | "   | Pa. Braddock Federalist Oh. Braddock                                 | no no no no good   | no  | 5 5  | good                  | grey blue                | none                    | Croatia Slana                             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl R. H. H. H., of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Dinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. Eng.  
years' experience as a Physician  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnialk).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEP 10 1911

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      | 2                  |               | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                | 10                          | 11            |   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|   |                      |                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1   |                      |                    | Onbaslyan     | Marya       | 17   | f    | Domestic               | yes                      | yes  | Greek            | Greek                       | Serale        | lands Teramas, Athens   |
| 2   |                      |                    | Atchemkan     | Estine      | 18   | m    | laborer                | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | father Moranos, Atchemkan   |
| 3   |                      |                    | Kergelegian   | Maria       | 17   | f    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | mother Ursula Kergelegian   |
| 4   |                      |                    | Vartankia     | Onsiah      | 17   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | father Elias Vartankia  |
| 5   | transf sheet 5       |                    | Kuonakouk     | George      | 24   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | mother Sophia Kuonakouk   |
| 6   |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               | mother Sophia Kuonakouk   |
| 7   |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               | mother Sophia Kuonakouk   |
| 8   |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               | mother Sophia Kuonakouk   |
| 9   |                      |                    | Karl          | Petroff     | 29   | m    | laborer                | yes                      | yes  | Bulgarian        | Bulgarian                   | Bulgaria      | wife Petroff, Rosa  |
| 10  |                      |                    | Schataloff    | Petar       | 25   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Rada Schataloff  |
| 11  |                      |                    | Drounoff      | Angel       | 28   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Drounoff, Dora   |
| 12  |                      |                    | Codoroff      | Georgie     | 26   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Ivana Codoroff   |
| 13  |                      |                    | Moqusie       | Ivan        | 37   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Moqusie, Rosa  |
| 14  |                      |                    | Moysnik       | Jos         | 24   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Helen Moysnik  |
| 15  |                      |                    | Florat        | Stepan      | 16   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Florat, Stepan   |
| 16  |                      |                    | Maric         | Maric       | 24   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Maric, Maric   |
| 17  |                      |                    | Kranvic       | Jozef       | 33   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Kranvic, Maric   |
| 18  |                      |                    | Lionakis      | Petros      | 32   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Lionakis, Maric  |
| 19  |                      |                    | Gallanis      | Eustathios  | 31   | m    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                | "                           | "             | wife Gallanis, Maric  |
| 20  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 21  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 22  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 23  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 24  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 25  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 26  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 27  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 28  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 29  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |
| 30  |                      |                    |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |                             |               |   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

191

120

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |             |                          |                         |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 12  | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25                       | 26          | 27                       | 28                      | 29  |
| No on List.   | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and imbeciles, or for any other cause, or whether ever in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other cause, or whether coming in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | N.Y. New York  | yes  | self  | \$25  | no  | brother. Unkashyar. Brodus 102. St. Nicholas ave New York N.Y.   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                        | 7           | good brown grey          | none                    | Greek Lepali                              |
| 2   | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | brother. St. Nicholas ave New York N.Y.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | "   |
| 3   | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | 100 W. 131st New York N.Y.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | "   |
| 4   | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | brother. Mrs. Kogelian 317 E 28th st. New York N.Y.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | "   |
| 5   | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | Cousin. Egie. Parnassus 182 St. Nicholas ave New York N.Y.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | "   |
| 6   | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | "   |
| 7   | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | "   |
| 8   | Ch. Youngstown   | yes  | self  | \$25  | yes 10/12   | Ch. friend. Stefan. Ivanoff. Ch. Youngstown Ch. Brandy 125   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | No   | 5                        | 7           | good Brown grey          | None                    | Bulgaria Cross                            |
| 9   | " Colorado   | "  | "   | \$25  | no  | friend. Stefan. Ivanoff. Ch. Colorado Front 240  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 6           | "                        | "                       | Korje                                     |
| 10  | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | yes 11/12   | Ch. friend. Stefan. Ivanoff. Ch. Colorado Front 240  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | Orchovica                                 |
| 11  | "  | "  | "   | \$25  | yes 11/12   | Ch. friend. Janko. Jankoff. Ch. Colorado Front 240   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 6           | "                        | "                       | Korje                                     |
| 12  | Pa. Steelton   | "  | "   | \$25  | yes 10/9  | Ch. friend. Johann. Stankovic. Pa. Steelton 2 st. 712  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | Croatia Kulina                            |
| 13  | Pa. Manchester   | "  | "   | \$20  | no  | sister in law. Lukasz. Gadoyke Ch. Manchester 440 Manchester Pa.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | Russia Pichuska                           |
| 14  | Ch. Cleveland  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | father. Jozef. Horvath 1509 Hamilton Ch. Cleveland   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7           | "                        | "                       | Croatia Taradon                           |
| 15  | N.Y. Lackawanna  | "  | "   | \$25  | "   | brother. Dan. Isaac. N.Y. Lackawanna 421 Mason Ave   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 6           | "                        | "                       | Staza                                     |
| 16  | " Buffalo  | "  | "   | \$40  | "   | friend. Bronislav. Lerczakowski 524 St. Lawrence St. Y. Buffalo  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 6           | "                        | "                       | Russia Miele                              |
| 17  | ✓ New York   | "  | "   | \$25  | yes 10/12   | friend. Charles. Sabies 55 Dec 50, New York N.Y.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 10          | "                        | "                       | friend. Kerner                            |
| 18  | man. Salva   | no   | self  | \$25  | yes 10/12   | brother. Salva. Salva 10 Nov 10, Salva man   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 8           | "                        | "                       | Salva                                     |

NT ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst. Poston, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1913,  
at New York.

Asst. Poston  
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Poinson, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACP Eng,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1918  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | 191           |                |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |            |  |                   |                            |                    |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | 11            |                |      |                              |                          |   |                  |                             |            |  |                   |                            |                    |
| No.<br>on<br>List.                            | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |        | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. |                  |             |                          |              | NAME IN FULL. | Age.           | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                   |                            |                    |
|   | U. S. Citizen.          | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | Mexico.               | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. |               |                |      |                              |                          |   |                  | Given Name.                 | Yrs. Mos.  |  | Married or Single | Country.                   | City or Town.      |
| 1   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Karban        | Luka           | 45   | m                            | wife                     | no  | no               | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | wife Henri Karban          |                    |
| 2   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Djurniloff    | Mito           | 38   | "                            | "                        | labourer  | yes              | yes                         | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria          | Gabrovo                    | wife Maria Mitrova |
| 3   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Nikunovic     | Vaso           | 22   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | mother Maria Nikunovic     |                    |
| 4   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Koleff        | Vaso           | 36   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria   | Gabrovo           | wife Stepana Koleff        |                    |
| 5   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Dabovic       | Joko           | 21   | "                            | s                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | mother Karan Dobelov       |                    |
| 6   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Baeff         | Simon          | 38   | "                            | m                        | "   | "                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria   | Gabrovo           | wife Pera Simunova         |                    |
| 7   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Hubarda       | Pao            | 20   | ✓                            | s                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | father Boris Gabrovo       |                    |
| 8   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Covatcheff    | Pentcho P.     | 23   | ✓                            | "                        | "   | "                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria   | Gabrovo           | father Pavel Ivanoff       |                    |
| 9   |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Dabovic       | Manko          | 22   | ✓                            | "                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | mother Ivan Dobelov        |                    |
| 10  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Kovatcheff    | Ivan           | 30   | "                            | m                        | "   | "                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria   | Gabrovo           | wife Nedra Kovatcheff      |                    |
| 11  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Boskovic      | Ivo            | 32   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | wife Ivan Dobelov          |                    |
| 12  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Rakoff        | Ivan Stoyanoff | 42   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | Comin Peter Rakoff         |                    |
| 13  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Dabovic       | Milo           | 22   | "                            | s                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | father Philip Rakoff       |                    |
| 14  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Petkoff       | Radoyno        | 36   | "                            | m                        | "   | "                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria   | Gabrovo           | wife Pera Radoslovo        |                    |
| 15  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Dabovic       | Javo           | 21   | "                            | s                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | father Vido Gabrovo        |                    |
| 16  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Thieff        | Gentcho        | 31   | ✓                            | m                        | "   | "                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria   | Gabrovo           | wife Nina Gutchova         |                    |
| 17  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Dabovic       | Pero           | 32   | ✓                            | s                        | "   | "                | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Ljubotine         | father Joe Gabrovo         |                    |
| 18  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Stauschiff    | Jordan G.      | 34   | "                            | m                        | "   | "                | Bulgaria                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgaria   | Gabrovo           | father George Stauschiff   |                    |
| 19  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Marinic       | Perina         | 20   | ✓                            | f                        | s   | girl             | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Guinea            | mother Grandea Gabrovo     |                    |
| 20  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Bill          | Magios         | 35   | "                            | m                        | s   | labourer         | Greek                       | Greece     | Greek  | Gastorm           | mother Charrelia Bill      |                    |
| 21  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Marinic       | Jokanna        | 22   | ✓                            | f                        | "   | domestic         | Montenegro                  | Montenegro | Montenegro   | Guinea            | mother Grandea Gabrovo     |                    |
| 22  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Ankaurz       | Eduard         | 41   | "                            | m                        | m   | labourer         | "                           | "          | "  | "                 | Guinea                     |                    |
| 23  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Yancis        | Albin          | 25   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | "                           | "          | "  | "                 | Egito                      |                    |
| 24  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Panagiotidis  | Elias          | 31   | ✓                            | "                        | "   | "                | Greek                       | Greece     | Greek  | Gelovo            | father George Panagiotidis |                    |
| 25  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Klata         | Marcin         | 32   | "                            | m                        | "   | "                | Russia                      | Polish     | Russia   | Wilora            | wife Alina Klata           |                    |
| 26  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Labulawski    | Jan            | 43   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | "                           | "          | "  | "                 | Wilora                     |                    |
| 27  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Kraus         | Karolina       | 12   | "                            | f                        | "   | domestic         | "                           | "          | "  | "                 | Wilora                     |                    |
| 28  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Serapin       | Lafia          | 18   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | "                           | "          | "  | "                 | Wilora                     |                    |
| 29  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Kozak         | Marya          | 12   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | "                           | "          | "  | "                 | Wilora                     |                    |
| 30  |                         |           |          |         |        |                       |                  |             |                          |              | Rebuz         | Marya          | 12   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                | "                           | "          | "  | "                 | Wilora                     |                    |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 32.

31 OCT 1913

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

122

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Brown, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Brown  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Binton, Surgeon of the LOS ANGELES, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif. Eng.  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |            | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizen.       | Exemption. |                      |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 676771       |                      |            | Popoff — Codor       | 30   | ✓    | labourer               | yes                      | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian        | Bulgaria                    | Etar          | wife Velika Popova  |
| 922          |                      |            | Palatch — Maty       | 19   | ✓    | labourer               | "                        | Russia   | Hebrew           | Russia                      | Lodz          | father Abram Palatch  |
| 33           |                      |            | Bankowski — Wojciech | 26   | ✓    | labourer               | "                        | "  | Polish           | "                           | "             | wife Eusebia Bankowska  |
| 54           |                      |            | Damjanec — Mijo      | 20   | ✓    | labourer               | "                        | Croatia  | Croatian         | Croatia                     | Dragani       | parents Jozep Damjanec  |

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

### List

NEW YORK

1913

191

1221

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 26 27 28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Boston, of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1913,  
at New York,  
A. J. Boston,  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John P. Binton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACP Eng  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 13  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

191

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|
|              |                      |                    |                      |      |      |                        |                          |  |                  |   |   |
| 616971       |                      |                    | Lazlo Josef          | 28   | ✓    | laborer                | ✓                        | Bulgaria   |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 82           |                      |                    | Lukac Ljuba          | 18   | ✓    | servant                | ✓                        | Bulgaria   |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 93           |                      |                    | Gorjak Louisa        | 21   | ✓    | 505                    | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 67704        |                      |                    | Kudacic Julia        | 19   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 67705        |                      |                    | Korjak Benika        | 21   | ✓    | 6-109861               | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 67706        |                      |                    | Kozjakowski Trymon   | 27   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 37           |                      |                    | Kozjakowski Maryanna | 40   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 8            |                      |                    | Korjak Dan           | 14   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 9            |                      |                    | Korjak Michael       | 8    | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 410          |                      |                    | Korjak Bronislawa    | 21   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 511          |                      |                    | Korjak Franz         | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 12           |                      |                    | Korjak Anna          | 23   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 613          |                      |                    | Korjak Totu          | 26   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 74           |                      |                    | Korjak               | 26   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 15           |                      |                    | Korjak               | 26   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 16           |                      |                    | Korjak               | 26   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 917          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 26   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 18           |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 419          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 520          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 1021         |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 122          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 223          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 624          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| ADMITTED 25  |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 826          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 927          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 2028         |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 129          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |
| 230          |                      |                    | Korjak               | 29   | ✓    |                        | ✓                        |  |                  |   | Mother Maria Lazlo.   |

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-408



## List

st 34

NEW YORK.

CT1913

191

128

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Brown, of the LUSITANIA, from L, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1912,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Pounton, Surgeon of the United States, sailing the vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1913.

at New York City  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LUSITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25 OCT 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           |          |         |       | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                  | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.   | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizen.       | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico.            | Special Inquiry. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |        |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                  | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 677251             |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Balasko       | Frango      | 28   |      | Male   | Labourer                     |          |        | Croatian  | Croatian         | Croatia                     | Belgrade      | Belgrade   |
| 42                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Lirin         | Ivan        | 36   |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 53                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Begledi       | Istvan      | 35   |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 64                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Vukovic       | Kata        | 25   |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 75                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Lublen        | Bozel       | 40   |      | Male   | Labourer                     |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 86                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Kozjan        | Stefan      | 41   |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 97                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Lutar         | Marie       | 18   |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 308                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Botivce       | Stefan      | 20   |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 19                 |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Bonjan        | Brigita     | 23   |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 110                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Schwartzinger | Anna        | 20   |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 111                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Sabovic       | Lava        | 40   |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 112                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Simunic       | Ferenc      | 19   |      | Male   | Labourer                     |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 113                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Bucar         | Nikola      | 30   |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 114                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               | Elya        | 23   |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 115                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Paolovich     | Agnesa      | 45   |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 116                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               | Maria       | 9    |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 117                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Macak         | Todor       | 24   |      | Male   | Labourer                     |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 118                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Balatinec     | Gaspar      | 27   |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 119                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Kartmann      | Johann      | 23   |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 120                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Korost        | Janos       | 32   |      | Male   | Labourer                     |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 121                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 122                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 123                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 124                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 125                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  | Seutenec      | Louis       |      |      | Male   |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 126                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               | Marie       |      |      | Female |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 127                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 128                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 129                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |
| 130                |                      |           |          |         |       |                    |                  |               |             |      |      |        |                              |          |        |   |                  |                             |               | Belgrade   |

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4000



## List

34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

191

128

[illegible]



## List

33

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1913

191

128

[illegible]



NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Johnston, of the United States, from Freeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnston  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1913.  
at New York.  
Johnston  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John Hinton*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, *Sailingmaster*,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*R. C. Eng*, and that I have made a personal examination  
 each of the aliens named *herein*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *on* *number*, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

(36)

129

Sworn to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* *1913*  
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*Oct 31 1913*

*Actual*  
*729 bit*  
*59*  
*788*  
*2851*  
*1514*  
*2566*

*Revised*  
*704*  
*59 bit*  
*763*  
*763*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Stowaway*

*Stowaway*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Lusitania*

*sailing from Liverpool*

*Oct 25, 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |                | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>In country whence alien came. |                         | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |                         |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|              | Family Name.   | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.  |                         | State.   | City or Town.           |
| 1            | <i>O'Hagan</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>mm</i>          | <i>tailor</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>usa</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>usa</i>                  | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Jack, no O'Hagan</i> | <i>State of New York</i>                                     | <i>City of New York</i> |
| 2            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 3            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 4            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 5            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 6            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 7            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 8            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 9            |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 10           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 11           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 12           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 13           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 14           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 15           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 16           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 17           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 18           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 19           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 20           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 21           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 22           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 23           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 24           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 25           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 26           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 27           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 28           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 29           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |
| 30           |                |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |  |                         |  |                         |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 130

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 31, 1913

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Brown, Master of the Luxania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913,  
at New York City N.Y. Cons. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line)

arrived Oct. 31, 1913.

191

M.

from

431

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.                        |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |       | DEPORTED.  |         | MEALS. |       |          |            |         |         |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |        | GROUP.                           | No. |                     |            | No. PERSONS.                              | DEF.-EXCL.           |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |                                    | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE.  | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|           |        |                                  |     |                     |            |   | Date.                | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time.                              |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 35m       | 1      | Cachela, Jose Vaz                | 27  | 2                   | 1          | LPC                                       | 1050                 |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 20m       | 2      | Hernandez, Marcos                | 27  | 1                   | 1          | "   | 1050                 |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 22m       | 3      | Mikimovic, Vaso                  | 27  | 3                   | 1          | "   | 1000 Cert.           |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 54f       | 4      | Charuzen, Ring                   | 22  | 9/10                | 2          | "   | 1103                 |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 16m       |        | Aron                             |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 15m       | 5      | Schabakewitz, Hersch             | 26  | 14                  | 1          | "   | 1100                 |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 22m       | 6      | Sokolodi, Sender                 | 24  | 25                  | 1          | "   | 1105                 |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 18m       | 7      | Bachner, David                   | 22  | 25                  | 1          | "   | 1000 Cert.           |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 41m       | 8      | Kozjak, Stepan                   | 25  | 6                   | 1          | "   | 1230 Cert.           |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 33m       | 9      | Nowik Samuel<br>Gubelbank Mowels | 26  | 9/11                | 3          | "   | 100                  |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 22f       |        | Aneipor, Shale                   |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 20f       |        | Neckeme                          |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 16m       | 10     | Horvat, Stepan                   | 31  | 14                  | 1          | "   | 1240 Cert.           |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 26f       | 11     | Fredrickson, Thore               | 13  | 12                  | 1          | "   | ---                  |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 40m       | 12     | O'Hagan, Chas                    | X   | 1                   | 1          | "   | 110 Ret 11/14/13 12m |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 40f       | 13     | Marcus, Bertha                   | 21  | 15/22               | 2          | "   | 100 Med Hold.        |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 18m       |        | Zisa                             |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 16f       |        | Lisa                             |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 14f       |        | Clara                            |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 11m       |        | Marlu                            |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 9f        |        | Hanna                            |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 7m        |        | David                            |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 4m        |        | Hersch                           |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 14m       | 14     | Pierson, Karl V.                 | 2   | 17                  | 1          | "   | 100                  |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 10f       | 15     | Davidson, David                  | 26  | 12/3                | 2          | LPC                                       | 100                  |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 40m       | 16     | Becan, Caro                      | 20  | 1                   | 1          | "   | 1245 Cert.           |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 22f       | 17     | Johann, Martin                   | 10  | 11                  | 1          | "   | 140 Cert             |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 30f       | 18     | Goldstick, Charles               | 23  | 9/10                | 2          | "   | 100 Cert.            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 12m       |        | Isid                             |     |                     |            |   |                      |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |
| 28m       | 19     | St. Slow, Joe                    | 21  | 24                  | 1          | "   | 100 Cert.            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |         |        |       |          |            |         |         |

TOTALS

16171



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line)

arrived Oct. 31, 1913.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from 132

| Index No. | NAMES.                           | MANIFEST. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR.      | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |       |            | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS. |          |            |         |         |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |                                  | GROUP.    |              |                     |                 | No.                                       | DEF.—EXCL. |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |                                    | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS.   | DATE. | SHIP.  | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|           |                                  |           |              |                     |                 |   | Date.      | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time.                              |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
| 66m       | 20 <sup>Super</sup> Kopel, Moses | 24        | 29/30        | 2 LPC               | 200 Cert.       | Bauer                                     |            |       |        |             |       |        |           | 11/1  | 194    | 2d                                 | 1st   |            |           |       | 2      | 2        |            |         |         |
| 34f       | Maube                            |           |              |                     |                 |   |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
| 23m       | 21 Hankir, Josef                 | 25        | 20/1         | 2 "                 | 200 Cert.       | Connor                                    |            |       |        |             |       |        |           | 11/1  | 194    | 2d                                 | 1st   |            |           |       | 2      | 2        |            |         |         |
| 30f       | Ronie                            |           |              |                     |                 |   |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
| 45m       | 22 Uzecko, Chaim                 | 26        | 7/8          | 2 "                 | 200 Cert.       | Bauer                                     |            |       |        |             |       |        |           | 11/1  | 194    | 2d                                 | 1st   |            |           |       | 2      | 2        |            |         |         |
| 40f       | Mirde                            |           |              |                     |                 |   |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
| 21m       | 23 Nowiensky, Maszke             | 21        | 6            | 1 "                 | 200 Cert.       | Schwartz                                  |            |       |        |             |       |        |           | 11/6  | 24     | 2d                                 | 405   |            |           |       | 6      | 5        |            |         |         |
| 22m       | 24 Browne, Joseph                | 6         | 16           | 1 "                 | 200 Cert. Cabin | Pearsall                                  |            |       |        |             |       |        |           | 11/5  | 103    | 2d                                 | 123   |            |           |       | 5      | 5        |            |         |         |
| 32f       | 25 Johnson Emma E.               | 10        | 12           | 200 Cert Trans Hosp | 11/3/13         | Conner                                    |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       | 2      | 2        |            |         |         |
| 27m       | 26 Strotiewski Schmucl           | 21        | 1            | LPC SI              | 11/15/13        | 40.                                       |            |       |        |             |       |        |           | 11/7  | 174    | 2d                                 | 395   |            |           |       | 2      | 3        |            |         |         |
| 39m       | 27 Harrison Charles              | 5         | 12           | 15- L.P.C.          | 2 per           | Pearsall                                  |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
| 37f       | " Annie                          |           |              |                     |                 |   |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
| 7m        | " Charles                        |           |              |                     |                 |   |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
| 14f       | " Millicent                      |           |              |                     |                 |   |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |
|           |                                  |           |              |                     |                 |   |            |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |                                    |       |            |           |       |        |          |            |         |         |

No Board hearing held

through inadvertence but fact ascertained that aliens left went through and out of the

United States immediately

See File No 98606/120.

No Board hearing held

through inadvertence but fact  
ascertained that alien left out  
through and out of theUnited States immediately  
See file no 98606/120.

Lusitania 10/31

views

A S 11/1/13



S. S. L U S I T A N I A

arrived OCT 31, 1913, 191

*M.*

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN             | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |             | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Helin, Emilie             | 17       | 24     | 1                     | 1                   | to husband         | 10:49       |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 2   | Parkonen, Stana           |          |        |                       |                     |                    |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 3   | Hankaniemi, Lenja         | 17       | 21     | 2                     | 1                   | " friend           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 4   | Kovacs, Gabor             | 24       | 26     | 1                     | 1                   | " tel              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 5   | Fredrikson, Hilón         | 15       | 23     | 1                     | 1                   | " cousin           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 6   | Kasari, Wihelmina         | 15       | 23     | 1                     | 1                   | " sister           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 7   | Pollonen, Aelias          | 15       | 13     | 1                     | 1                   | " cousin           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 8   | Pomay, Brigita            | 35       | 9      | 1                     | 1                   | " brother          |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 9   | Schwarzinger, Anna        | 35       | 10     | 1                     | 1                   | " cousin above     |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 10  | Chutojansky, Benj         | 26       | 29     | 1                     | 1                   | " tel              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 11  | Hakkarainen, Juho         | 17       | 26     | 1                     | 1                   | " med exm.         |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 12  | Brafsen, Scheine & 5 ch   | 21       | 8      | 6                     | 1                   | " husband          |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 13  | Onbashian, Mar.a          | 21       | 1      | 1                     | 1                   | " int. husband     |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 14  | Bellis, Schloime          | 21       | 2      | 1                     | 1                   | " tel              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 15  | Ljandres, Chane & 5 ch    | 25       | 23     | 6                     | 1                   | " husband          |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 16  | Hakkinen, Alma            | 15       | 24     | 1                     | 1                   | " friend           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 17  | Matz, Riwke & 4 ch        | 25       | 13     | 5                     | 1                   | " husband          |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | Aracharsky, Chaja         | 25       | 2      | 1                     | 1                   | " cousin           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 19  | Stratiewski Schmucl       | 21       | 1      | 1                     | 1                   | " tel              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 20  | Murtha, Alice             | 4        | 19     | 1                     | 1                   | " father           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 21  | Joyce, Regina             | 8        | 16     | 1                     | 1                   | " co sin           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 22  | Lawler, Julia             | 1        | 26     | 1                     | 1                   | " uncle            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 23  | Huisma, Ida               | 15       | 11     | 1                     | 1                   | " friend           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 24  | Jordan, John              | 1        | 22     | 1                     | 1                   | " brother          |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 25  | Aaran, Olga               | 17       | 1      | 1                     | 1                   | " cousin           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 26  | Mc Curry, Mary            | 2        | 12     | 1                     | 1                   | " friend           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 27  | Amossa, Hilda             | 10       | 3      | 1                     | 1                   | " sisters          |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 28  | Littlehales, Edith & 2 ch | 1        | 12     | 1                     | 1                   | " mother           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 29  | Simonowicz, Kate          | 23       | 4      | 1                     | 1                   | " sister           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 30  | Peneewa, Alex.a           | 23       | 3      | 1                     | 1                   | " tel              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |

LUSITANIA

OCT. 31, 1913 Mptreir, Society

Sept 29



S. S. LUSITANIA

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

*arrived*

191

*M.*

from

134

[illegible]



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. STEPHANO

135

S. S.

sailing from

St. John

Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1913

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE          | SEX  | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|-------------------|--|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. | Mos.              |  |   |  |
| 1           | Truler       | William ell. | 40   |                   | Brooklyn N.Y.  | Sept. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1873   | 162 Passaic St. Hackensack N.J.        |
| 2           | Truler       | Emily E.     | 39   | 4                 | "  | Oct. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1874   | do.                                    |
| 3           | Truler       | Edith E.     | 11   | 4                 | "  | Feb. 14 <sup>th</sup> 1902  | do.                                    |
| 4           | Truler       | William ell. | 8    | 11                | "  | Dec. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1905  | do.                                    |
| 5           | Truler       | Carrie E.    | 62   | 4                 | "  | Mar. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1850   | do.                                    |
| 6           | Gallace      | Dillon       | 50   | 11                | Quincy Ill.  | June 24 <sup>th</sup> 1863  | Elmhurst N.Y.                          |
| 7           | Dave         | Gallert      | 24   | 11                | Boston Mass.   | Feb. 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1888  | 109 West 84 <sup>th</sup> St. New York |
| 8           | Broome       | Lea          | 26   | 11                | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 9           | Sherman      | Louis        | 22   | 11                | "  | "   | "                                      |
| 10          | Birdsall     | Alfred W.    | 22   | 11                | San Diego Cal.   | Nov. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1895   | Rockaway Park L.I.                     |
| 11          |              |              |      |                   |  |   | 3414 William St. Brooklyn L.I.         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cluny Macpherson*, Surgeon <sup>of the</sup> ~~employed~~ <sup>employed by the owner of</sup> *"S. S. Stefano"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Cluny Macpherson, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



**S. S. STEPHANO**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

sailing from St. Louis

Oct. 25th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

135

Oct. 31st 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL              | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 1            | Truher William ell.       | 47  | M   | ✓                 | Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 13th 1866  |   | 162 Passaic St. Hackensack, N.J. |
| 2            | Truher wife Emily         | 39  | F   | ✓                 | " " Oct. 4th 1874  |   | do.                              |
| 3            | Truher child Edith        | 11  | F   | ✓                 | " " Feb. 14th 1902   |   | do.                              |
| 4            | Truher child William ell. | 8   | M   | ✓                 | " " Dec. 2nd 1904  |   | do.                              |
| 5            | Truher child George       | 6   | M   | ✓                 | " " Mar. 4th 1907  |   | do.                              |
| 6            | Wallace Dillon            | 50  | M   | ✓                 | Hatfield, Mass. June 24th 1863   |   | 109 West 24th St. New York       |
| 7            | Davis Gilbert             | 29  | M   | ✓                 | Boston, Mass. Feb. 2nd 1884  |   | Rockaway Park, L.I.              |
| 8            | Broome                    | 26  | M   | ✓                 | " " "  |   | 3414 William St. Newark, N.J.    |
| 9            | Sherman Louis             | 27  | M   | ✓                 | " " "  |   |                                  |
| 10           | Birdsall Alfred           | 27  | M   | ✓                 | San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 5th 1885  | Supreme Court Feb. 10th 1908  |                                  |

*960*

*W. J. Foster*



140 300



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cluny Macpherson*, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owner of *"S. S. Stefano"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Cluny Macpherson, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albatross 6-10 sailing from San Pedro 5-14, 1917

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Smyth         | Henry       | 38                | ✓                          | Seaman                       | ✓        |        | U.S.  |                   | U.S.                        | San Pedro     | 40 Columbia Street   |   |               |
| 2                  | Booth         | Charles     | 38                | ✓                          | Seaman                       | ✓        |        | U.S.  |                   | U.S.                        | San Pedro     | 40 Columbia Street   |   | NON I         |
| 3                  | Lillie        | Grace       | 28                | ✓                          | Seaman                       | ✓        |        | U.S.  |                   | U.S.                        | San Pedro     | 40 Columbia Street   |   | NON I         |
| 4                  | Bengton       | Carl        | 34                | ✓                          | Seaman                       | ✓        |        | U.S.  |                   | U.S.                        | San Pedro     | 40 Columbia Street   |   |               |
| 5                  | Brown         | John        | 28                | ✓                          | Seaman                       | ✓        |        | U.S.  |                   | U.S.                        | San Pedro     | 40 Columbia Street   |   | NON IM        |
| 6                  |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 7                  |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 8                  |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 9                  |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 10                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 11                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 12                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 13                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 14                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 15                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 16                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 17                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 18                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 19                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 20                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 21                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 22                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 23                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 24                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 25                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 26                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 27                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 28                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 29                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |
| 30                 |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |   |               |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 137

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1911

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915,  
at San Francisco,  
John A. Smith Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Keenan M.D.* Surgeon of the *S. S. "Stebhaus"* *Employed by Owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *forty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Thos. Keenan M.D.*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

*Oct 31*  
*1913*

138

12

1

*1742*  
*4*  
*16*

*16 3 19 --*  
*17 3 20 -- 3*

*Revised*

*7-12-19*  
*19-1-20*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stefano* sailing from *Halifax* *5.11* *October 20*, 19*08*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State. | City or Town.  |
| 1            | <i>Lodley</i> | <i>Edwina</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Housewife</i>       | <i>Can</i>               | <i>English</i>   |                   | <i>England</i>              | <i>London</i>   |        | <i>London</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Ross</i>   | <i>Anna</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Housewife</i>       | <i>Can</i>               | <i>English</i>   |                   | <i>England</i>              | <i>London</i>   |        | <i>London</i>  |
| 3            |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 4            |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 5            |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 6            |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 7            |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 8            |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 9            |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 10           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 11           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 12           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 13           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 14           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 15           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 16           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 17           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 18           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 19           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 20           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 21           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 22           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 23           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 24           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 25           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 26           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 27           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 28           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 29           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |
| 30           |               |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |        |  |

*Can*

NON IM

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 139

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31st, 1918

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, of the U. S. S. Thetis, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1916,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

140

11-4712

S. S.

Stephano

sailing from

Halifax

Oct. 2, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

October 31st

1912

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

|    |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
|----|--------|------------|-----|---|----|----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | Diane  | Harry      | 147 | 4 | 10 | 10 | Husband U. S. Citizen | 323 East 31st St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2  | Dorrie | Charles L. | 46  | 1 | 1  | 1  |                       | Culpeper Va.                   |
| 3  | Smith  | Helen      | 21  | 1 | 1  | 1  |                       | 2019 N. Street Washington D.C. |
| 4  |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 5  |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 6  |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 7  |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 8  |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 9  |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 10 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 11 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 12 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 13 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 14 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 15 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 16 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 17 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 18 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 19 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 20 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 21 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 22 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 23 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 24 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 25 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 26 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 27 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 28 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 29 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |
| 30 |        |            |     |   |    |    |                       |                                |

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



to  
P. M. Jones



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephane sailing from St John, Oct 20<sup>th</sup>, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York October 31<sup>st</sup>, 1913

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE                | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.     |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 1                 | Rosenfeld Joseph N.                      | 28                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married | New York Dec. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1885   |   | 1458 Seabury Place Bronx N.Y. |
| 2                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 3                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 4                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 5                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 6                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 7                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 8                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 9                 |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 10                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 11                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 12                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 13                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 14                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 15                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 16                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 17                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 18                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 19                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 20                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 21                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 22                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 23                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 24                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 25                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 26                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 27                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 28                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 29                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |
| 30                |  |                   |   |   |   |                               |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the employed by the owner of "St. Stephen's", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-2115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stephano* 6-10 sailing from *St Johns* 5-14, *October 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    |                  | Age.      | Sex.                                  | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read, Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                      | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
|              | Family Name.     | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.                    |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.               | City or Town.  |
| 1            | <i>Carew</i>     | <i>Esse</i>      | 30        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Stone</i>           | yes                      | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. W. Carew</i>   | <i>Willessey Bay</i> | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Carew</i>     | <i>William</i>   | 4         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M |                        | no                       | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           |   |                      |  |
| 3            | <i>Carew</i>     | <i>Jerome</i>    | 3         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M |                        |                          | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           |   |                      |  |
| 4            | <i>Carew</i>     | <i>Thomas</i>    | 51        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Fisherman</i>       | yes                      | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Carew</i>   | <i>Willessey Bay</i> | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 5            | <i>Simpson</i>   | <i>Phillis</i>   | 24        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | <i>Stone</i>           |                          | <i>English</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Simpson</i>   | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Swain</i>     | <i>John</i>      | 21        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Fisherman</i>       |                          | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Swain</i>   | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 7            | <i>Bowland</i>   | <i>John</i>      | 20        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M |                        |                          | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Bowland</i>   | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 8            | <i>Hicks</i>     | <i>Josephine</i> | 37/15/25  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | <i>Stone</i>           |                          | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Hicks</i>   | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 9            | <i>Mullowney</i> | <i>William</i>   | 25        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Fisherman</i>       |                          | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Mullowney</i>   | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 10           | <i>Matthews</i>  | <i>Louise</i>    | 18        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | <i>Stone</i>           |                          | <i>English</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Matthews</i>  | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 11           | <i>Matthews</i>  | <i>Clara</i>     | 24        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | <i>Stone</i>           |                          | <i>English</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Matthews</i>  | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 12           | <i>O'Brien</i>   | <i>Edgar</i>     | 33        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Fisherman</i>       |                          | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. O'Brien</i>   | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 13           | <i>Rice</i>      | <i>Lori</i>      | 23        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | <i>Stone</i>           |                          | <i>English</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Rice</i>  | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 14           | <i>Relly</i>     | <i>Thomas</i>    | 24        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Fisherman</i>       |                          | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>St. John's</i>           | <i>Mr. J. Relly</i>   | <i>St. John's</i>    | <i>St. John's</i>  |
| 15           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 16           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 17           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 18           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 19           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 20           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 21           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 22           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 23           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 24           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 25           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 26           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 27           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 28           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 29           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |
| 30           |                  |                  |           |                                       |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                      |  |

*Boston*

*14*

*14*  
*3P102*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31st, 1913

143

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist.<br>Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |          |               |                              |             |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|
|              |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          | Complexion. | Hair. |                          | Eyes.           | Country. | City or Town. |                              |             |
| 1            | yes  | father  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 2            | yes  | father  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | do.  | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 3            | yes  | father  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | do.  | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 4            | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 5            | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 6            | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 7            | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 8            | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 9            | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 10           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 11           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 12           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 13           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 14           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 15           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 16           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 17           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 18           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 19           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 20           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 21           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 22           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 23           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 24           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 25           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 26           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 27           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 28           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 29           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |
| 30           | yes  | self  | \$50.00   | 1908 Brooklyn  | Mr. J. Jones 414 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 5     | 11                       | Hair Brown      | Blue     | None          | St. Vincent & the Grenadines | St. Vincent |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, of the St. John, from St. John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1912  
at St. John  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Treusman, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephens - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Treusman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stephane* sailing from *Halifax* *5-14*, *Oct. 29th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    |                 | Age.      | Sex.                                | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.     | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---|--|
|              | Family Name.     | Given Name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.                  |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 1            | <i>Hardwick</i>  | <i>Theris</i>   | 11        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i>       |                          | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>English</i>      | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>Halifax</i>  | <i>St. Joseph's, N.S.</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Hayward</i>   | <i>Edith</i>    | 22        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Housewife</i>       |                          | <i>England</i>   |                     |  | <i>Blackpool, Lancs. Eng.</i>   | <i>N.Y. Long Island City</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Andersen</i>  | <i>Thidford</i> | 21        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Seaman</i>          |                          | <i>Sweden</i>  | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Sweden</i>  | <i>Hochholm, Sweden</i>   | <i>St. Joseph's, N.S.</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Blomquist</i> | <i>Erik</i>     | 20        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                        |                          |  |                     |  | <i>Swedish S. S. Line</i>   | <i>St. Joseph's, N.S.</i>  |
| 5            | <i>Chen</i>      | <i>Fritzy</i>   | 19        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                        |                          | <i>China</i>   |                     | <i>China</i>   | <i>Christiansburg</i>   |  |
| 6            |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 7            |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 8            |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 9            |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 10           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 11           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 12           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 13           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 14           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 15           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 16           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 17           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 18           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 19           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 20           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 21           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 22           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 23           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 24           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 25           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 26           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 27           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 28           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 29           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |
| 30           |                  |                 |           |                                     |                        |                          |  |                     |  |   |  |

32

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Duke, of the S. S. Stehano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1913,  
at New York  
D. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Stefano (Red Cross Line)

arrived Oct. 31, 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

146

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAMES.     | MANIFEST. |     | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.   |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|            | GROUP.    | No. |              |                     |            | DEF.-EXCL.                                |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|            |           |     |              |                     |            | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| land, John | D         | 7   | 1            | LPC --- Med Hold.   | Morton     |   |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |          |            |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

land, John

D 7 1 LPC --- Med Hold.

Morton

11/13/13

1-1

1-1

Grand 10/31

TOTAL



Form 510  
U.S. Customs and Labor  
PROTECTION SERVICE

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*arrived* Oct. 31, 1913

, 191 .

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5041

Oct 3031-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

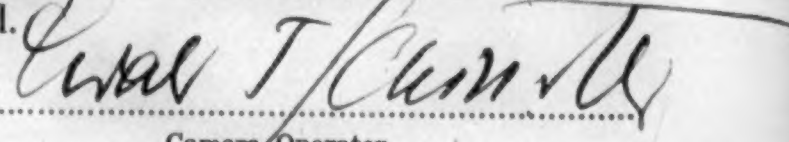
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JAN 19 1944....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944  
Date

  
Camera Operator







